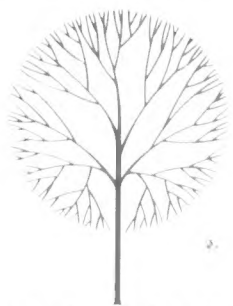


ALCEN

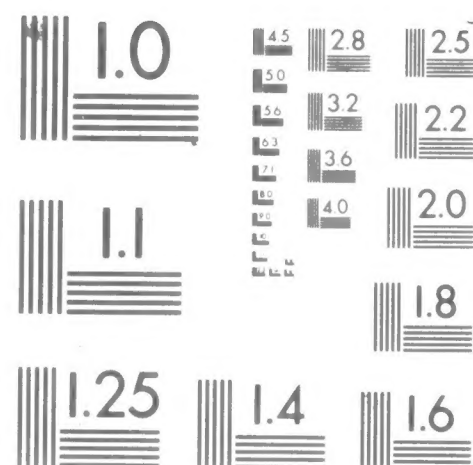
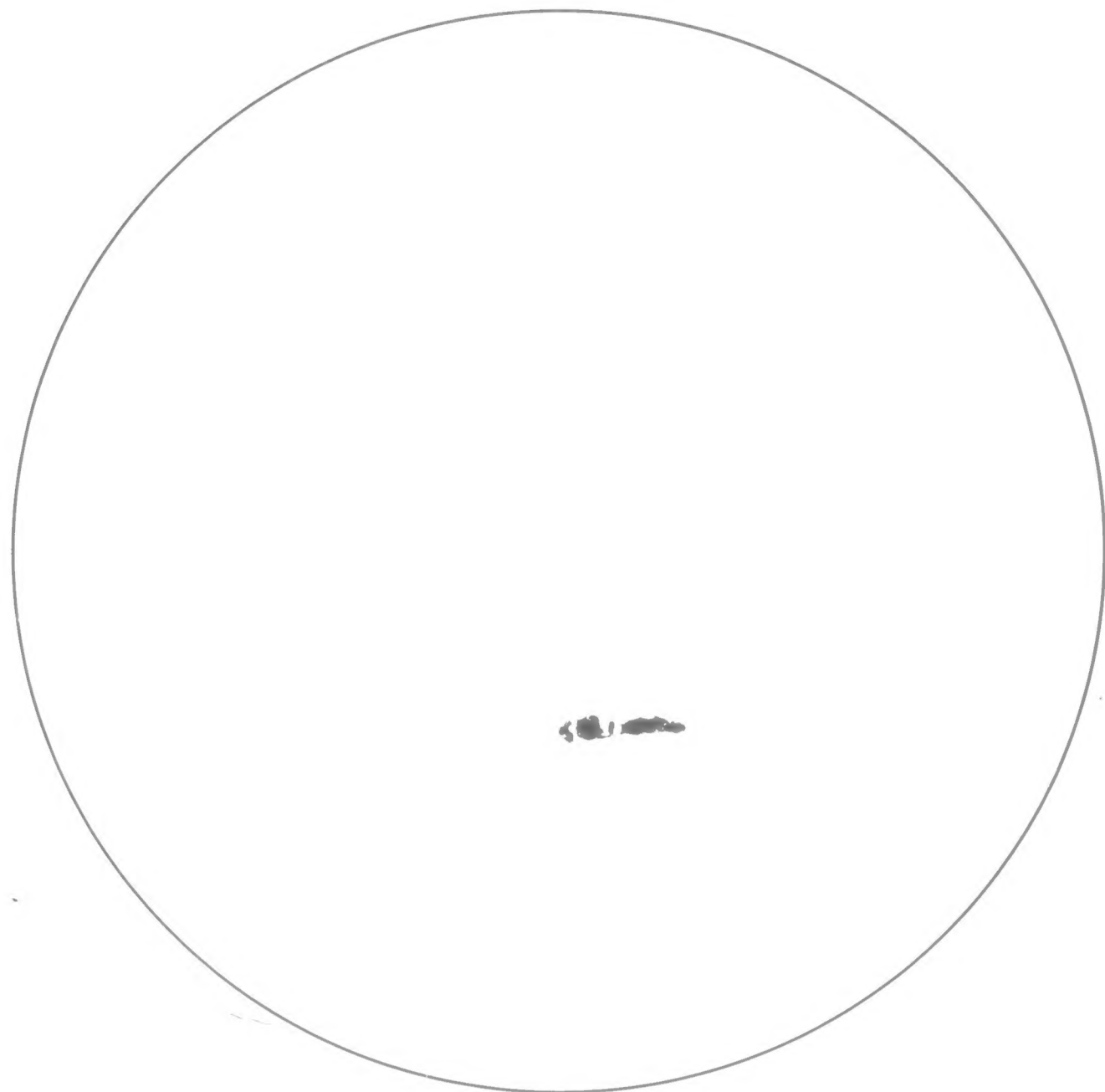
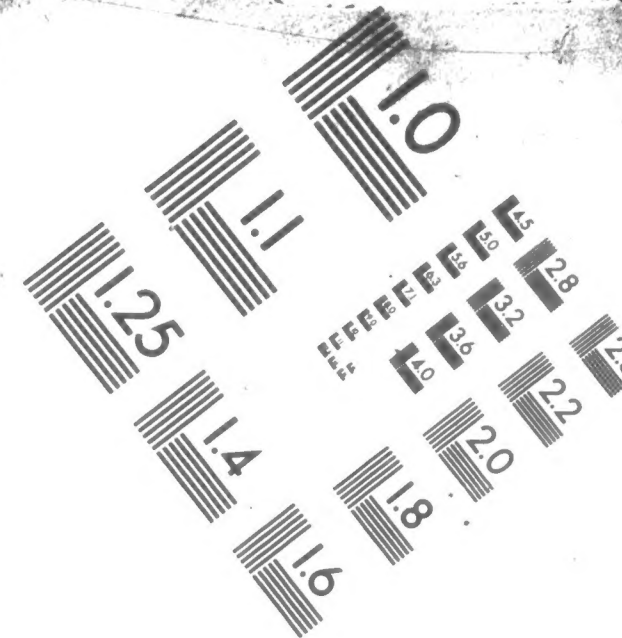
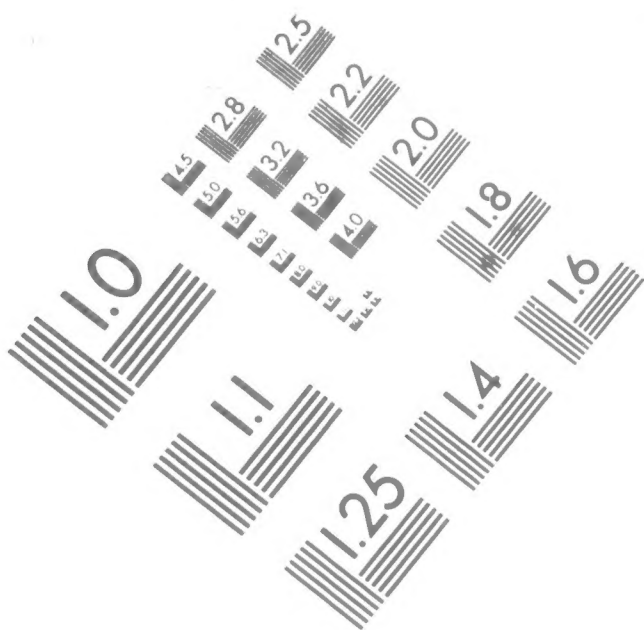
14325887



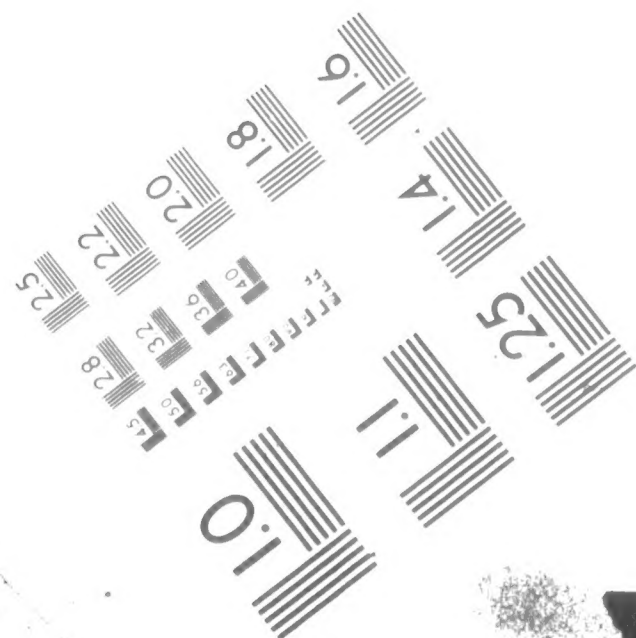


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P. O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580





MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**22 NOV 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MDO1700**

ROLL NUMBER

**87**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 87

Apr. 19-May 12, 1860

**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

**WASHINGTON: 1985**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 87

Target 1

Vol. 189

Apr. 19-30, 1860

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

No. 10

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy  
the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of  
the ship "Albatross" for the service of the  
U.S. Navy.

Description of Mr. *James M. Smith*

Age: *33* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *brown*  
Nose: *medium size*  
Mouth: *well set*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *fair*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: 

J. D. O  
Appearance of the ...  
... ..

Description of Mr.

Age: 26 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Regular  
Eyes: Black  
Nose: Long  
Mouth: Regular  
Chin: Ditto  
Hair: Brown  
Complexion: Dark  
Face: Oval

Signature: M. J. ...

I, Collector of the Port of



1160  
1. 4. 1880  
2. 4. 1880  
3. 4. 1880  
4. 4. 1880  
5. 4. 1880  
6. 4. 1880  
7. 4. 1880  
8. 4. 1880  
9. 4. 1880  
10. 4. 1880

Occupation of Mr.

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Foot 7 In. English

Forehead: High

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Well formed

Chin: Well formed

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval

Signature: J. H. [unclear]

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

1  
J. J. O.  
The above is a true and correct copy of the  
original as it appears in the original  
book.

Description of Mr. *James J. O.*

Age: *33* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *brown*  
Nose: *medium size*  
Mouth: *the same*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *fair*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: 



J. 100  
Refers to the ... in ... &  
... of ...

Description of Mr.

Age: 26 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: Regular

Eyes: Black

Nose: Long

Mouth: Regular

Chin: Ditto

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval

Signature:

W. M. DeLoach



I,

Collector of the Port of

108  
to be used to give a party in support  
of a cup of insurance held of  
the  
Description of Mr. *William A. Marshall*

Age: 54 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: Grecian  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: round  
Hair: light  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval

Signature: *Wm Marshall*

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.





4038

Please to fill blanks in paper  
part & send copy of inscription to  
dept of state

Description of Mr. James M. Coffey

Age: 37 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Ordinary

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Round

Hair: Brown - Gray

Complexion: Florid

Face: Long & full

Signature: James M. Coffey

(Signature)

2513

Please to fill blanks in passport &  
send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr.

James Edwin Kipe

157

Age: 19 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.  
Forehead: full  
Eyes: brown inclined to blue  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: rather small  
Chin: regular  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: fair  
Face: rather common

Signature:

1557

2522

Pleased to file Bonds in passport  
send copy of instruments to Dept  
of State. Hugh Erwin.

Description of Mr.

Age: 61 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: rather high & square

Eyes: Blue

Nose: straight

Mouth: rather small

Chin: " prominent

Hair: Gray

Complexion: fair

Face: rather long

Signature: Hugh Erwin

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

1378-

Plum Lead copy of minutes in pass -

Ernst Julius Schmidt

Description of Mr.

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: arched

Mouth: small

Chin: "

Hair: wavy

Complexion: dark

Face: —

Signature: Ernst Julius Schmidt

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify that the above named

18. 1907  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 28 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: hazel.

Nose: prominent

Mouth: medium.

Chin: sharp.

Hair: dark brown.

Complexion: dark.

Face: long.

Signature:

J. F. Haring

I, John Boston Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,

do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, John Boston Collector of the Port of Savannah,

do hereby certify, that the above named J. F. Haring being personally known  
to me to be\* a native citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Savannah this 16 day of Apr. 18 00.

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.



NY Apr 18 /60

Hon Lewis C. G.

Serj of State

Sir

Please find enclosed application of Louis M Johnston for a passport which please forward to undersigned as soon as ready & oblige

With respect

Yours  
Jm J. Hamlin  
54 Wall St NY

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

April 19.

1855  
Ch.

Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Dr. Edward Kasse a native of Prussia, whose naturalization paper is hereto annexed and his identity, acknowledged, being about to travel in Europe, begs leave to apply to your honor for a passport. - Hoping that this application will draw your early attention I have the honor to sign myself

Respectfully  
Amil Ulrici  
Notary Public

Personal description of

Dr. Edward Kasse

Age : forty two years  
stature : 5' 4"  
forehead: proportionate  
eyes : brown  
nose : common  
mouth : proportionate  
chin : do.  
hair : dark brown  
complexion: healthy dark  
face : oval and

City of St. Louis, Mo.  
May 29 1855.

April 19.

1860

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

W

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

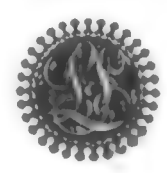
Charles Gramer  
accompanied by his Wife and child

Aged 30 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes gray  
Nose ordinary

Mouth medium  
Chin small  
Hair light brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

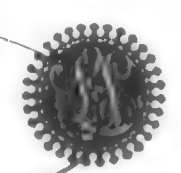
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Saxony and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Charles Gramer



And being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmund Wilcox



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Seventeenth day of April 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Recd April 17. 1860

Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I shall be obliged by  
you having transmitted to me a Passport for  
Charles Gramer accompanied by his Wife & Child  
The accompanying Certificate of Naturalization  
you will be so good as to return to

Very Respectfully  
Yours most obedt Servt  
Edmund Wilson

April 19,

1839,

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Solomon Straus* An American Citizen

Age *16* — Years  
Stature *5* — Feet *4* — Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *dark*  
Nose *Roman*  
Mouth *large*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval* —

*Foreign Passport  
to Mrs. M. Vornig*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of* *Pacumne State of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Levy Straus* —

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Solomon Straus* ever since his birth and knows him to be a *Native* Citizen of the United States and born in the City of *Pacumne* as he hath sworn, he being his son *Solomon Straus*

*Levy Straus*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Nineteenth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *Twenty* —

*J. J. Selmon*  
Notary Public

April 19,

18.640  
AM

Baltimore, 18 April 1860

To Hon

Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 27 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 11 1/4 Inches Engh.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose pointed  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin round  
 Hair light  
 Complexion fair  
 Face round

Forward Passport  
to Tho. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Joseph Strauss

Criminal C. Batto.

Jan: 2, 1857



W E C H S E L  
 werden nach allen  
 THEILEN DEUTSCHLANDS,  
 der  
 SCHWEIZ UND FRANKREICHS  
 abgegeben.  
 Vollmachten, Testamente und Paesse  
 besorgt.  
 PAKETE VERSANDT.

J. J. Wollenweber's  
 310 CALLOWHILL ST.

Wechsel- und Schiffahrts-Geschäft.

Philadelphia, April 18. 1860  
 April 19<sup>th</sup> to the Honored  
 Lewis Cap St. L. J.  
 M

Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending  
 me by return of the Mail a Pat  
 for my wife  
 Emilie Leonhardt  
 and two children.

Very respect fully  
 yours

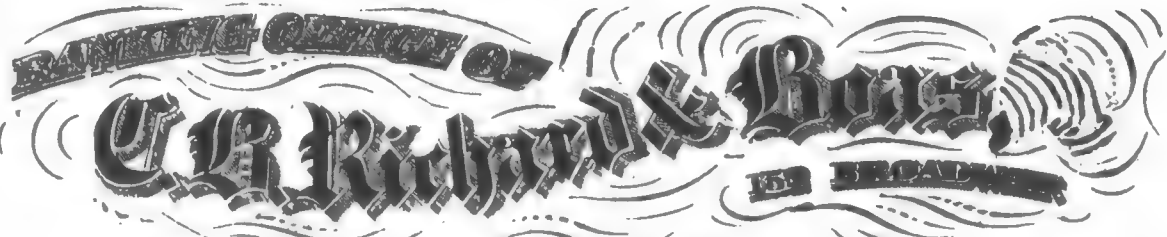
Theodore Leonhardt

Age 37  
 Stature 5 feet 2 1/4 inches  
 forehead high  
 Eyes brown  
 Nose regular  
 mouth medium  
 chin round  
 Hair dark  
 complexion fair  
 face regular

Philad  
 Oct 19, 1860



COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



NEW YORK, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1854

April 19.

C. B. Richard & Sons

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

John F. A. Heyne son of Frederick  
Heine a citizen of the U. S. whose certificate  
of citizenship we enclose intends to visit  
Europe to complete his studies and is de-  
sirous of obtaining a passport, for which  
we herewith most respectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
your most obedient  
C. B. Richard & Sons  
Emil Sturme

Description

age 20 years  
stature 5' 9"  
forehead open  
eyes brown  
nose straight  
mouth ordinary  
chin round  
hair brown  
complex. healthy  
face small.

John F. A. Heyne New York City.  
Sept. 23, 1854.

April 19.

1843

M

Detroit April 13. 1843.

Mich.

Gen. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Washington,

D.C.

The undersigned respectfully  
solicits a passport for his  
wife

Rosalie Fraenkel  
to be forwarded to him to this city

I remain

Respectfully

Your obt. Servt

Isidor Fraenkel

U. S. Dist. Ct. Detroit

Michigan, May 11. 1843.

April 19,

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

B. H. L.  
M.

Sir,

At the Request of Mrs. Sophia Hof-  
-man I would respectfully apply on her behalf for a Passport for  
her and her two children, and hope that the accompanying  
documents will be found sufficient. The lady is very anxious to  
get off as soon as possible, and wishes that the Passport, if her  
prayer be granted, may be mailed to me (George H. Stille, Box 3633  
St. Louis Mo.) -

I have the honor to subscribe myself most respectfully  
Yours

St. Louis, Mo. 16<sup>th</sup> April 1860.

obedient servant

George H. Stille

Principal St. Louis, Mo.

Sept 3. 1855.

Personal Description of Sophia Hofman, widow of the late John Richard Hofman, of the City of St. Louis State of Missouri, a citizen of the United States of America as will be evidenced by the <sup>act of Congress</sup> Certificate of Naturalization of her said deceased husband, she being about to make a journey to Europe and for that purpose respectfully applying for a Passport for herself and her two children, named Sda, six years old, and Emil, four years old; - viz:

Age: 28 years, 6 months.

Stature: 5 feet 4 inches, English; -

Forehead: broad; -

Eyes: gray;

Nose: proportionate; -

Mouth: do.

Chin: round; -

Complexion: florid; -

Face: oval; -

Signature of the Applicant:

Sophia Hofmann.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

I the undersigned George H. Stille, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Sophia Hofman, who in my presence has subscribed her name to the foregoing description of her person is personally known to me, and that she is the widow of John Richard Hofman, late of the City of St. Louis, State and County aforesaid, deceased; - and that she is a resident of the City of St. Louis, County of St. Louis, State of Missouri. -

In Testimony whereof I have set my hand and Notarial Seal at office this sixteenth day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty.

George H. Stille  
Notary Public

April 19. 1845. A.

Henry Abraham

Wm. G. Montgomery C. H. D.

April 16. 1845.

23 -

5. 4 1/8

large

light

small

large

oval

at home

fair

long.

18.5.45.  
Washington April 19 1868.  
Robert G. Jackson.  
daughters Mr Potter's daughters.

Known to me.

W. C. Reddick

Be pleased to fill blanks in papers  
Send copy of instructions to  
Dept of State  
Robert F. Stockton.

Description of Mr.

Age: 60 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.  
Forehead: High  
Eyes: Grey  
Nose: Prominent  
Mouth: Small  
Chin: Long  
Hair: Black  
Complexion: Dark  
Face: Expressive  
Signature: R. F. Stockton



N. Reddick, Ives, W. C.  
Office of Duncan, Sherman & Comp. N. Y.  
April 19. Bankers, New York. April 18 1856.

To the Secretary of State -  
Department of State  
Washington

Dear Sir

We take the liberty of asking  
you to send us a passport for  
our Mr David Sumner and family  
(consisting of his wife child and two  
maid servants) who purpose leaving  
for a European tour on Wednesday the  
24<sup>th</sup>. We are not sure if this is the  
proper mode of application but if not  
would you oblige us by commending it  
to whom the honor to remain

Yours truly

Duncan Sherman & Co

18. 1/4"  
Be pleased to fill blanks in perfect  
Send copy of insertions to Dept  
of State.

David Duncan

Description of Mr.

Age: 25 Years

Stature: 5. Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: ordinary

Nose: do

Mouth: do

Chin: do

Hair: Brown

Complexion: ordinary

Face:

Signature: David Duncan

April 19. 1848.  
Office of the American Fire Insurance Company,  
48 WALL STREET, (Bank of New York Building.)

New York, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir,  
Louis Cap,  
Secretary of State  
Respected Sir,

I herewith  
enclose application for Passport  
for Theodore Tine, which please  
have forwarded by return Mail  
Yr oblige

Your obd<sup>t</sup> Servant.  
W. L. Thornell

United States of America,  
State, City & County of New York,

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas L. Thornell a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Theodore Pine — who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 18<sup>th</sup> day of ~~January~~ April, A.D. 1860.

Thos L. Thornell  
Notary Public

State, City & County of New York,

I, Theodore Pine do swear that I was born in Whippany, New Jersey and that I am a ~~naturalized~~ Citizen of the United States. Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of ~~January~~ April, A.D. 1860.

22<sup>th</sup>

Theodore Pine  
Thos L. Thornell Notary Public

State, City & County of New York,

I, Mark Hoyt do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Theodore Pine and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of ~~Jan~~ April, A.D. 1860.

Mark Hoyt  
Thos L. Thornell Notary Public

Description of Theodore Tine

Age 32. m 13<sup>th</sup> Nov 1859.  
Stature 5 feet 9 ins, English  
Forehead - high and broad  
Eyes - Gray  
Nose - prominent  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - not full  
Hair - light brown  
Complexion - florid  
Face - full - rather large

April 19,

18. 649. M.

Detroit, Mich. April 16<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir

Enclosed please find the naturalization papers of Gustavus F. Stahl,

who is a man of 23 years of age

Stature 5 feet 4 inch Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose straight

Mouth proportionate

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face oblong

Being about to visit Germany he desires a proper passport.

Please direct papers to

Your obedient servant

Julius Stoll.

To Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
U. S. A.

recd. J. Stoll  
Michigan, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1860



April 19.

1850

Boston, April 16 — 1850

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Mrs. Mary A. Nichols whose affidavit is hereto annexed,

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. Adams

Boston

Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 37 years (37)  
Stature, 5 feet 4 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Mary A. Nichols being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

*Mary A. Nichols*

I, Chas. B. F. Adams being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Mary A. Nichols and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

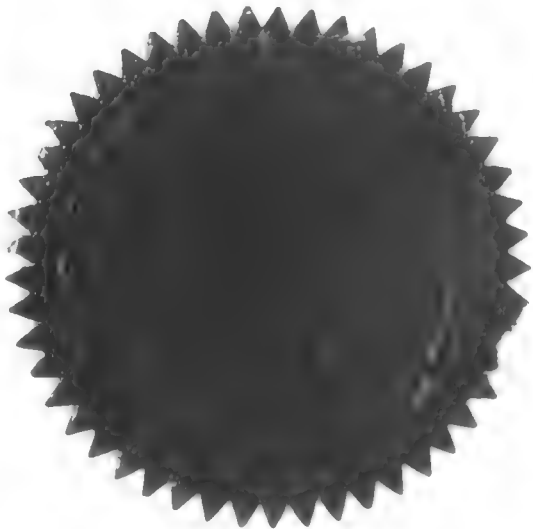
*Chas. B. F. Adams*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 16 day of April A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~fty~~ sixty before me, <sup>Albert W.</sup> ~~Charles B. F.~~ Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Mary A. Nichols and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.



Mrs. Mary A. Nichols

A. W. Adams } Notary Public.



April 19.

18. 65. -

in of the U.S.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that *I*, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Elisa Simon* -

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Elisa Simon*

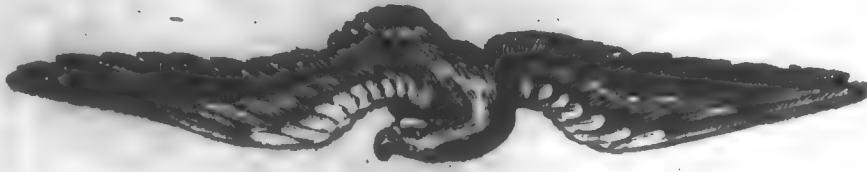
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 17 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty~~ Sixty. In the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, }

*Felix Simon a citizen*

*I Elisa Simon wife of Peter, do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
France*

*on or about the  
18 day of October 1848 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate be  
the New York Superior Court dated to day  
Sworn to before me } bona fide his own*

this *17* day of *April* 1860

Notary Public, New York.

*G. Morley*

*Elisa Simon  
Foralham*

*I  
do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.*

Sworn to before me

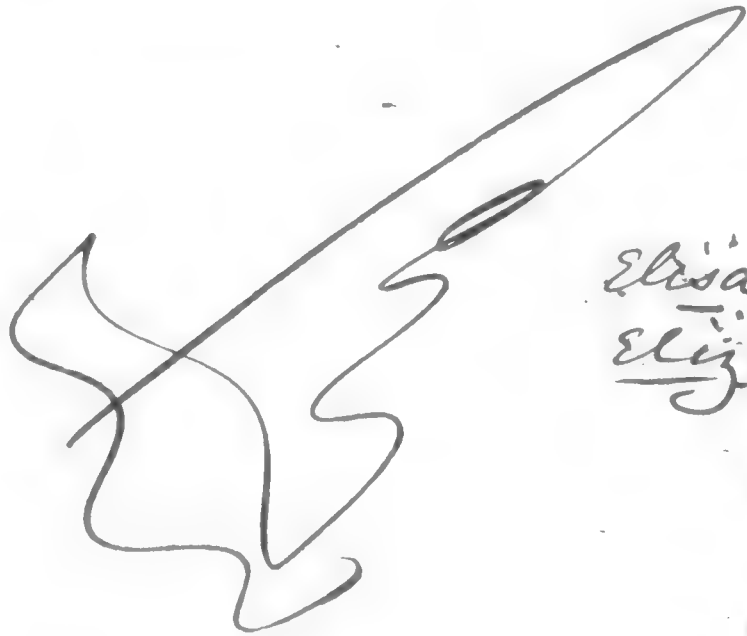
this                      day of                      18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Elisa Simon - accompanied  
by her Daughter Harriett*

Age, *41* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Black*  
Nose, *Ordinary*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Oval*



*Elisa - took  
Elisa -*

April 19,

1860  
C.H.

Baltimore, 18 April 1860

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 38 — Years  
 Stature 5 — Feet 5 1/2 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes Gray  
 Nose Painted  
 Mouth Common  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face round

Forward Passport  
Thos. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

M. S. Dis: Ch.  
Butto: M.

Sept: 24, 1855.

Christian Seetz

Thos. M. Norris



April 19.

18.653.  
M

**United States of America.**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.**

On this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860. personally appeared before me Carl Theurner to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 54 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 5 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: proportionate  
 Mouth: small  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: black - grey mixed  
 Complexion: fresh  
 Face: oval

Law T. Chew  
 Notary City.  
 April 18 1860.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Carl Theurner

Joseph A. Hessler  
 Notary public.  
 No. 6, Centre St. New York.

Sir.

New York, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Carl Theurner

Very respectfully your most obdt. Servt.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass,  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Hessler  
 Notary public.



Eliya Delano Ballou

aged  $\frac{14}{60}$  May 32 ~~A~~

Charles William Ballou Jr

aged 7 years Jan 7/60



April 19.

18. 1854.

I Charles Bellows do solemnly swear  
and truly aver that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been born in the City  
of Albany and State of New York  
I do solemnly swear  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854.

Witness my hand

In presence of

Charles Bellows

Age 35 years

Stature 5 feet 7 1/4

Complexion Light

Eyes Light Blue

Hair Straight

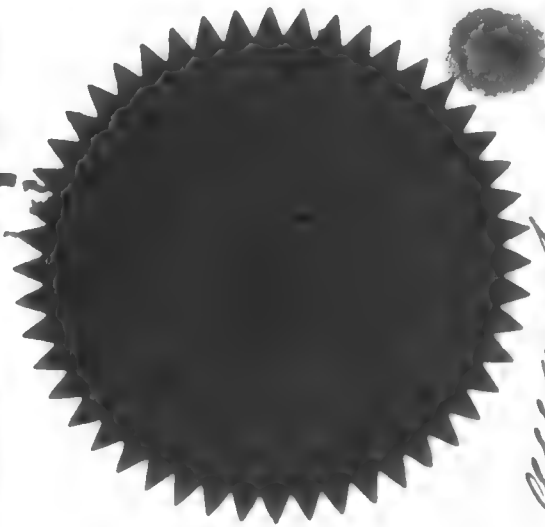
Build Medium

Chin Round

Beard Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval



To be accompanied

by two Justices  
of the Court

I John A. Livermore of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Charles Bellows  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen, as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit

I do solemnly swear  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Witness my hand

In presence of

John A. Livermore

April 19

1855.

Boston, April 17 — 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Otis Norcross — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

C  
Chas B Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. Adams  
Boston  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 49 years  
Stature, 6 feet 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, light hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, median  
Chin, sharp  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Otis Norcross — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Worcester State of Massachusetts

Otis Norcross

I, Jonathan Ellis being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Otis Norcross and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jonathan Ellis

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 17 day of April A. D., eighteen hundred and fifty-six before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Otis Norcross — and Jonathan Ellis and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.



Otis Norcross

Chas. B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

April 19,  
Jonathan Ellis accompanied by his wife and  
Miss ~~and~~ Catherine Draper

1856

Boston, April 17 — 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 59 years  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Jonathan Ellis being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Dorew State of Massachusetts.

*Jonathan Ellis*

I, Otis Norcross being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Jonathan Ellis and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Otis Norcross*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 17 - day of April — A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~forty~~ sixty before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Jonathan Ellis and Otis Norcross and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Jonathan Ellis accompanied by his wife and Miss Catherine Draper }

*Chas B Adams* Notary Public.



18,657. Born in Virginia.

I hereby certify that J. L. Holmes is a native born Citizen of the United States of America.

Washington  
April 19, 1860.

Stat. 5.9.  
Hair: brown  
Eyes, blue.  
Nose, medium.  
For. full  
Mouth, medium.  
Chin, round  
Com. fair  
Face. square

Geo. W. Sanson

Pres. Col. College,  
Washington, D.C.

April 20. 1860  
18.658  
Charles W. Boyer.

W.  
Capt. J. Habana.

Mobile Co.

Nov. 23, 1844.

41 -

5.  $\frac{11}{4}$

. full

grey

large

do

ordinary

dark brown

fair

red

April 29. 1859.

Isaac Stetzer

M.

Terminal. F. Balto.

April 18. 1860.

35.

5.6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

fully  
hazel

grayish

med;  
oval

very dark

rather dark

oval

1860.

House of Representatives

April 20, 1860.

James Anthony Garret  
of Statches Miss. to be a  
native citizen of the United

States

O. R. Singleton

23 -

S. J. G.

full

light

precious

large

do

brown

fan

oval

1861.

House of Representatives.

April 20. 1861.

I hereby certify, Richard E. Johnson of Kentucky, is to be a native citizen of the United States.

A. R. Singleton

19.  
15.82

fully

hazle

aguiline

small

oval

brown

Sallover

full



April 20.

18. 1862.  
Petersburg Va. Apr 18/62.

Wm R. Drinkard Esq.

Washington City

Dear Sir

I Subjoin a description of an old friend & citizen who wishes a passport to France. and has requested me to obtain one through you. Believing it will give you great pleasure to serve him I make the request that you would get one for him at an early day & present. David Downan Esq of this city & Wm Downan of Richmond accompany him -  
Very truly yr old frd.

David B. Suggs

Description of Wm Downan

Age -  
Height -  
Forehead  
Eyes  
Nose  
Mouth  
Chin  
Hair  
Complexion  
Vesage

between 62 + ~~65~~ years  
five feet 8 1/2 inches  
High  
Black  
Ordinary  
Ordinary  
round  
gray  
brown dark  
Oval -

✓ M<sup>r</sup> William Browney, I know to be  
a <sup>native</sup> citizen of Virginia. I shall be  
pleas'd to forward a passport to him.

Wm. Drinkwater

20. apt. 1860

11

Passport for  
John Francis, Jun<sup>r</sup>  
of  
Wentzfield,  
Chautauqua Co.,  
New York.

Age 22 - Height 5ft 9 in  
Color of Hair - Dark Brown  
Rather pale - 3 ~~front~~<sup>upper</sup> teeth  
in front. Rather light Com-  
plexion - Blue Eyes. Rather  
slender built - Nose & mouth  
large.

Apr 20.

1863.

State of New York }  
Chautauqua County }

On this seventeenth day of April  
1860 personally appeared before me  
John Francis the Younger of Westfield  
in said County to me personally known  
who did depose and state that he is the  
son of John Francis of this place whom  
I know to be a naturalized Citizen of  
these United States of America and  
who with his said son has resided  
in this place at least ten years.

Sworn before me  
this 17th day of April 1860.

John Francis Jr.

James Johnston  
Notary Public

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, August, 1857.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. Their best safeguard is a passport from this Department, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States. Passports are issued gratuitously upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native citizen of the United States*, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized citizen*, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: *22* years. Stature: *5* feet *9 1/2* inches (English measure.) Forehead: *high*. Eyes: *Blue*. Nose: *rather large*. Mouth: *rather large*. Chin: *medium*. Hair: *Dark Brown*. Complexion: *rather dark*. Face: *rather long*.

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

*If your son is a native of the  
United States more is required than*



To the Department of State

I herewith return the Papers of Geor Schwab  
along with his certificate of Normalization  
There is a mistake in the application for  
the Papers has it Jacob Schwab, and it ought  
to be George Schwab, as you will perceive by the  
enclosed certificate of Normalization—

Please to rectify said mistake and send me  
my address again as speedily as possible, as  
the applicant intends to leave in a very short time

Yours with much esteem

Jacob Weller

April 20.

1864.

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } S.S.

Robert S. McCook makes oath and says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in the State of Ohio; that he resides in Cincinnati in the same State; that his age is thirty years; that his stature is five feet and about ten inches; that his forehead is high; that his <sup>eyes</sup> are blueish grey; that his nose is large; that his mouth is large; that his chin is ~~fine~~ and round; that his hair is a light brown; that his complexion is ~~light~~ <sup>fair</sup>; and that his face is round; and that he desires a passport for himself, to be used in the countries of Europe.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860, at the County & State above written; As witness my hand and seal of office at Cincinnati, Ohio

Robert S. McCook

Wm Bradford  
Notary Public  
Ham Co O

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } S.S.

Thomas S. Mitchell makes oath and says, that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Robert S. McCook, whose signature is affixed to the foregoing affidavit; and that he believes the facts, set forth in the said affidavit, to be true, as therein stated.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860, at the County and State above written; As witness my hand & Notarial Seal, at Cincinnati, Ohio

T. S. Mitchell

Wm Bradford  
Notary Public  
Ham Co Ohio

Department of State

passport

Robert S. M. Cook

April 20.

1865

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } S.S.

Thomas B. Mitchell makes oath and says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in the State of Massachusetts; that he resides in Cincinnati, in the State of Ohio; that his age is thirty eight years; that his stature is five feet & about eight inches; that his forehead is high; that his eyes ~~are large~~, and in color blueish-grey; that his nose is rather short & ~~plump~~; that his mouth is large; that his chin is full and round; that his hair is brown, and ~~very much thinned out~~, on the top of his head; that his complexion is fair; and that his face is round. And further, on his oath, he states, that his wife, Martha E. Mitchell, is a native of the State of Ohio; and that he desires a passport for himself and his wife.

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1865, at the County and State above written: as witness my hand and seal of office, at Cincinnati Ohio.

T. B. Mitchell

Wm Bradford  
Notary Public  
Hamm Co Ohio

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } S.S.

Robert S. McCook makes oath and says, that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Thomas B. Mitchell, whose signature is affixed to the foregoing affidavit; and that he verily believes the facts, set forth in the said affidavit, to be true, as therein stated.

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1865, at the County and State aforesaid: as witness my hand and notarial seal.

R. S. McCook

Wm Bradford,  
Notary Public  
Hamm Co Ohio

Department of State

Passports

Thomas G. Mitchell

April 20.

Custom House, Providence,

Collector's Office, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

B. B. B.

Please find enclosed, proof of the citizenship of Mr. John Coleman of Providence, who is desirous of procuring a Passport. The description to be inserted is as follows

Age 21. - Stature 5 ft 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Forehead Broad, - Eyes Blue - Nose  
medium - Mouth large - Chin medium  
Hair Light Brown - Complexion, Light -  
Face Oval.

As Mr. Coleman is desirous of sailing from New York, on Saturday next, I have to respectfully request that a Passport may be issued to him and forwarded to him there. Please direct the same to "John Coleman, Care of T. A. Howlands & Co. No 23, William St. N. Y.

Am. Seal  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

James W. Aborney  
Collector



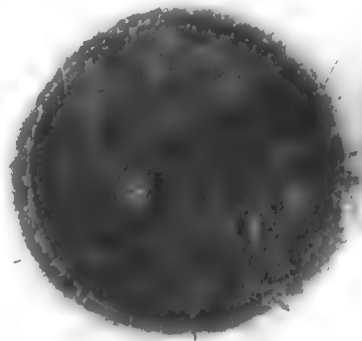
I John Coleman of Providence in the State of  
Rhode Island, on oath declare that I am a  
native Citizen of the United States of the age of  
Twenty One years; and that I was born in the  
said City of Providence - And I Daniel  
Fish, a Citizen of the United States on oath  
depone and say that I am a personally ac-  
quainted with the abovesaid John Cole-  
man and his abovesaid statement is true  
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John Coleman.  
Daniel Fish

State of Rhode Island ss  
Providence Co. April 18<sup>th</sup> 1861. Subscribed  
and sworn to by the abovesaid John Coleman  
and Daniel Fish.

Before me

Lucius C. Ashley  
Notary Public



27.

---

LETTER FROM

*J. A. Aborn. Coll. Providence.*

*Dated April 18. 1860*

*Rec'd. 186*

SUBJECT:

*Requesting Passport for  
John Coleman.*

---

April 17<sup>th</sup> 20. 1860

Mullica Hill N.J.

April 18. 1860  
Hon. Lewis Cass Sec. State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir your  
particular friend Charles Garret  
Esq<sup>r</sup>. requests me to ask of you  
a passport for his son Franklin  
E. Garret of Camden New Jersey who  
intends spending three or four years  
in Paris for the purpose of comple-  
ting his education

Mr. Garret is a very  
worthy young man and I take  
great pleasure in complying with  
his request: I am not familiar  
with the manner of obtaining  
a passport & if anything further  
should be necessary, be good  
enough to send instructions

Mr. Franklin E. Garret

is now 22 years of age  
- he was born at Camden N.J.  
Height is 5ft 5 inches  
Hair light brown  
Eyes Blue  
Complexion light & fair

If this statement  
should be sufficient, please  
send the passport to his address  
Camden N.J.

I have the honor  
to be with great  
respect yours

A. Stratton

April 20,

1868.

Grande Chenece Par of Vermillion La  
April 2nd 1868

Genl Lewis Cap  
Secy of State }  
Dr Sir

In close you will find  
my papers of naturalization, together with a de-  
-scription of my person, for the purpose of asking  
the favor of a passport from you, to leave the  
United, with the intention of visiting Europe.  
Description of person as follows;

Height five feet, & two inches and a half,  
Complexion dark, with black hair and eyes,  
aquiline nose, round chin, middling mouth,  
age thirty seven years.

Your kind, and immediate attention will  
place under lasting obligations

Your very Respectful and  
Obedt Servt,

J. M. Natter

Joseph M. Natter.

Racine, Wis. apl 17/60  
apl 20. 1860  
Hon. Lewis Cass Secy  
Dear Sir,

I wish to visit Europe for  
a short time, and would  
therefore ask for a Passport.

Yours very truly

J. W. Klein

|            |                         |  |
|------------|-------------------------|--|
| Stature    | 5ft 7 inch English meas | J. W. Klein<br>Racine<br>Wisconsin.<br>April 17. 1860. |
| age        | 22 years                |  |
| hair       | sandy                   |  |
| eyes       | gray                    |  |
| nose       | com <del>size</del>     |  |
| mouth      | small                   |  |
| chin       | short                   |  |
| face       | com oval                |  |
| complexion | fresh                   |  |



April 20.

P. E. Bogert & Co., Stationers,

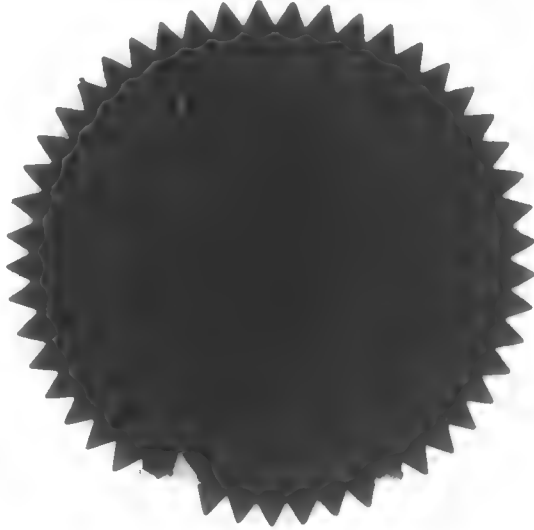
58 Pine Street, New York.

18. 69.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. ARWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Severin B. Chittenden who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 18th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

W. J. Arwin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, S. B. Chittenden do swear that I was born in Guilford, Connecticut that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this

18th day of April 1860

S. B. Chittenden

W. J. Arwin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, A. G. Dickenson do swear that I am acquainted with the above named S. B. Chittenden and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

18th day of April 1860

A. G. Dickenson

W. J. Arwin Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF S. B. Chittenden

Age, 45 years Mouth, small
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches, English. Chin, Round
Forehead, High Hair, Brown
Eyes, Grey Complexion, Fair
Nose, ordinary Face, Oval

Mr Chittenden will be accompanied by his wife, Cornelia B. aged 38 years and his daughter Mary H. aged 19 years.

NO. 31 PINE STREET.

New York, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for W. S. Chittenden (accompanied by his wife & daughter)  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

Notary Public  
30 Pine St

April 20.

18.6/1859

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, S.S.

On this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1859 personally appeared before me *Andreas Gathgens* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 29 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches.  
 Forehead: high.  
 Eyes: grey 17<sup>th</sup> pd; dis. c.  
 Nose: long  
 Mouth: proportionate una. C. sal.  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: brown August 15, 1859.  
 Complexion: light  
 Face: oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*And Gathgens*

*Leopot Lorenz*  
 Notary public

N<sup>o</sup> 93 *Summit St.* New York.



New York, April 18 1859

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *Andreas Gathgens*

To the Hon. *Lewis Cass*  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

Very respectfully your most obdt. S<sup>vt</sup>.

*L. Lorenz*  
 Notary public.



COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



April 20.

NEW YORK, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1860  
P. O. 2, 11

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D.C.

Sir!

Sidoron M. Lichtenheim a citizen of the United States whose certificate of citizenship and personal description we enclose intends to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining a passport for which we herewith most respectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
your most obedient  
C. B. Richard & Co.  
Emittance

Description

age 42 years  
stature 5' 8"  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
nose ordinary  
mouth do  
chin round  
hair light brown  
complexion healthy  
face oval

Now: New York  
City Nov. 9. 1860.

April 20.

1853.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Lucius L. Lanier*

An American Citizen

Age 33 Years

Stature 5 - Feet

Forehead high

Eyes dark

Nose sharp

Mouth common

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face long

Please forward Passport to Lucius L. Lanier Care of J.R. Gofffrang, New York  
Mr. L. leaves New York on Monday next and is anxious to get his Passport before his departure  
M.M.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Anneville State of Virginia*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Lucius L. Lanier* for a short time and verily believes him to be a Native Citizen of the United States and born in *Anneville Va*

*Lucius L. Lanier*  
*Thos. M. Morris*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Nineteenth* day of *April* - in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty*.

*J. J. Selmons*  
Notary Public



April 20.

1864.

J. Robinson, Print.

UNITED  
OF



STATES  
AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

I, Lewis Sutton Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared William Henry Inloes - of the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland an American Citizen

Aged Twenty two \_\_\_\_\_ years or thereabouts,

Height Five feet Nine \_\_\_\_\_ inches,

Forehead Medium

Eyes Black.

Nose Aquiline

Mouth Medium

Chin Medium

Hair Black.

Complexion Rather fair

Face Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore and State of Maryland.

W H Inloes

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, Joshua S. Inloes of the City and State aforesaid who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described since his birth (being his father) and knows that he is a native born citizen of the United States -

Joshua S. Inloes

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the Nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty~~ Sixty

Lewis Sutton

Notary Public.

House of Reps.  
Friday morning

Please send me, by the  
bearer passport for  
Mr Mitchell and his  
wife, and for Mr  
McCook, as applies  
for in these affidavits.

Respectfully  
Yours truly  
Gottschalk

Newport April 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass, Washington. D. C.

Sir!

Mr. Philip Westbrook of this City intends to visit Germany with his wife and for that purpose desires a Government Passport in which, if possible, his wife could be included.

I therefore take the liberty, to enclose the necessary proofs of his Citizenship in Order that the Passport may be issued by the Department, and forwarded directed to the care of

Francis Stimble No 13. Hayward St.  
N.Y. City

I have the honor to remain most

Yours

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*[Handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side. Legible words include:]*  
I have sent you  
the papers  
do not forget  
papers

*[Handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side. Legible words include:]*  
I have sent you  
the papers  
do not forget  
papers

St. Louis April 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass!

Secretary of State  
Washington City D. C.

Sir!

The undersigned John  
Peter Fleitz respectfully applies to your Department  
for a Passport to Europe for himself, and hereby  
submits the necessary Papers in relation thereto

Please Address

Mr. John Peter Fleitz  
Care of Charles F. Blattan

Notary Public  
St. Louis Mo.

Most Respectfully

John Peter Fleitz



April 25.

B. 704 A

Mrs. Mathewson F. Ligon  
Crest T. Adams. S. Wip;

May 14, 1855.

39  
15.10

large  
light  
long

med:

double

v. d. large  
fair  
full

April 21.

18.6/5 M

To the Honorable, the Secretary of the  
Department of State of the United States  
of America,

The application of the undersigned,  
Charles Tittel, respectfully represents  
that he is a resident of the City of Trenton  
in the State of New Jersey, and that he  
was duly naturalized, as a citizen of  
the United States of America, by the  
Court of Common Pleas of the County  
of Mercer, in the aforesaid State of  
New Jersey, on the fourteenth day of  
January in the year of our Lord one  
thousand eight~~een~~ hundred and  
fifty nine; That he desires a pass-  
port from the United States, and that  
the following is a description of his  
person, that is to say:

Age, - Twenty five years, five & half months  
Stature (English measure) - five feet, four 1/2 inches,  
Forehead, - low -  
Eyes, - gray  
Nose, - middling size  
Mouth, - middling size  
Chin, - round  
Hair, - dark brown  
Complexion, - fair  
Face, - round

Dated Trenton April 19. A.D. eighteen hundred  
and fifty.

Charles Tittel

State of New Jersey, ss.

Be it remembered that on this nineteenth day of April A.D. eighteen hundred and sixty, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public duly commissioned by the Governor of the State of New Jersey, and sworn into office, Charles Tittel, who signed the foregoing declaration, in my presence, and who being by me duly sworn according to law, on his oath saith that he is twenty five years, five and a half months — of age, that he was born in Riegel — in the Grand Duchy of Baden on the twenty first day of November A.D. eighteen hundred and thirty four, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, and that the foregoing declaration signed by him is true.

And at the same time also appeared Alexander M. Johnston a native born citizen of the United States who being duly sworn by me, according to law, on his oath saith, that the said Charles Tittel is personally known to him, and that the declaration above made by him is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Charles Tittel.

Alex. M. Johnston

In witness whereof I have, the day and year first above named, hereunto affixed my Notarial Seal, and subscribed my name.

James M. Clark



Am de

respec  
of Sta  
mits  
Ship,

Ilean

Trenton, April 19, 1860  
Hon Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State of the  
United States,

The undersigned  
respectfully applies to the Department  
of State for a Passport, and trans-  
mits the requisite proof of citizen-  
ship, description &c

Respectfully

Charles Sittel

Trenton New Jersey

Please direct to  
Alex. M. Johnston  
Trenton N.J.

It remembered  
day of April  
and sixty per-  
one, a Notary  
and by the  
New Jersey, and  
Sittel, who  
aration, in my  
by me duly  
on his oath  
five years, five  
age, that he  
in the  
on the twenty  
eighteen  
that he is a  
United States  
the foregoing  
is true.  
time also  
Johnston a  
United States  
, according to  
at the said  
ely known to  
aration above,  
the best of his

Charles Sittel,  
Alex. M. Johnston  
I have, the day  
named, hereunto  
seal, and subscribed  
M. Clark



April 21.

18. 676  
M

To the Honorable Lewis C. Up  
Secretary of State  
Dear Sir

Enclosed please  
find description of person and certificate of citizenship of  
Charles Alexius, for whom I would beg to have pas-  
port issued and send on to me

Very respectfully Yours  
M. H. Meyer  
+ 1732

Savannah April 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

M. S. Court Ch. J. D. of Ga.  
Nov. 10. 1855.



Description of person of  
Charles W. Jones

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 35 years        |
| Stature    | 5 feet 4 inches |
| Forehead   | High            |
| Eyes       | Blue            |
| Nose       | Small           |
| Mouth      | Small           |
| Chin       | Round           |
| Complexion | Fair            |
| Face       | Round           |

April 21.

B. B. Jones

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. JONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Leonora Jack  
+ B. A. McDonald

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Leonora Jack

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 19 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Jones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Miss *Leonora Jack* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Philadelphia - Penn<sup>a</sup>* on or about the  
— *23* day of *October* *1831*, that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this *19* day of *April* 18*60*. } *Leonora Jack*

*W. Jones*

*No 295 West 22<sup>nd</sup> St. N.Y.*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *B. A. McDonald* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Leonora Jack*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this *19* day of *April* 18*60*. }

*W. Jones*

*B. A. McDonald*  
*148 West 24<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

|             | Description of <i>Miss Leonora Jack</i> |                                |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Age,        | <i>28</i>                               | Years,                         |
| Stature,    | <i>5</i> Feet,                          | <i>3 1/2</i> Inches (English), |
| Forehead,   | <i>High</i>                             |                                |
| Eyes,       | <i>hazelish blue</i>                    |                                |
| Nose,       | <i>ordinary size</i>                    |                                |
| Mouth,      | <i>medium</i>                           |                                |
| Chin,       | <i>Round</i>                            |                                |
| Hair,       | <i>Dark brown</i>                       |                                |
| Complexion, | <i>fair</i>                             |                                |
| Face,       | <i>oval</i>                             |                                |

*Please send by  
return mail  
Lay sail on Saturday, N.Y.*

April 21. 1868.

the Rev. E. Hutchinson, D.D.

Old pap: 15<sup>th</sup> April  
1838 - No 4291.

53.

5.87

high

blueish grey

man

large

full

grey mixed

fair

oval



United States of America  
State of New York

3<sup>rd</sup> st.  
J. John W. Addicks

April 21.

18. 6. 49.  
J. W.

Passport Department

35 Wall Street, New York,  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1850

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D.C.

Be pleased to send a passport  
for John W. Addicks, a naturalized  
citizen, and his family, in accordance  
with the enclosed certificate of  
naturalization and affidavits.

Very respectfully,

Yours  
obedient servant,  
p. J. Gustav Fincke  
Notary Public.

Maine St. New York City.

August 14. 1848.



United States of America  
State of New York

3<sup>rd</sup> 24.  
J. John W. Addicks

do swear that I was born in the City of  
Borhaven, Grand Duchy of Oldenburg,  
Germany, on the twenty second day of  
February, one thousand eight hundred  
and nineteen, that I am a naturalized  
citizen of the United States and about  
to travel abroad accompanied by my  
wife, Anna, forty three years old, and  
my son Dietrich W. ten years old, and  
that below is a true and exact description  
of myself.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me, in the City of New York this  
19<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860, as  
witness my hand & official seal.

J. W. Addicks

Thurston Trickett,  
Notary Public.



Description:

Age: 41 years  
Stature: 5 feet - English  
Forehead: free;  
Eyes: blue,  
Nose: proportionate,  
Mouth: proportionate,  
Chin: round,  
Hair: sandy,  
Complexion: fair,  
Face: round,  
Signature: J. W. Addicks

United States of America  
State of New York

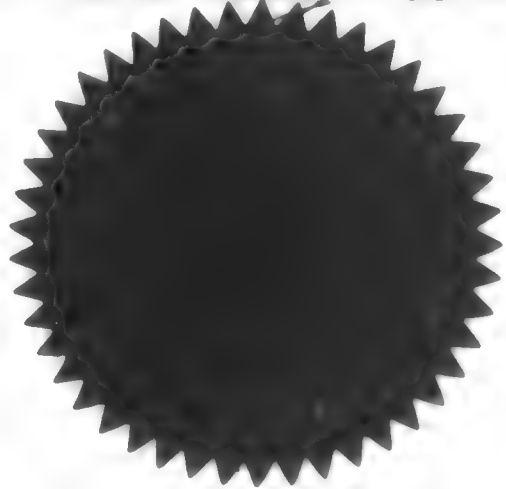
ss.

I, Otto Heffler of the City of New York,  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with John W. Addicks and with the  
facts above stated by him, and that  
the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me, in the City of New York, this  
19<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860, as  
witness my hand and official seal.

Otto Heffler

Alward Trickett,  
Notary Public.



April 21.

18. 580  
cm

New-York, April 19. 1860.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Jules Jarosson, he will go to Europe accompanied by his wife Emma, Catharine Jarosson.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Arnold N Benson.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass.

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Chas. Hens New York City.  
April 13. 1860.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860, personally appeared before me Jules Jarosson

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *thirtyfive* years,

Stature, *five* feet, *four* inches.

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *blue*

Nose, *medium*

Mouth, *small*

Chin, *small*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *healthy ; dark*

Face, \_\_\_\_\_

*Jules Jarosson will go to Europe, accompanied by his wife Emma, Catharina Jarosson, 28<sup>th</sup> years of age.*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

*Jules Jarosson*

*Arnold A. Benson.*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. 113 First Street  
near Avenue A.  
New York.



April 21. 1881. A.  
John A. Summerfeldt.  
Rich. F. Madison Co. Ill.  
(April 15. 1853.

55.  
5. 88.  
high  
grey  
large  
do  
clumped  
key mix<sup>d</sup>  
dark  
red



W E C H S E L  
 werden nach allen  
 THEILEN DEUTSCHLANDS,  
 der  
 SCHWEIZ UND FRANKREICHS  
 abgegeben.  
 Vollmachten, Testamente und Paesse  
 besorgt.  
 PAKETE VERSANDT

J. J. Wollenweber's  
 310 CALLOWHILL ST.

Wechsel- und Schiffahrts-Geschäft.

April 21.

Philadelphia, April 18. 1864

To the Honr.

Lewis Cass.

W. L. G. C. W.

Sir.

You will oblige me very much by sending  
 me by return of the mail a Pass

Very respectfully

Age 25 years

Stature 5 feet 10 inches

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face full.

Christian Beeg.

310 Callowhill St.

Phila.

Col: J. Phil<sup>d</sup>

April 18. 1864.

April 21.

1883

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

State of



New-York:

To wit:

I, EDWARD BISSELL, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of New-York, commissioned and duly qualified, and residing in the City of New-York, in the State aforesaid, Do hereby Certify, Attest and make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*William Harrington*

an American Citizen,

Age, *Twenty nine* years,  
Stature, *5* feet and *3/4* inches high, English measure.  
Forehead, *Broad*  
Eyes, *grey*  
Nose, *straight*  
Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *dark brown*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *Broad full*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that he is a *native born* Citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and was born in *the city of Philadelphia* in the state of *Pennsylvania*, and is about to travel in *Foreign Countries*, and especially in *South America*

At the same time personally appeared before me the said Notary Public, - *John T. Raw*

*ling*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say,

that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *William Harrington* for the *four* years, now next and first last past. and knows that the above description of his Person is correct, and that the foregoing declaration of the said *William Harrington* is in all respects correct and true

*Wm. O. Romling*  
*x William Harrington*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the  
said Notary Public, have hereunto set my hand, and hereon impressed my Seal of office, this *Eighteenth*  
day of *April* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and

*Sixty*

*Edward Russell*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

~~No. 54 Wall Street~~ NEW-YORK CITY.

*Box 1637 - Post Office*

to whom please send Passport for said *William Harrington* by return of mail.

Application  
of Louis M Johnston  
for passport

From

Wm J Farnham  
Notary Public  
54 Wall Street  
New York

April 21.

1860

United States of America  
State of New York  
City & County of New York } & P

I Louis M Johnston do swear  
that I was born in the City of  
New York on or about the twenty  
fourth day of December 1839  
that I am a citizen of the U-  
nited States and am about to  
travel abroad

Sworn to before me Louis M Johnston  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860  
William J Parham  
Notary Public

I Charles L Bogert do swear that I  
am acquainted with the above  
named Louis M Johnston &  
that the facts above stated by  
him are true to the best of my  
knowledge & belief

Sworn to before me Charles L Bogert  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860  
William J Parham  
Notary Public

Personal description age 20 years stature 5 feet 10 inches  
(English measure) forehead, broad, Eyes, blue, nose, straight  
(over)



mouth, large, chin, round, hair, light,  
complexion, fair, face, oval,

N. B The applicant is to be accom-  
panied by his sister Josephine  
Mc Johnston 25 years of age

United States of America

State of New York

By this Public instrument be it  
known to all whom the same doth  
or may in any wise concern that  
I William T Pawham a Public  
Notary in and for the state of New York  
by letters patent under the great  
seal of state duly commissioned  
& sworn dwelling in the city of New-  
York Do hereby certify that Louis  
Mc Johnston & Charles L Bogert  
the persons named in the foregoing  
paper appeared before me and  
being duly sworn according to law  
each subscribed the declaration  
made by him respectively which  
I deem sufficient proof of the cit-  
izenship of the said Louis Mc John-

ston & I certify the foregoing descrip-  
tion of his person to be correct  
& I further certify that he stated to  
me that he was to be accompanied  
by his sister as above stated  
In witness whereof I have subscribed  
my name & caused my official  
Notarial seal to be hereunto af-  
fixed the eighteenth day of April  
in the year of our Lord one thousand

By this Public instrument to be it  
known to all whom the same doth  
or may in any wise concern that  
I William J Fawcett a Public  
Notary in and for the state of New York  
by letters patent under the great  
seal of state duly commissioned  
& sworn dwelling in the city of New  
York Do hereby certify that Louis  
Mc Intosh & Charles L Bogert  
the persons named in the foregoing  
paper appeared before me and  
being duly sworn according to law  
each subscribed the declaration  
made by him respectively which  
I deem sufficient proof of the cit-  
izenship of the said Louis Mc In-

shon & I certify the foregoing descrip-  
tion of his person to be correct  
& I further certify that he stated to  
me that he was to be accompanied  
by his sister as above stated  
In witness whereof I have subscribed  
my name & caused my official  
Notarial seal to be hereunto af-  
fixed the eighteenth day of April  
in the year of our Lord one thousand  
eight hundred & sixty

William J Fawcett  
Notary Public of the  
State of New York  
54 Wall Street  
New York City



Application  
of Louis M Johnston  
for passport

from

Wm J Farnham  
Notary Public  
54 Wall Street  
New York

April 21.

18, 185<sup>th</sup> St.

Secretary of State's Office,

Columbus, O., 17 April 1860.

fn:

Please issue a Passport from your Department to John J. Pfeiffer, a naturalized citizen of the U.S., whose certificate is enclosed.

Age - Thirtz nine years.

Stature - 5 feet, 3 1/2 inches.

Forehead - High.

Eyes - Hazel.

Nose - Medium

Mouth - "

Chin - Round

Hair - Dark.

Complexion - Dark.

Face - Oval.

Hon. Pleas  
Franklin Co.  
April 24, 1860.

Very respectfully,

W. P. Russell

Hon. Sewin C. Case,

Secretary of State,

Department of State,

Washington, D. C.





April 27<sup>th</sup> St. Louis April 17<sup>th</sup> 1860  
 To the Honorable  
 the Secretary of State  
 U. S. C.

18. 1855  
 M.

Your honor will please find enclosed  
 the certificate of citizenship of Mr. Alex.  
 Suss and a description of the person of  
 Caroline Suss his wife. Please send us a  
 passport for the latter and her five children  
 of the following names and ages.

Description of  
Mrs Caroline Suss.  
 Age 32 years  
 Stature 4 feet 10 inches  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose proportional.  
 Mouth small  
 Chin long  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion fair.  
 Forehead low  
 Face oval.

Simon Suss age 9 years  
Sara Suss " 7 "  
Bertha Suss " 5 "  
Rachel Suss " 3 "  
Meander Suss " 1 "

Respectfully  
 Lange & Sennewald

Justice T. Albany  
 August 11. 1848.



April 21.

18.186  
A.

Description of George Wm. Pecker.

Age: 28 years  
Stature: 5 ft 5 inch.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: pointed  
Mouth: in proportion  
Chin: rounded  
Hair: black  
Complexion: light.

Journal of A. B. Peck.  
April 19, 1862.

April 21.

Printed and Sold by Geo. H. Bell, 158 Nassau-St., N. Y.

1867

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William Cohen who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in Germany about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1829 that I am a citizen of the United States

I,

William Cohen

on or

Sworn to before me, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

day

William Cohen

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I,

John Doynton

Sworn to before me, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

day

John Doynton

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 10 inches, English. Forehead high Eyes hazel Nose short Mouth small

Chin small Hair black Complexion dark Face long full

age 31 Mr. Cohen will be accompanied by his wife Caroline age 24.

April 21.

1888

Chicago April 17/60

M

Honorable

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg to apply to you for a passport for Mr Henry Oppenheimer, whose naturalization paper I herewith enclose. He is about departing for Europe, intending to make a journey to Germany. His description: Age: 23 years. Forehead: ordinary. Eyes: brown. Nose: medium. Mouth: small. Chin: full. Hair: dark. Complexion: healthy. Face: oval. Stature: 5'6". Heavy brown Whiskers.

Please forward it to New York City, No 8 Maiden Lane, Henry Oppenheimer, care of Dinkelspiel & Oppenheimer.

Oblige

Yours most respectfully  
Julius Rosenthal  
Notary Public

April 21.

1888

Chicago April 17/60

M

Honorable

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg to apply to you for a passport for Mr. Henry Oppenheimer, whose naturalization paper I herewith enclose. He is about departing for Europe, intending to make a journey to Germany. His description: Age: 23 years. Forehead: ordinary. Eyes: brown. Nose: medium. Mouth: small. Chin: full. Hair: dark. Complexion: healthy. Face: oval. Stature: 5'6". Heavy brown Whiskers.

Please forward it to New York City, No 8 Maiden Lane, Henry Oppenheimer, care of Dinkelspiel & Oppenheimer.

Oblige

Yours most respectfully  
Julius Rosenthal  
Notary Public

Secord P. Chicago. Ill.  
April 17. 1860.



April 21.

11. 889  
J. M.

J. Dolpts Rehr Notary public within  
and for the County of St Louis do hereby  
certify, that August Wulge is a natura-  
lized citizen of the United States duly  
admitted as such in the Law Commissioners  
Court of St Louis County on the 25<sup>th</sup> March  
1859 and that the following is a true and  
correct description of the person.

In testimony whereof I hereunto  
set my hand and affix my official  
seal this 16<sup>th</sup> April 1860.

J. Dolpts Rehr  
Notary public.

Description.

Age - ~~49~~ years & 11 months.

Stature - 5 feet 2 1/2 inches english measure

Forehead - open

Eyes - blue

Nose - small

Mouth - common

Chin - round

Hair - blond

Complexion - fair

Face - round

Signature.

August Wulge

Law Court St. Louis

Mo. March 28. 1859.

Honorable Lewis Cass!  
Secretary of State  
Washington City.

The undersigned respectfully applies to Your  
Department for a passport to Germany  
for August Wulze, a resident of the City of  
St Louis and hereby submits the necessary proofs  
of his citizenship; and prays Your Honor  
to remit the papers to Yours

Very respectfully

Adolph Hehr

St Louis 17<sup>th</sup> April  
1860.

April 21.

1860.

Boston, April 19 1860.

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Joseph F. A. Cole

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of

Henry D. Clary.

Boston.

mf.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Joseph F. A. Cole who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Jay State  
of Maine that his age is 22 years,  
stature 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches, forehead medium, eyes blue,  
nose Grecian, mouth large, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion light, face oval

Joseph F. A. Cole

Also appeared Theodore Wheeler who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Joseph F. A. Cole and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Theodore Wheeler

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 21<sup>st</sup>

Philadelphia April 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

18. 191  
M.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Will you have the kindness to transmit to my  
address a Passport for Michel Hofmann a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, who wishes to visit Europe  
under the Protection of the United States.

Herewith is a description of his Person and Certificate  
of Citizenship is enclosed.

I am the honor to be

Your obedt. Servt  
J. Fontenbacher

S. W. Corner 3<sup>d</sup> & Green St.  
Philadelphia Pa

Michel Hofmann's  
Description:

Age: 26 years.  
Stature: 5 ft. 5 in.  
Forehead: broad.  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: small.  
Mouth: small.  
Chin: oval.  
Hair: brown.  
Complexion: healthy.  
Face: long.

Des: of Phil<sup>a</sup>

April 17, 1860.



April 21.

Philadelphia April 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

18. 191  
M.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Will you have the kindness to transmit to my  
address a Passport for Michel Hofmann a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, who wishes to visit Europe  
under the Protection of the United States.

Herewith is a description of his Person and Certificate  
of Citizenship is enclosed.

I am the honor to be

Your obedt. Servt  
J. Fortmeyer

S. W. Corner 3<sup>d</sup> & Green St.  
Philadelphia Pa

Michel Hofmann's  
Description:

Age: 26 years.  
Stature: 5 ft 5 in.  
Forehead: broad.  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: small.  
Mouth: small.  
Skin: oval.  
Hair: brown.  
Complexion: healthy.  
Face: long.

Des: of Phil<sup>a</sup>

April 17, 1860.

April 21, Philadelphia, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1860.  
18.692.  
Hon. Lewis Cass, Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

Have the kindness to send us a  
passport for Jacob Schmitt, whose  
naturalization - paper you will please  
to find enclosed.

Very Respectfully  
Your most ob<sup>d</sup>. servants

Hoffman & Morwitz  
J. O. Morf

Personal Description  
of Jacob Schmitt:

Age 27 years  
Stat. 5' 2"  
Forehead high  
Eyes — grey  
Nose — pointed  
Mouth — medium  
Chin — round  
Hair — sandy  
Complexion — fair  
Face — round

Secy of State, Phil<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
April 9, 1860.

April 21. 1863.  
Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, April 29. 1863.

Sir:

With this, please find personal description  
of Mrs. Elizabeth Baint, wife of a naturalized citizen  
of the United States, and an applicant for a Passport  
from the Department of State

I am, very respectfully,  
Your obt. servt

R. Perry,

By Collector

Hon. Secy's Care  
Secretary of State

P.S. - Please cause to be forwarded, as early as may be,  
a few blanks for descriptions of applicants

Description of Mrs. *Elizabeth Baist*

Age: *25* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *blue gray*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *oval*

Signature:

*Elizabeth Baist*

I, *Rowland Perry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Elizabeth Baist* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that she is *the wife of a naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to *her* a Passport received from the said Department, wherein *her* name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *April* day of *18 00*

*Rowland Perry*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

J. V. Baker, Collector

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 20 / 60

Application for Passport for

Mrs. Elizabeth Baird,

~~3~~ Blanks also wanted, for  
descriptions of applicants,



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office,

Su. April 21. 1864<sup>18</sup>

Susan M. Haynes 42 years

of Age  
Miss Louisa Smith 15 years

New York 20<sup>th</sup> April 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a New passport  
for Henry L. Hoquet accompanied by  
his Wife & Miss L. Smith Citizens of  
the United States No. 4005 date 20 April  
1852. Signed by Samuel Webster Secretary  
of Old passport

Personal description of Henry L. Hoquet

Age 43 years

Stature 5 feet 5

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose Prominent

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Gray (light)

Complexion Fair

Fair Full

Hon  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

G. Hillier

April 21

N. 18.695

Consulate of Belgium. N. 18.696.

(oval)

Cincinnati April 18<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Sir,

You will oblige me by making out and forwarding passports for ~~Etienne~~ Bouchard and (Louis Bouchard, <sup>18.696</sup>) as per enclosed naturalization papers and description.

I remain, Sir,

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient Servant

J. P. Melnie  
Consul of Belgium

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

18.695

Washington

Mayas St. Covington Ky.

For Etienne Bouchard, D.C. Oct 19, 1857.

please insert in the passport: accompanied by his wife  
H. 5.7. flat. brown. med. 10 pound, chestnut.  
pale. oval.

18. 596.  
May 11. Lexington Ky.  
Oct 19. 1857.

38 -  
57  
by  
bound  
quad:  
do  
bound  
bound  
clear  
rad.

Alfred Pell, Esq. +  
Mrs. Pell.

Application for  
Passport



April 21.

1869.

United States of America,  
State, City and County of  
New York,

I, Alfred Pell,  
do swear that I was born in  
Burlington, State of Vermont  
on or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April  
Eighteen hundred and five  
that I am a native born citizen of  
the United States of America, and  
am about to travel abroad.

Sworn before me this  
19<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1860.

John Erving, Jr.

A Pell

Not. Pub: E. J. Henry Grinnell.

do ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I am a citizen of  
the United States; and that the  
said Alfred Pell is personally known  
to me; & that the facts above stated  
by the said Alfred Pell are true,  
to the best of my knowledge and  
belief.

Henry Grinnell

~~Sworn~~ <sup>affirmed</sup> before me this  
19<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1860.

John Erving, Jr.

Not. Pub:

Personal description of the said  
Alfred Pell:

Age, Fifty four years;

Stature, Six feet one inch;

Forehead, Broad;

Eyes, Hazel;

Nose, Straight;

Mouth, Small;

Chin, Small;

Hair, Dark;

Complexion, Fair;

Face, Large.

<sup>also</sup>  
Mrs. Eliza J. Pell, wife of Alfred Pell, Age about Forty years

United States of America,  
State, City and County of  
New York,

By this public instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may concern, that I, John Erving, Jr., a Notary Public of the State of New York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in said City and County, do hereby certify that on the nineteenth day of April, 1860, before me personally appeared Alfred Pell and Henry Grinnell, the persons

named in the foregoing affidavits and who signed the same respectively, and, being duly sworn, <sup>& affirmed, respectively</sup> according to law, each subscribed the declaration hereinabove made by him, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Alfred Pell. I further certify that I am personally

sworn and sworn, dwelling in said  
City and County, Do hereby —  
Certify that on the nineteenth day  
of April, 1860, before me personally  
appeared Alfred Pell and  
Henry Grinnell, the persons

named in the foregoing affidavits  
and who signed the same respectively,  
and, being duly sworn, <sup>and affirmed, respectively,</sup> according  
to law, each subscribed the declara-  
tion hereinabove made by him, which  
I deem sufficient proof of the citizen-  
ship of the said Alfred Pell.

I further certify that I am personal-  
ly acquainted with the said Alfred  
Pell, and that the foregoing description  
of him is correct and made by me  
personally.

In testimony whereof I  
have hereunto set my hand and  
seal of office, this nineteenth day  
of April, Eighteen hundred and sixty.

John Erving, Jr.  
Not. Pub.

Address: John Erving, Jr., Attorney & Counselor  
at Law & Notary Public, No. 50, Exchange  
Place, New York, U.S.)

Passport to be addressed to me as above.

Please insert the name of (as above)  
Mrs. Eliza J. Pell, wife of applicant  
Age, about 40 years. years.

John Erving, Jr.

Alfred Pell, Esq. +  
Mrs. Pell.

Application for  
Passports



Robert C. Fell, Esq.

Application for  
Passport.



April 21.

1868.

United States of America,  
State, City and County  
of New York, ss:

I, Robert C.  
Pell, do swear that I was born in  
the City of New York, \_\_\_\_\_  
on or about the Ninth day of  
June \_\_\_\_\_ Eighteen hundred and  
thirty five, \_\_\_\_\_; that I am a  
Native-born citizen of the United States  
of America, and am about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1868.

John Erving, Jr.  
Not. Pub.

Robt Cuzer Pell

I, Alfred Pell  
do swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States; that the said Robert  
C. Pell is personally known to me; &  
that the facts above stated by the  
said Robert C. Pell are true, to the  
best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1868.

John Erving, Jr.  
Not. Pub.

Alfred Pell

Personal description of the said Robert  
C. Pell:

Age: Twenty four,  
Stature: Five feet eleven inches;  
Forehead: Low.  
Eyes: Dark,  
Nose: Straight,  
Mouth: Small,  
Chin: Small,  
Hair: Brown,  
Complexion: Dark,  
Face: Small.

United States of America,  
State, City and County of  
New York, ss:

By this public  
instrument be it known, to all whom  
the same doth or may concern, that  
I, John Erving, Jr., a Notary Public  
of the State of New York, duly com-  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in  
said City and County, Do hereby  
Certify that on the Twentieth day  
of April, 1860, before me personally  
appeared Robert C. Pell and  
Alfred Pell, the

persons named in the foregoing  
affidavits and who signed the same,  
respectively; and, being duly sworn  
according to law, each subscribed  
the declaration hereinbefore made  
by him; - which I deem sufficient  
proof of the citizenship of the said  
Robert C. Pell.

Notary Public  
of the State of New York, duly Com-  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in  
said City and County, Do hereby  
Certify that on the Twentieth day  
of April, 1860, before me personally  
appeared Robert C. Pell and  
Alfred Pell, the

persons named in the foregoing  
affidavits and who signed the same,  
respectively; and, being duly sworn  
according to law, each subscribed  
the declaration hereinbefore made  
by him; - which I deem sufficient  
proof of the citizenship of the said  
Robert C. Pell.

I further Certify that  
I am personally acquainted with  
the said Robert C. Pell, and that  
the foregoing description of him is correct  
and made by me personally.

In testimony whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and  
seal of office this Twentieth day of  
April, Eighteen hundred and sixty.



John Erving, Jr.  
Not. Pub.

Please address Passport to

John Erving, Jr., Attorney  
& Counsellor at Law & Notary Public, No. 50, Ex-  
Change Place, New York, N. Y.

Robert C. Pell, Esq.

Application for  
Passport.



April 21

1869.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Emmerson Rhodes*  
+ *C. O. Shubel*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Emmerson Rhodes*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

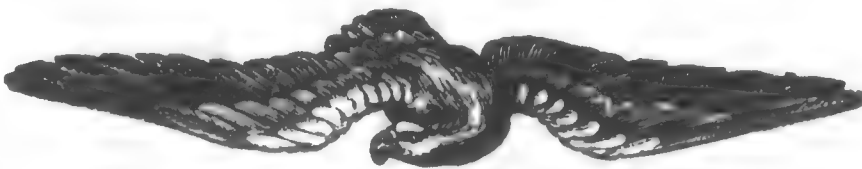
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 19 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 62 In the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Emmerson Rhodes* - do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Newpaltzer Cove New York* on or about the  
- 29 day of 'Nov<sup>r</sup> - 1822 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860  
*W. Jones*

Notary Public, New York.

*Emmerson Rhodes*  
*324 Broadway*

I *Oscar O. Shackleton* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Emmerson Rhodes*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 19 day of April 1860  
*W. Jones*

Notary Public New York.

*Oscar O. Shackleton*

DESCRIPTION OF

*Emmerson Rhodes*

Age, *37* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *light hazel*  
Nose, *Roman*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Dark brown*  
Complexion, *Pallid*  
Face, *oval*

*Please send by  
return mail*  
*W. Jones*

April 21. 1870

74 Wall St. N. Y.

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1870

Gen. Lewis Cass

Dear Sir.

Please find enclosed the affidavit which I believe to be sufficient to procure me a passport from the Department of State. I propose leaving the country on the 26<sup>th</sup> Inst. on a general tour abroad for my health, starting for Bermuda.

I would thank you for any printed forms etc. relating to passports etc. that may be issued by the Dept.

I hope Sir, you may long be preserved in health and strength to your friends and country. Very Respectfully  
Henry J. Kerr

United States of America  
State of New York  
City and County of New York;

On this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860 before  
me Charles W. Newton a Commissioner of  
the United States duly commissioned and  
sworn ~~and~~ in and for the City of New York  
personally came Henry J. Kerr, who being  
by me duly affirmed doth depose and  
say that he is a native born citizen of  
the United States of America, that he was  
born at the village of Philippsburg in the  
State of New Jersey and that he is now  
of the age of twenty three years.

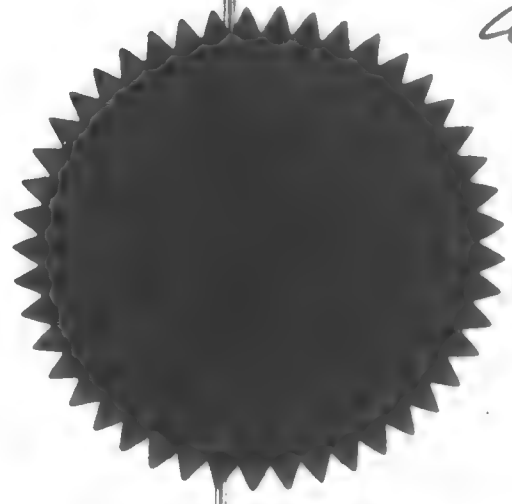
Henry J. Kerr

And on the same day also appeared  
before me, at the place aforesaid  
Rodman S. Joice who being duly  
affirmed doth depose and say that he  
is a citizen of the United States of America  
that he is personally acquainted with  
the above named Henry J. Kerr now  
present and he verily believes the facts set  
forth in the above declaration signed by the  
said Henry J. Kerr to be true.

Rodman S. Joice,

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and

seal at the City of New York the  
day and year first above written.



John Newton  
Notary Public for the  
Southern Dist of New York

Description of Person - 20th April 1860

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Age        | 23 years 9 mos. 23 days. Born July 8. 1836 |
| Stature    | 5 feet 11 inches.                          |
| Forehead   | High and oval.                             |
| Nose       | Prominent - inclined to Roman              |
| Mouth      | Small                                      |
| Chin       | Small                                      |
| Hair       | Light auburn                               |
| Whiskers   | Red  |
| Complexion | Fair                                       |
| Eyes       | Blue                                       |
| Face       | Thin                                       |

Henry J. Kerr  
74 Wall Street  
New York City.

April 21. 1840. 18. 1/2. 1/2. <sup>CM</sup>  
George W. Attermahler.

Trist. G. M. S. Dist. of Columbia.  
Dec 11. 1839.

44

S. 107

full

grey

rather large

medium

oval

dk brown

fair

oval



April 21. 18. 702. M.  
Charles W. Ottemahle  
Capt. U. States Ar. of Columbia.  
May 19, 1854

52,

5. 84,

full

hazel

large

medium

ordinary

black

yellow

full

April 21 -

50 Exchange Place, New York.  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State,

Washington:

Sir: I have

the honor to forward the necessary papers  
for two passports. - one for Alfred Pell, Esq.  
& Mrs. Pell, the other for Robert C. Pell, Esq.

Please address them to me as herewith  
sent.

I should be glad to have  
a <sup>copy</sup> ~~blank~~ of the instructions of the  
Department in regard to passports,  
inclosed with the above when sent.

Very Respectfully,

Yr. Obedt. Servant,

John Erving, Jr.

Hon. S. Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington

S. C.

April 23. 18.703

Lancaster Apr 21. 1860

Dear Sir:

Will you please attend to getting a passport for my brother immediately on receipt of this, as he wishes to sail for Rome via Havre by Saturday next. His age is 21 years. Height 5 ft 6 1/2 inches. Forehead medium. Eyes, grey. Nose medium. Mouth medium. Chin round. Hair light. Complexion light. Face full. He intends traveling through France.

I Mr. J. MacGougle an Alderman in the City of Lancaster do certify the above to be a correct description of Edwin F. MacGougle <sup>Corrigh</sup> the applicant for the above Passport witness my hand and seal the day & year above written.

Mr. J. MacGougle

Alderman

The passport should be handed by Wednesday next at farthest. If any defect in the application telegraph J. MacGougle at

the telegraph office in this City  
J. T. Mack

Erato Chase



Alderman M'Gonigle of Limerick  
is a respectable citizen & as  
well known to me

James Buchanan

23 April 1860

No. 18704

Issued April 23, 1860

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of  
County of

SS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do swear that I was born in  
the \_\_\_\_\_, on or about the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, that I am a NATIVE AND LOYAL CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,  
and about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 187

Notary Public.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do swear that I am acquainted  
with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_ and with the facts stated  
by \_\_\_\_\_, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 187

Notary Public.

Description of the Rev. Mathurien F. Gignou V.G.

Age, 39 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches, Eng.  
Forehead, large  
Eyes, light  
Nose, long

Mouth, medium  
Chin, dimpled  
Hair, very dark brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, full

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect,  
and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign;  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State,  
Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 187

Supplied from the original passport sent  
for inspection of the Department, in response  
to its letter of April 23, 1874.  
New passport issued May 12, 1874  
N. J. Benedict  
Passport Clerk

Passport signed by Lewis Cass.

April 23.

1875.

Richd. Adams Esq. Miss:  
No: 4. B54.

John O. C.

35-

5. 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> high full

grey

short

small

ordinary

dk brown

muddy

oval

April 23, - Louisville, Ky, <sup>1870 Coll</sup> April 17. 1866

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose my  
citizen paper & description of my person  
and most respectfully request you to  
have a passport made out for me and  
my wife <sup>Catharine</sup> & daughter <sup>Mary</sup> &  
forwarded the same to  
John Smith & Co., Louisville, Ky

With the highest regard  
your most obedt. servant

A. Gollub  
(Andrew)

Andrew Gollub  
Gollub,

Rich. H. Clark Co.  
Indiana.

August 2, 1866.

age 35 years  
stature 5'8"  
Forehead low  
Eyes greyish blue  
nose medium  
mouth medium  
chin pointed  
hair brown  
complexion healthy

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D. C.





April 23.

18. / 1860  
C. M.

His Excellency Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, Washington, D.C.

Honored Sir:

The undersigned begs leave to request you in the name of Nicholas Krohmer, a resident naturalized citizen of Buffalo, Erie County, State of New York, to execute and send him a Government pass-ports for the purpose of visiting his native country, Germany, under my address. I, therefore, send along his certificate of citizenship or naturalization, which I beg to return, and the following description of his person, to which I certify as a Notary Public.

Nicholas Krohmer was born at Müllheim in the Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany, his age is 34 years; stature - 5 feet 4 inches; forehead high; eyes - grayish blue; nose and mouth ordinary, chin - ~~bearded~~ <sup>bearded</sup>; complexion rather pale, face ~~round~~ <sup>oval</sup>; ~~long~~ <sup>oval</sup>; hair - black. No particular marks besides.

Most respectfully your

obedient servant

Buffalo, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Julius Vordtriede,  
Notary Public in and for the County of Erie, State of New York.

Capt J. Buffalo N. Y.  
August 20, 1860.

April 23.

Camden April 18. 708.  
1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

Sir

I herewith transmit my affidavit  
and description of person for a Passport which you  
will please forward as early as possible to Lee  
Harrod Esq Charleston S. C.

I have the honor to be

Very Respy

Your obt. servt -

W. S. Lee

State of South Carolina }  
Town of Camden }

Personally appeared before me a Notary  
Public Wm S. Lee and made oath that he was born in South  
Carolina and that he is 20 years old.

Also personally appeared Alex  
Y. Lee and deposed that he is well acquainted with  
the said Wm S. Lee and that the foregoing declaration made  
by the said Wm S. Lee is to the best of deponent's knowledge  
and belief true.

Sworn to & subscribed before me }  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860 }  
Will. D. Anderson }  
Notary Public }

W S Lee  
Alex Y Lee

Description of Wm. J. Lee a Native Citizen of  
the U. States

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| Age        | 20 years            |
| Stature    | 5 feet 6 1/2 inches |
| Forehead   | Hugh                |
| Eyes       | Blue                |
| Nose       | Upright             |
| Mouth      | Large               |
| Chin       | Pointed             |
| Hair       | Sandy               |
| Complexion | Fair                |
| Face       | Long                |



April 23.

1879  
M

State of Wisconsin

Circuit of Grant Co.

Gotthelf Leberecht Pöyölä being duly sworn deposes and says that he was born in Striesdorf near Dresden in the Kingdom of Saxony, that he is of the age of 65 years, that he became a naturalized citizen of the United States of America on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1854 as appears from the certificates of Naturalization hereto annexed.

~~Sworn to before~~

Gotthelf Leberecht Pöyölä.

State of Wisconsin

Circuit of Grant Co.

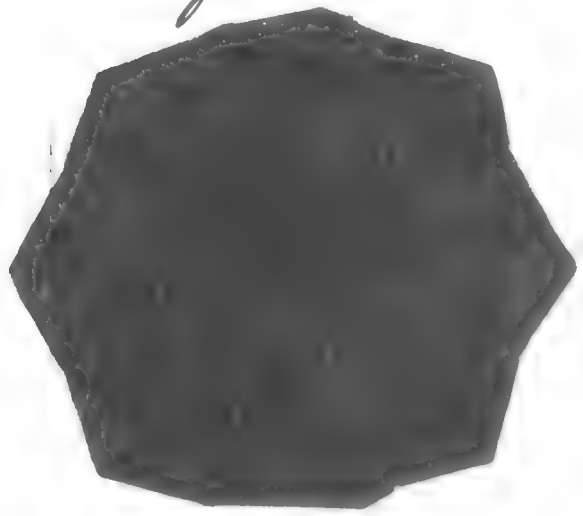
Charles Meyer being duly sworn deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he personally knows the above named Gotthelf Leberecht Pöyölä and that the above declaration on oath of the said Pöyölä is true to the best of his knowledge and belief

Charles G. Meyer.

C. G. Ogilvie County. Oct 27, 1854.



State of Wisconsin  
County of Grant Sp. J. William A. Poro,  
Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin  
do hereby certify under the Great Seal of the  
said State, residing in the County of Grant  
do hereby certify that he knows the above  
mentioned ~~Lottery~~, Levee's Betzold and  
Charles Meyer personally, that they and each  
of them signed in his presence his said affidavits  
respectively, and that each of them was sworn  
and to his respective affidavit, of me, that  
their respective affidavits ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> true and that the 17<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1860. In witness whereof I have  
signed my name and affixed  
my official seal hereto  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860



William A. Poro  
Notary Public

The description of the said ~~Lottery~~  
Levee's Betzold is as follows: Stature five feet eight inches  
forehead: middle size, eyes: blue, nose: long,  
mouth: large, chin: sharp, hair: light, wavy,  
face: healthy and long.

Miss Reynolds was born in Cuba during the temporary absence of her parents from the United States -

April 23.

R. J. P.

Boston, April 19 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Miss Harriette Reynolds whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 24  
Stature, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, dark hazle  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, full

I, Harriette Reynolds — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a ~~native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Oahu ~~State of~~ Sandwich Islands of American parents

Harriette Reynolds.

I, Sarah J. Barker — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Harriette Reynolds — and that the above affidavit by <sup>her</sup> ~~him~~ subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

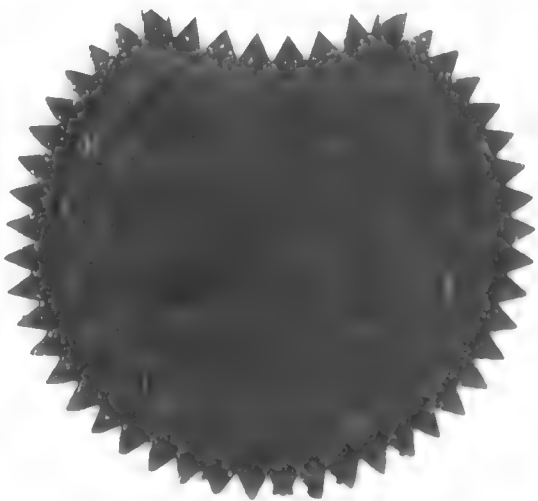
Sarah J. Barker.

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 19 day of April A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~forty~~ sixty before me, Albert W. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Harriette Reynolds and Sarah J. Barker and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.



Miss. Harriette Reynolds

A. W. Adams } Notary  
Public.

April 23. Washington, D.C., April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State.

H. J. S.

H. J. S.

Sir—

I desire to procure a Passport for Michael Giraud who contemplates visiting foreign countries at an early date, accompanied by his wife Mrs. Perpetue Giraud

The following is a description of the person of the said M Giraud  
Age: 60 years. Stature: 5 feet 7 inches. (English measure)

Forehead: Low Chin: Shat. Complexion: Light  
Mouth: Small Hair: Grey Face: Long  
Nose: Long straight Eyes: Blue

Respectfully yours, &c.

J. C. Robbins

County of Saint Louis }  
State of Missouri }

On this 19 day of April 1860, before me the subscriber, a Notary in and for said county, personally appeared the above named Michael Giraud accompanied by Edward P. Tesson. And the said parties have respectively sworn to the following statements, to wit: Michael Giraud has testified that he is an <sup>adopted</sup> citizen of the United States, having been born in Lyon in the county of ~~France~~ and State of ~~France~~ and that his age is 60 years.

Edward P. Tesson has testified that the above mentioned M Giraud is personally known to him, and that the statements which has just been made by M Giraud is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

M. Giraud  
Edward P. Tesson

Emchale Jones  
Notary Public.  
St. Louis County

Copy right secured



April 23<sup>rd</sup>

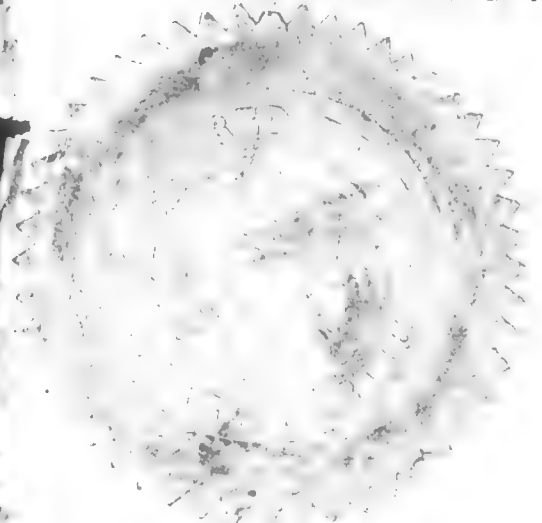
Printed and Sold by, Geo. H. Bell, 158 Nassau-St., N. Y.

United States



1873.  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Alfred Erbe* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, <sup>and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of</sup> *Philip Dresbach* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twentieth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *seventy*.

*Dresbach*

*Alfred Erbe*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Philip Dresbach* do swear that I was born in *Harrow, Germany* on or about the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August 1824* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *twentieth* day }  
of *April 1873*. }  
*Alfred Erbe, Notary Public* *Philip Dresbach*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *William Schlohan* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Philip Dresbach* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *twentieth* day }  
of *April 1873*. }  
*Alfred Erbe, Notary Public* *William Schlohan*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *6* inches, English.

Forehead *large*

Eyes *grey*

Nose *Roman*

Mouth *proportioned*

Chin *round*

Hair *black*

Complexion *fair*

Face *round*



W. K. 7  
April 29.

Old Passport 13166  
dated May 28<sup>th</sup> 1856

Hon Lewis Cass

18. 7. 14.

Washington, D.C

Dear Sir;

You will oblige me by sending me a passport at your earliest convenience; enclosed you will find description of person - I do not think it requisite to send my naturalization papers as I took a pass in May 1836 and by reference you can there ascertain the same particulars - please send the same to enclosed address as I desire to leave on the 25<sup>th</sup> of this month with much esteem I have the honor of remaining

Very truly yours

Nathan Mayes

Yours  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
MORSE LINE,  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,  
AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.

WASHINGTON OFFICE--National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets.  
NEW YORK OFFICE--No. 21 Wall Street.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE--105 and 107 South Third Street.

**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *Philadelphia, April 25 1860*

REC'D, Washington, *25 1860*, *6* o'clock, *min.* M.

To *Hon Lewis Cass*

*Please send my passport  
immediately asked for by letter  
of  
Friday.*

*Nathan Hayes*

*10/30*

*sl*

Signalement of the  
Hon. Nathan Wray.

---

Age: 27 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 1 1/2 inch.  
Forehead: flat.  
Eyes: hazel ~~brown~~  
Nose: roman  
Mouth: large  
Chin: oval  
Hair: blk  
Complexion: dark  
face: long

9 inches.

April 23.

18.715. A

Dear Sir April 7. 1861.

Department of State

Washington

We recently made application to your department through the Hon. C. H. Larrabee M.C. for a passport for Mr. Ferdinand Frings, named in the enclosed naturalization papers, and received information to day, that a description of the person was requisite to obtain the same. - Meanwhile Mr. Frings has left for the City of New York, ready to depart and expecting us to forward the passport to him, and is to be detained there on said account.

We now respectfully request your department to forward said passport to the City of New York, address:

Ferdinand Frings, care of Madame Mayer Number 94. Fourth Street -

Personal description of Frings.

Age: 26 years. Height 5 feet 8 inches  
forehead: medium - eyes: blue -  
nose: small - mouth: medium -  
chin: round - hair: brown -  
complexion florid (fair) -  
face: round. -

We formerly used to receive

passports and filled out the blank  
for the personal description ourselves  
and returned a correct copy thereof  
with the applicants signature to  
your department, hence our mistake  
and the necessary disappointment  
of Mr. Frings.

Trusting in the liberality and em-  
cassity of the department we  
expect to see our friend Frings  
soon to be relieved.

Respectfully yours  
Wertz & Oswell



April 23.

B. J. Ball

New-York, April 20. 1860.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Mr Henry von Deilen whose paper of citizenship is herewith subjoined.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

D. Chamber

NOTARY PUBLIC.

3. Chambers

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.

Johnston  
New York  
April 23.  
1860

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860, personally appeared before me  
Henry von Deilen

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 28 years,  
Stature, 5 feet, ' inches.  
Forehead, low  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, medium

Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

Heinrich von Deilen

Mr Cha<sup>s</sup> Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No.

3. Chambers Str.

April 23.

1871/Ch.

Passport-Department.

35 Wall Street,  
New York, April 20th 1871.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D.C.

Be pleased to send a passport for  
Charles Henry Maumenn, a natural-  
ized citizen, and his wife, in accordance  
with the enclosed certificate of  
naturalization and affidavits.

Very respectfully,

Yours

obedient servant,

J. Gustav Fincke,  
Notary Public.

Apr 23. New York City  
Dec. 18, 1870.

United States of America  
State of New York

I, Charles Henry Hammon,

do swear, that I was born in the  
city of Petteus, Grand Duchy of Olden-  
burg, Germany on the third day  
of November in the year one thousand  
eight-hundred and twenty five, that  
I am a naturalized citizen of the United  
States about to travel abroad, accompa-  
nied by my wife Anna Catharina,  
twenty nine years old, and that below  
is a true and exact description of myself.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me in the City of New York this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1864, as  
witness my hand & official seal.

Charles Henry Hammon

Thomas A. Tricker,

Notary Public.

Description

Age: 34 years.

Stature: 5 feet 8 inches English

Forehead: free.

Eyes: brown.

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: proportionate.

Chin: round

Hair: light

Complexion: fair.

Face: oval.

Signature: Charles Henry Hammon

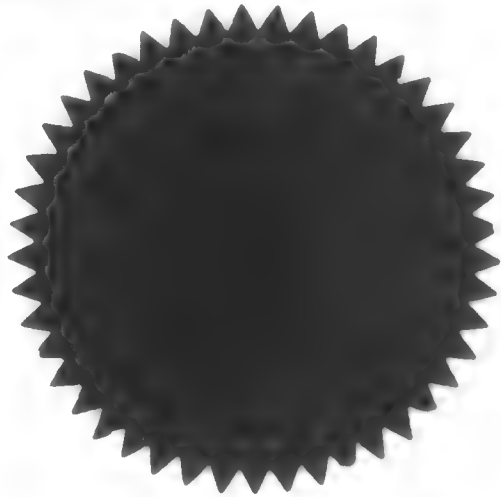
United States of America  
State of New York

3 ss.  
I, Otto Keffter

of the City of New York, do swear that  
I am acquainted with Charles Henry  
Kammern and with the facts above  
stated by him and that the same  
are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me in the City of New York this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860, as  
witness my hand and official  
seal.

Otto Keffter



Thurman Fricker,  
Notary Public.



April 23.

B. J. M.

New York April 21<sup>st</sup> 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

Hon. Sir!

The undersigned begs leave to remit  
to you his Citizens paper, most respectfully soliciting  
for a passport to Europe, which you will be  
pleased to send as early as convenient for the  
undersigned wishes to leave here within week  
I have the honor to sign

Hon. Sir

Most respectfully

Wm. D. Baird

218 Third Avenue

Remarks

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 29 years        |
| Height     | 5 feet 7 inches |
| Forehead   | high            |
| Eyes       | grey            |
| Nose       | medium          |
| Mouth      | proportionate   |
| Chin       | oval            |
| Hair       | light           |
| Complexion | light           |
| Face       | oval            |

Wm. D. Baird  
New York City

April 20. 1860.

April 23.

18719.

London April 21<sup>st</sup> 1860.

To the Honorable,  
Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir.

Please find enclosed the application  
of Mr. Edwin J. Dunning of this City for  
a Passport. When the Passport is issued  
please forward the same to

Very Respectfully

Wm. Woodman

Geo. Woodman.

United States of America.  
State of New-York,  
City and County of New-York,

*George Woodman*  
I, ~~Alexander Robertson Rodgers~~, a Public Notary of the State of New-York,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the city of New-York, Do hereby Certify,  
That on the day of the date hereof, before me, personally came and appeared  
*Edwin J. Dunning* and *John Durand*  
and severally took and subscribed the Affidavits by them respectively signed and hereto  
annexed.

And I do further Certify, That I am satisfied that the said *Edwin J. Dunning*  
is a Native Citizen of the State of New-York and a Citizen  
of the United States of America; that he has made application for a Passport from  
the Department of State of the United States, for visiting Foreign Countries; and  
that the following is a correct description of the said applicant:

Age, thirty eight    Stature, six feet    Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue    Nose, medium    Mouth, medium  
Chin, medium    Hair, brown    Complexion, light  
Face, oval

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto subscribed my name and affixed my  
official seal, at the city of New-York aforesaid, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
*April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty*.

*Geo. Woodman,*

Notary Public.

United States of America.  
State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York, }

Edwin J. Dunning of New-York in the State  
of New-York being duly sworn, deposeth and saith: That he is  
a native citizen of the State of New-York and a citizen of the  
United States of America; That he is of the age of thirty eight years; that  
he was born at Pompey Hill, and that he desires a Passport for visiting  
foreign countries. And further this deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this

19 day of April 1860.

Geo. Woodman  
Not. Pub.

E. J. Dunning

United States of America.  
State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York, }

John Durand of New-York being duly  
sworn, deposeth and saith: That he is a citizen of the United States of America;  
that he is well acquainted with the deponent named in the above written affidavit;  
that he has read the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the decla-  
ration therein made by the said deponent, above named, is true. And further this  
deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this

19 day of April 1860.

Geo. Woodman  
Not. Pub.

John Durand

April 23. New York April 20<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon: Louis Cass Secret: of State

Washington. D. C.

Sir!

18. J. 20  
A.

The undersigned being a Citizen of the United States, a resident of the City of New York, and now about to leave for a business tour to Europe, hereby respectfully applies, for a passport, subjoining his personal description

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant,  
Alexander Marcus

37 + 39 Bowery

Height: 5 ft  
Hair: brown  
Eyes: gray  
Nose: middle  
Chin: round  
Complexion: dark  
Age: 33 y.  
Mouth: small

Chas. Lewis New  
York City. Oct 7 1859.



April 23.

1871

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Elbridge G. Duwall*  
An American Citizen

Age *45* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *11* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *medium*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *round*

*Forward Passport to  
E. G. Duwall Esq.  
5th Avenue Hotel  
New York  
as he wishes to get it by  
Wednesday morning  
next.*

*(Accompanied by his two daughters  
please insert the same in his Passport)*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Prince Georges Co. State of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *E. G. Duwall* for a number of years and believes him to be a *native* Citizen of the United States and born in *Prince Georges Co.*

*E. G. Duwall  
Thomas M. Morris*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *seventy first*

*Thomas M. Morris  
Notary Public*

April 23. } N. Y. 22  
United States of America, }  
City & County of New York, } N. Y. C. A.

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1860  
personally appeared before me  
John George Steets, to me known  
to be a citizen of the United States,  
and deposed that he wanted to apply for  
a Passport in behalf of his wife  
Helena Steets who intended a journey  
to Europe, in order of being protected  
during the same, whereupon I  
took her personal description  
as follows:

Age: 35 years. Steets

Stature: 6 feet.

Hair: brown.

Eyes: dark. Horn: Plain

Forehead: low.

Nose: medium. New York City

Mouth: proportionate. No: 23, 158

Chin: round.

Complexion: healthy.

Face: oval.

Deposed and signed  
before me:  
Nicholas Scagriot

notary Public. John George Steets

Subscription of the  
applicant.

N. Y. April 21<sup>st</sup> 1860.

Sir, annexing the necessary papers I respectfully  
apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf of Helena  
Steets.

To the Hon.  
Lewis Cass,  
Secy of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Very respectfully,  
your most obed<sup>t</sup> Servant,  
Nicholas Scagriot,  
notary Public,  
177 W. 42<sup>d</sup> Street, N. Y.

April 23. 18. 723  
To His Excellency  
Lewis Cass Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir -

The respectfully undersigned  
John Pring  
a citizen of the United States  
has to go on business to Germany  
and needs for that purpose a  
U. S. Passport -

He most respectfully asks of you to  
grant him one -

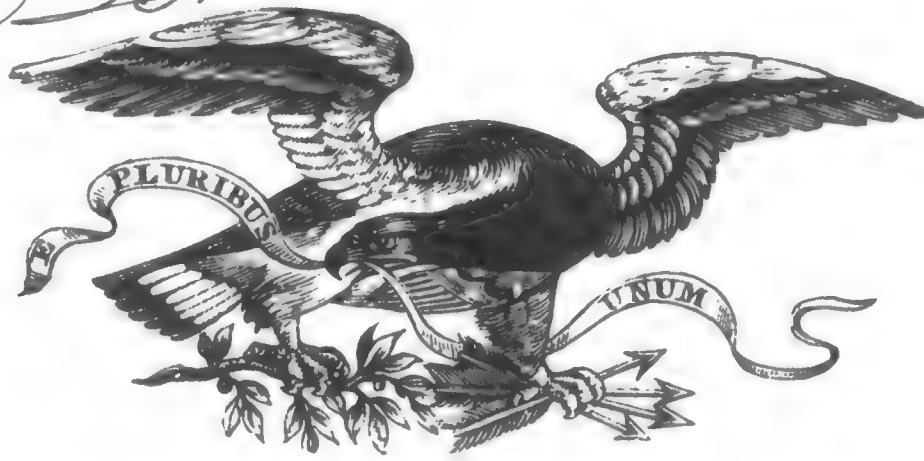
His age is 50 years  
height 5 foot 6 inches.  
eyes blue  
hair black  
beard gray  
figure stout

He encloses his Naturalization paper  
which he respectfully asks you to send  
him back with the Passport

Yours most respectful  
Signature  
John Pring  
Philadelphia, Pa  
April 21. 1860.

April 23.

1874  
A.H.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Hugh Brighton*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Hugh Brighton*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

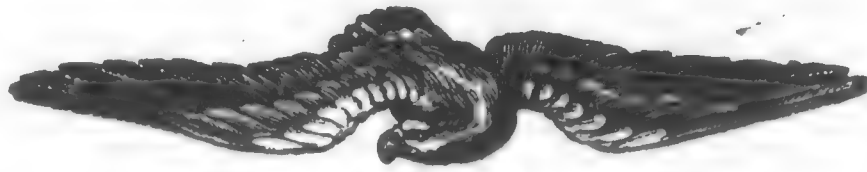
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 21 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty~~ 60 In the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, }

I *Hugh Brighton* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Ireland* on or about the  
*5* day of *June* *1823* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad ~~that the~~  
~~accompanying~~ *naturalization Certificate, issued to me*  
*from the N.Y. Common Pleas Court is bona fide*  
*my own*

Sworn to before me  
this *21* day of *April* 18 *60*

Notary Public, New York.

*Hugh Brighton*  
*J. Jones* No. *43* *Reade St* N.Y.

~~I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.~~

Sworn to before me  
this                    day of                    18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Hugh Brighton*

Age, *36* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *stout*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *dark brown*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *oval*



April 23.

1875.

To the Secretary of State. Washington

The Secretary of State will please forward to the undersigned a passport for Laura C. Mitchell whose description and affidavit of citizenship accompany this application

respt.

J. W. D. C. G. Mitchell

75 Nassau St. New York

Description of Person

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Height         | 5 ft. 6 in     |
| Age            | 29 years over  |
| Colour of Hair | brown          |
| " " Eyes       | hazel or brown |
| Shape of nose  | straight       |
| Size of mouth  | medium         |
| Shape of chin  | narrow         |
| " " face       | oval           |
| Complexion     | dark           |

State of New York

City and County of New York ss: Laura G. Mitchell being duly sworn says that she was born in the City of Charleston State of South Carolina, that she resides in the City of New York, and that she ~~resides~~ is a citizen of the United States of America

Sworn to before me this }  
21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1860 }  
Joseph P. Richter }  
Notary Public.

Laura C. Mitchell.

State of New York

City and County of New York

Joseph Clarence Mitchell being duly sworn  
says that he is a Citizen of the United States of America  
that he resides in the City of New York, that he knows the  
foregoing applicant for a passport Laura C. Mitchell  
and that the facts set forth in her affidavit are true  
to the best of his Knowledge and belief

Sworn before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1860

Joseph F. Fitch  
Notary public

Joseph Clarence Mitchell

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

April 23

B. 7th.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. E PLURIBUS UNUM

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

Return to D.D. Taylor

I Catharine P. Johnstone do swear that I was born in the State of New York on or about the 3rd day of April 1814 That I am a

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 21 day of April 1860

Catharine P. Johnstone

D.D. Taylor Notary Public.

I Henry West do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Catharine P. Johnstone and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 21 day of April 1860

Henry West

D.D. Taylor Notary Public.

Description of Catharine P. Johnstone.

Age, 46 years. Stature, 5 ft. 5 1/2 inch., English. Forehead, Medium. Eyes, Gray. Nose, Straight. Mouth, Medium. Chin, Double. Hair, Light. Complexion, Fair. Face, Round.

April 23.

18. 72<sup>nd</sup>  
M.

New-York, April 21. 1860.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Mrs. Charlotte Kofs, wife of Charles Kofs, a citizen of the U. S., whose paper of citizenship is herewith subjoined.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

D<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

3. Chambers.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.

Wm. H. Keas & Son Notary  
March 6. 1860.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } s.s.

On this 21 day of April 1860, personally appeared before me

*Charlotte Kofs, wife of Charles Kofs*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took her personal description, as follows:

Age, 33 years,

Stature, 5 feet, inches.

Forehead, low

Eyes, blue

Nose, medium

Mouth, small

Chin, round

Hair, light brown

Complexion, ~~swifty~~

Face, round

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

*Charlotte Kofs*

*D<sup>o</sup> Cha<sup>o</sup> Nancy*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. 3. Chambers



New York Apr 23<sup>rd</sup> 60

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secy of State &c

Sir

I write to acknowledge  
the receipt of passport no 18.684  
issued to Louis M Johnston. In  
his application drawn pursuant  
to official instruction he states  
that he is to be accompanied by  
his sister Josephine aged 25 years  
Seeing no memorandum of that  
fact on the passport he is anx-  
ious to know whether it is neces-  
sary <sup>& whether the omission is accidental</sup> to inform him  
of it. I am unable to inform him  
will you be kind enough to give  
me the information & oblige  
Yours with respect Wm J. Barnham  
54 Wall St

April 23

1873

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton* An American Citizen

Age 40 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches Eng.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Common  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face *oval*

*Mrs Hamilton will be accompanied by her son, 12 years of age and wishes it so stated on her passport*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Wm Tucker*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Elizabeth Hamilton* ever since his recollection and knows her to be a native Citizen of the United States and born in *Baltimore City - She being his sister*

*Elizabeth Hamilton*  
*Wm Tucker*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty third* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *sixty*

*J. L. Simons*  
*Notary Public*

April 24,

18729,

# THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

MORSE LINE,

## NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,

Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,  
AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.

WASHINGTON OFFICE--National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets.

NEW YORK OFFICE--No. 21 Wall Street.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE--105 and 107 South Third Street.

### Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. - Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *New York* April 23 1860

REC'D, Washington, 23 1860 o'clock, min. M.

To *W. B. Reddick, Esq.*  
*State Department.*

Sir:

Please send me a  
passport for James P. Fitch.  
Efficiently by mail.

Yours,

*A. Fitch*

14/40

3.6

April 24,

SCHUYLER & DUMONT, C. H. BROKERS, Nos. 3 and 5 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.

### APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

I James P. Fitch of City and State of New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in the City and State of New York

Sworn to this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1860

before me

M. J. P. [Signature]

J. James Fitch [Signature]

I Eugene A. Whitton of City and State of New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am acquainted with James P. Fitch and have always understood and believed him to be an ~~an~~ Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1860.

before me

M. J. P. [Signature]

Eugene A. Whitton [Signature]

Age, Eighteen Years  
Stature, Five Feet nine Inches.  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent

Mouth Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Oval

April 24.

18. 7. 31.  
C. H.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the twenty first day of April 1860, personally appeared before me

M<sup>rs</sup> Frederike Muller

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that she wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took her personal description, as follows:

Age, 28 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 3 Inches,  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, small  
Chin, oval  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Frederike Muller }

F. Muller: Paris New York City.  
May 25, 1859.

W. H. Hill

Notary Public.



M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

New York April 21<sup>st</sup> 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Mr. Friederike Muller, wife of

Jacob Muller, who is desirous to leave for  
Europe on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

April 24,

Theodore Stein

18.732.  
M

Age 49 years.  
Stature : slender  
Forehead : broad  
Eyes : grey  
Nose proportional  
Mouth - ju -  
Chin - ju -  
Hair black & grey mixed  
Complexion healthy  
Face - oval

Supr of New York City  
July 24, 1858.

April 24,

N. 32.

State of New York  
 City & County of New York ss: Lewis J. Olmstead  
 of the City of New York being duly  
 sworn says - That he was born in  
 Bergen County, at a place called  
 the English Neighborhood, in the State  
 of New Jersey on the Eighth day of  
 October 1825 as he has been informed  
 by his Parents and verily believes to be  
 true - That he is 6 feet high English  
 measure. his forehead high, Eyes hazel  
 nose Roman, mouth medium Hair  
 Auburn. Complexion fair & face  
 thin - Lewis J. Olmstead

60  
28  
35

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1860.

Witness my hand and official  
 seal at the City of New York

*[Signature]*  
 Notary Public of  
 the City of New York

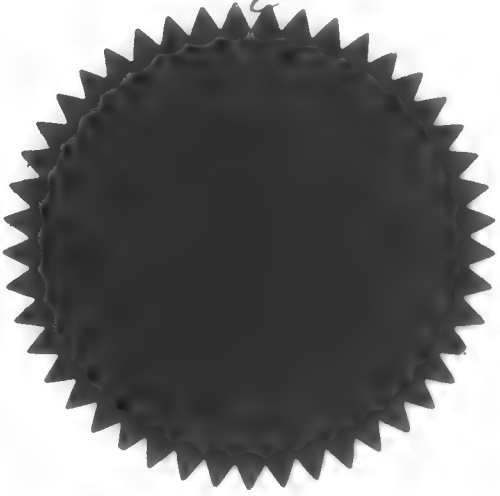


State, City & County of New York ss: Richard  
 Burdick of said city being sworn says  
 that. That he is a citizen of the United  
 States, that the above named  
 Lewis J. Olmstead is to him personally  
 known and that to the best of  
 his parents knowledge and belief

the above declaration made by the  
said Lewis J. Olmstead of the  
Richard Pulew

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1860.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and official seal,



Amos H. Wagner  
Notary Public of the  
City of New York

Application of

Lewis J. Olmstead

for Passport,

to

Witnessed by  
Amos H. Wagner

Notary

1500 Broadway  
New York

April 24.

18733.

To The Hon Lewis Cass Secretary of State, of the United States of America.

The Undersigned, Albert G. Angell of the City and County of Providence, in the State of Rhode, Island is desirous of obtaining a Passport, from the Department of State, he being a native born Citizen of the United States of America, and born in said City of Providence, on the twenty seventh Day of December, A D 1823.

Albert G Angell

The State of Rhode, Island and Providence Plantations.  
Providence County ss.

In Providence this twenty first Day of April  
A D 1860. Subscribed and sworn to by, Albert G Angell.

Before me  
Henry Martin  
Public Notary.

United States of America.

The State of Rhode, Island and Providence Plantations.  
Providence County ss.

Be it known that in City of Providence, in the County and State afore-  
said on the twenty first Day of April in the Year of our Lords One  
Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty, before me Henry Martin a Public  
Notary for said County of Providence, personally appeared, James Gorham  
(also a Citizen of the United States of America) and made Oath that  
he is personally acquainted with the above named, Albert G Angell, that  
he has known him for more than Fifteen Years last past, and that ac-  
cording to the best of his knowledge and belief, he doth verily believe  
that the above Declaration by him the said, Albert G Angell made is true  
In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my Name and  
affixed my Notarial Seal at said City of Providence  
the Day and Year last afore written.

Henry Martin  
Public Notary.





Description of the Person of the within named, Albert G. Angell.

Age, Thirty six Years.

Stature, Six Feet.

Forehead, High.

Eyes, Blue.

Nose, Prominent

Mouth, Medium size.

Chin, Medium length

Hair, Chestnut.

Complexion, Light.

Face, long.

18<sup>th</sup> 34.

Reading Sept.

April 24, 1860.

Hereby certify, Andrew J  
Elliott of Baltimore Md.  
to be a native citizen of  
the United States.

AM Sean  
Elliott

49  
~~4~~  
5. <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> high  
full blue  
hazel  
ordinary  
med.  
large

dk brown  
rather dark  
full

April 24.

18. 1894  
C.B.

To the Secretary of State of the United States

The application of Heinrich Kohlenberg of the Town of <sup>East</sup> Hartford in said County for a Passport, humbly represents that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States, residing in said East Hartford and that the Certificate of naturalization inclosed was granted to the said Applicant as is therein selfevident and that the same is his bona fide certificate & is hereby transmitted to the Department of State for inspection;

That the following is a description of the person of the applicant, viz: Age 34 years. Stature:  $5\text{ feet } 10\frac{3}{4}\text{ inches}$  English measure. Forehead: Low. Eyes: Bluish Gray. Nose: Pointed. Mouth: Small. Chin: Round. Hair: Dark-Brown. Complexion: Darkish ~~inclined~~ Face: Small.

Please send the passport to Jerome B. Brown, Hartford, Conn. with said Certificate of Naturalization  
Heinrich Kohlenberg

State of Connecticut  
County of Hartford <sup>3</sup> City of Hartford April 21. 1860

Be it remembered that on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
April AD 1860. personally appeared Heinrich  
Kohlenburg the signer of the foregoing appli-  
cation and made solemn oath to the truth of  
the same & then and there sworn that the same is  
true before me.



In testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and affixed the seal of my office at  
said City this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April AD 1860.

Jerome B. Brown  
Notary Public

Wm. H. Hartford Co

Wm. T. Hartford Co  
Ct. March 24, 1860



April 24, 1853.

1. Itinerary (Crescent).

Alapuput to 10. March  
9. 1853.

32'

5.10-

Med:

blue

apricine

small

round

light brown

light  
oval

April 24.

18.735

Chicago Illinois  
April 17 1865

CM

Hon  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Washington The undersigned, of  
New Haven and State of Illinois, and a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States, as  
will be seen by the inclosed papers, purposing  
to travel in Europe, make application for a  
passport from your department, certifying him  
to be a Citizen of the United States, and presents  
the following description of his person -  
His Age is 44 years, stature 5 ft 8 1/2 inches English  
Measure, Form of Medium height, Eyes Blue, Nose  
prominent, Mouth Ordinary, Skin Small, Hair  
Sandy & partially grey, Complexion light, Frac full,  
Mr Barbara Armon his Wife, and Master John  
W Armon his Son, to accompany him.  
Mr Armon aged 24 years, & John W Armon 8 1/2  
years. You will do me the kindness to forward  
the papers to me care of

Messrs Giddens & Co  
Boston Mass

Very Respectfully  
Yours at Serv  
George Armon  
Armon

George Armon  
Naukegan Ill

---

Application for Passport  
April 17 4864

---

April 24,

1866.

Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State of the United States

The undersigned a native of the city of Cincinnati, in the state of Ohio, being more than 21 years of age, respectfully asks Your Honor, to grant him a passport, as he is desirous of visiting Germany & France

Description

|            |                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| Age        | 21 years                           |
| Stature    | 5 feet 10 inches (English measure) |
| Forehead   | medium                             |
| Eyes       | brown                              |
| Nose       | blunt                              |
| Mouth      | medium                             |
| Chin       | round                              |
| Hair       | dark, brown                        |
| Complexion | fair                               |
| Face       | long                               |

William Strunk  
 No. 23 Abigail st.  
 Cincinnati  
 Ohio

Respectfully  
Wm Strunk

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }

William Strunk makes solemn oath that he was born in the city of Cincinnati in the Year 1838, that he has always resided in said city, that he is now more than 21 Years of age, and is a citizen of the United States,

Wm Strunk

Subscribed and sworn to before me, and in my presence this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1866

J. H. Rowchorn  
Notary Public

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }

John B West of lawful  
age and a citizen of the United States, makes  
Solemn oath, that he is well acquainted  
with the within named William Strunk  
and that he is personally known to him,  
and that the matter stated in his affidavit  
herin is true to the best of his knowledge &  
belief.

John B West

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me and in my presence this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

J. H. Rowchomp  
Notary Public

I also Certify that the Statement of said  
W<sup>m</sup> Strunk is correct I have known him  
from the time of his birth

J. H. Rowchomp  
Notary Public



April 24,

New York April 21, 1860  
1873

I Charles W. Seeks do solemnly, truly and sincerely swear that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Westchester county, State of New York, in the year 1812. so help me God

Sworn before me  
the 21<sup>st</sup> April 1860

J. W. Meale

J. W. Meale

I hereby certify that I have been intimately acquainted with the above named C. W. Seeks for fifteen years; and that full faith and credence may be placed in the foregoing affidavit.

J. W. Meale  
Tomball St New York

Description of Charles W. Seeks.

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| Age        | 48 years            |
| Stature    | 5 feet 6 1/2 inches |
| Forehead   | High                |
| Eyes       | Dark blue           |
| Nose       | Large               |
| Mouth      | Medium              |
| Chin       | Small               |
| Hair       | Black               |
| Complexion | Strid               |
| Face       | Medium              |

From Federal Reserve form no  
changed to my address. in  
write you very truly  
Jas. W. Meale  
Tomball

April 24, 1878  
Mail room, Subst. Office, April 18, 1860

Wm. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

I herewith very respectfully request the department to issue & forward to me a passport for Michael Reitter, who intends to travel through Europe and Asia. I transmit the Certificate of Citizenship (Naturalization) and give the description of ~~the~~ Michael Reitter as follows: to wit: Age 36 years, Stature 5 feet & 9 inches, forehead middling, Eyes brown, Nose moderate, Mouth ordinary, Chin moderately, Hair black, complexion healthy face oval

Miss F. Kenosha.  
Ms. May 6. 1859.

April 24. 1873  
Reading April 20/60

Dear Sir  
I have sent my papers  
three weeks ago for the purpose  
of receiving a passport to go  
to Europe I have received no  
answer yet please send them  
as soon as possible.

To Hon. Lewis Cass  
Yours truly  
Nicholas Herrmann

P.S. Direct to Reading Penna

Becho County P  
George Getrost being duly  
sworn according to law doth depose and  
say that he is well acquainted with Nicholas  
Hammann within named and know him  
to be a citizen of the United States of America  
and that he has been personally acquainted  
with him for a number of years  
Name and residence before  
me this 11th day of March  
1860 Matthew Menge  
Clerk George Getrost



DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, August, 1857.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. Their best safeguard is a passport from this Department, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States. Passports are issued gratuitously upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native citizen of the United States*, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: *78* years. Stature: *5ft* feet *11* inches (English measure.) Forehead: *Broad* Eyes: *Waxen*. Nose: *Roman*. Mouth: *ordinary*. Chin: *Broad* Hair: *Grey*. Complexion: *Fair*. Face: *Wrinkled*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

*Beck's copy p*  
*Nicholas Hammond* I amman being duly sworn according to law do hereby depose and say that the facts as above set forth are true to the best of his knowledge and belief and that the certificate of naturalization is his own proper paper and that the facts set forth there in are true  
*Memorandum added like me* *vide* *copy* *James*  
*this 6th day of March 1860*  
*Matthews*

April 24. 1874  
364 Broadway 741  
New York, Apr 21, 1860.  
742.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State.

Sir-

We will thank  
you to cause to be forwarded  
to us Passports for  
James Ballard,  
Miss Catharine Lawson,  
Miss Agnes P. Lawson.

Enclosed we hand you the  
evidence of citizenship of  
Mr Ballard, and for that  
of the Miss Lawsons please  
refer to Passports Nos 8157  
& 8158 of May 29, 1855, issued  
to them by your department.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedtly

Martin & Lawson

18740.

City, County & State  
of New York }

I, James Ballard  
do solemnly and truly swear that I am  
a native Citizen of the United States -  
that I was born in the County of Albemarle  
and State of Virginia and that I am  
fully seven years of age.

Sworn and subscribed James Ballard  
before me, April 21, 1860.



J. B. Nones,  
Notary Public N.Y.

City, County & State  
of New York }

I, John D. Lawson,  
do solemnly and truly swear that I am  
a native Citizen of the United States - that  
I am acquainted with the above named  
James Ballard and that the affidavit made  
by him is true

Sworn and subscribed  
before me April 21, 1860.

J. D. Lawson



J. B. Nones,  
Notary Public  
New York  
262 Broadway

18740  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of instructions to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

James Ballard

Age: 47 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: brown + gray

Complexion: fair

Face: full

Signature:

Please to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of presentation to Dept  
of State

Description of Mr.

Age: 46 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.  
Forehead: medium  
Eyes: gray  
Nose: roman  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: dark brown  
Complexion: dark  
Face: full

Signature:

Catharine Lawson



18742.  
Be pleased to fill blanks in  
passport such a copy of instructions  
to Dept of State.

Description of Mr

Age: 29 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: black

Nose: large

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: dark

Face: round

Signature :

Agnes P. Lawson

House of Reps. 18743.

Washington April 24, 1860.  
Sincerely John A. Brownlee  
of St. Louis Mo to be a  
native citizen of the United  
States. L. R. Bant

40.

5. 84

full

grey

aquilare

medicum

retreating

grey

blond

red.

April 24.

18.744  
#<sup>all</sup>

Evansville Indiana April 18 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir Being desirous  
of making a trip to Europe, I would take this means  
to apply to You for a Passport. I herewith enclose  
my Naturalisation Paper and submit also a description  
of my person, which is as follows:

Age 34 years

Color of hair : } brown

do do beard : }

do do eyes : }

Forehead : large

Nose and Mouth : ordinary

Face : Oval

Complexion : healthy

Stature : tall

Especial marks : none

Wm. Hays

Wanderburgh

Indiana.

Recd: 10.1860.

An early attention to the above will very much oblige.

Yours Very Respectfully  
John Schubert

18.745.

Consular Branch  
Washington.

April 24<sup>th</sup> 1860

Col. Tiddals.

for

them prepare a

Consular Passport for

Thos. C. Jenkins, Jr. Esq

U. S. Consul

Samarang.

a printed one will answer.

Yrs respectfully

E. J. Cobb

18745.  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport &  
Send copy of instructions to Dept of State

Description of Mr.

Thomas C. Perkins, Jr.


Age: 26 Years

Stature: 6 Feet . 0 Inches, English.

Forehead: Straight

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Straight

Mouth: 

Chin: Brown

Hair: Fair

Face: Oblong

Signature:

Thomas C. Perkins, Jr.



April 24,

18. 746.

Boston, April 21 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
J. Russell Bradford whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas B. Adams

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 44 years  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel -  
Nose, roman -  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, short  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, J. Russell Bradford being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Waterbury State of Massachusetts.

*J. Russell Bradford*

I, A. W. Adams being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with J. Russell Bradford and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

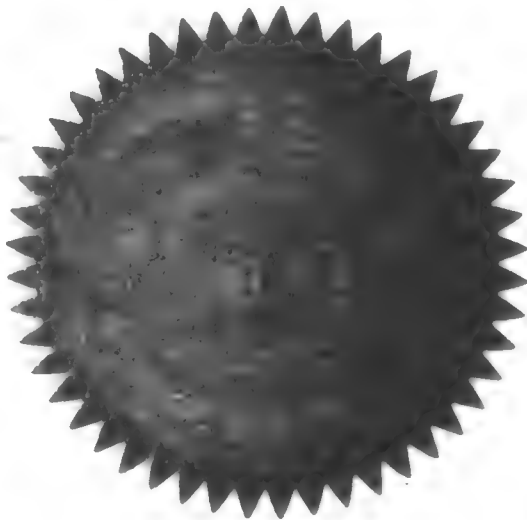
*A. W. Adams*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 21 day of June A. D., eighteen hundred and fifty six before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared J. Russell Bradford and A. W. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.



*J. Russell Bradford*

*Chas. B. F. Adams* } Notary  
Public.

April 24,  
Custom House, Philadelphia, 18748.

Collector's Office, April 23. 1860.

Sir:-

With this, please find the personal description of Mr. J Remington Fairlamb, a native citizen of the United States, and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State.

I am, very respectfully,  
Yours atd servt  
Rowland Parry  
Dy. Collector

Wm Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State

Description of Mr.

*J. Remington Fairlamb*

Age: *21* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *broad*

Mouth: *prominent*

Chin: *oval, small*

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *oval*

Signature:

*J. Remington Fairlamb*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, *R. Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *J. Remington Fairlamb* being personally known  
to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia*, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *April* 18\_\_

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Rowland Parry,*  
*By collector*

Collector of Customs  
Phila<sup>a</sup> April 23. 1860

Application for Passport  
for J. Remington Fairbank.

112 to 112/1000



April 24.

18.749  
C.M.

**United States of America.**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. s.s.**

On this 23<sup>d</sup> day of April 1860 personally appeared before me *William Fischer* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 23 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 11 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: large  
 Mouth: proportionate  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: brown  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: oval

*From New York City*  
 June 14, 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*William Fischer*

*Joseph A. Rescels*  
 Notary public.  
 No. 6. Centre St. New York.

Sir,

New York, April 23<sup>d</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *William Fischer*.

Very respectfully your most obtl. Servt.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass,  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*Joseph A. Rescels*  
 Notary public.

April 24

18. 759  
J.B.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Charles, L. Rabitte

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~and~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

C. L. Rabitte

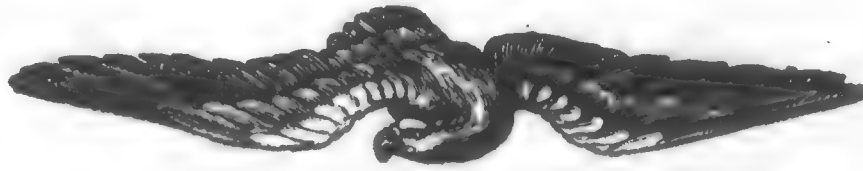
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 23 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 60 In the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Charles L. Rabitte* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Galway County Ireland* on or about the  
*1* day of *August 1818* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad — and that  
~~the~~ accompanying naturalization Certificate  
dated *14 Sept. 1858* by the New York Superior  
Court is bona fide my own

Sworn to before me

this *23* day of *Sept* 18*60*

Notary Public, New York.

*Wm. Jones*

*Chas L Rabitte*

*25 Murray St*  
do swear that I am

I  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this                      day of                      18                      }

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Charles L. Rabitte*

Age, *41* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *8* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *medium*  
Eyes, *Greyish Brown*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Dark brown*  
Complexion, *florid*  
Face, *Oval*

April 24, 1851  
Description of the person of Michael Fritz  
of Burlington, Iowa, a naturalized citizen  
as per Certificate of naturalization annexed:

Age 44 years

Stature: 4 feet 7 inches english measure

forehead: low

Eyes: blue

Nose: pointed

Mouth: small

Chin: pointed

Hair: black

Complexion: healthy

face: sound.

County of Des Moines

Iowa, Oct 4, 1859.



Michael Fritz

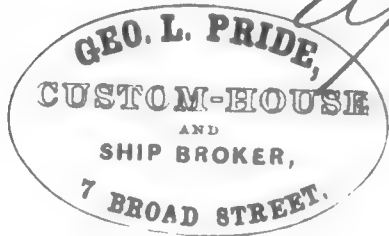
Car 14

J. Delaney & Co.

Burlington

Iowa





April 24,

1852

United States of America.

I, Cayen Victor Bergamin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Peru State of Peru So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this 25 day of April 1852 J. W. Downer C. V. Bergamin

I, J. L. Price of Peru do swear, that I am acquainted with C. V. Bergamin and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit. So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this 23 day of April 1852 J. W. Downer J. L. Price

Personal Description of C. V. Bergamin Age 25 years; Stature 5 feet, 11 inches; High forehead; Hazel eyes; aquiline nose; medium mouth; round chin; black hair; dark complexion; oval face.

C. V. Bergamin

New York

23<sup>rd</sup> April 1862

Sir

I have the honor to  
forward passport for Mr. E. Benjamin  
a citizen who is about visiting  
European business

Respectfully

Yours truly

G. D. Drake  
7 Broad Street

Amos Lee, Esq.

Secretary

Washington



April 24,

1853.

United States of America.

I, Peter Winston

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Richmond State of Virginia

So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of April 1853

J. W. Brown

Peter Winston

I, G. L. Prade of New York do swear, that I am acquainted with Peter Winston

and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of April 1853

J. W. Brown

G. L. Prade

Personal Description of Peter Winston

Age 23 years; Stature 5 feet, 3 inches; high forehead; light eyes; straight nose; medium mouth; round chin; light hair; light complexion; oval face.

Peter Winston

New York

23 April 1862

Sir

I have the kindness to  
forward passport for Mr. Peter  
Minton a citizen who is about  
visiting Europe

Respectfully  
Yours

Wm. Brown

Amberden's Care

do do

Washington

April 24,

18.754  
M

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the twenty third day of April 1860, personally appeared before me

Joseph Frick

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 58 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 5 Inches,  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, proportionate  
Chin, round  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, round

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed hereto.

J. L. Hill

Signature of the Applicant:

Joseph Frick

Notary Public.

Sup J. Chan J. L.  
April 9. 1844.



M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

New York April 23<sup>d</sup> 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Joseph Frick

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
AND

**Custom House Brokers,**

25 PINE STREET.

New York April 23 1856

I, *Judic A. Bartlett*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in the County of *Franklin* and State of *Massachusetts*

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this *23* day  
of *April* 1856  
*Judic A. Bartlett*  
*James W. [Signature]* Notary Public.

I, *Frank Campbell*

do swear, that I am acquainted with  
*J. Bartlett* and have always understood  
and believe him to be a citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this *23* day  
of *April* 1856  
*Frank Campbell*  
*James W. [Signature]* Notary Public.

April 24,

18. 755.  
C.M.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Dr Sir

Enclosed  
please find application for passport  
for Francis A. Burtch & Co. I have  
forwarded passport by return mail

Obliged & respectfully

Smith & Lockwood  
20 Pine St

New York April 23 1860

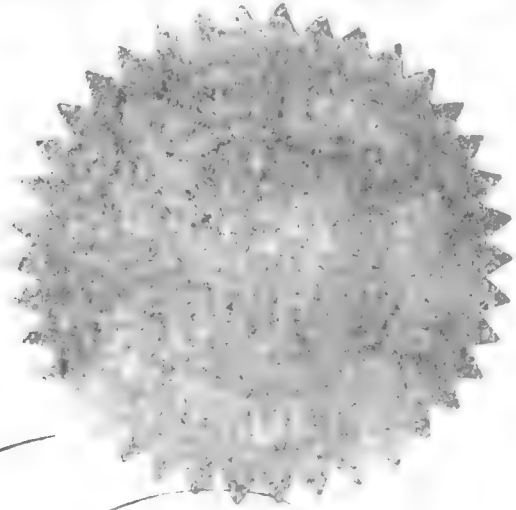
S M I T H & L O C K W O O D,  
Notaries Public

AND

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,  
20 PINE STREET.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
I, John Lockwood a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, that *Fredric A Bartlett* and  
*Frank J Campbell*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *23rd* day of *April* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty*

*John Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Fredric A Bartlett*  
age *27* years, stature *5* feet *5* inches, *5* forehead, *high*  
eyes *grey* nose *aquiline* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair *brown* complexion  
*fair* face *round*

April 24  
UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA,

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
that I, ..... a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law,  
each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient  
proof of the citizenship of ..... who  
subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his per-  
son to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial  
Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the ..... day  
of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and fifty

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Charles Adam  
do swear that I was born in Freiburg in grand duchy of Baden  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 23<sup>rd</sup> April day  
of April 1850

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Henry P. Campbell  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of April

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 29  
Stature 6 feet inches, English.  
Forehead. High  
Eyes. Blue  
Nose. Broad

Mouth. Large  
Chin. round  
Hair. Brown  
Complexion. Dark  
Face oval

Please return to Henry P. Campbell  
17 Wall Street  
New York

Please return  
the certificate



City of Brooklyn N.Y.  
Hon Lewis Cass August 5. 1858.

Secretary of State  
Washington

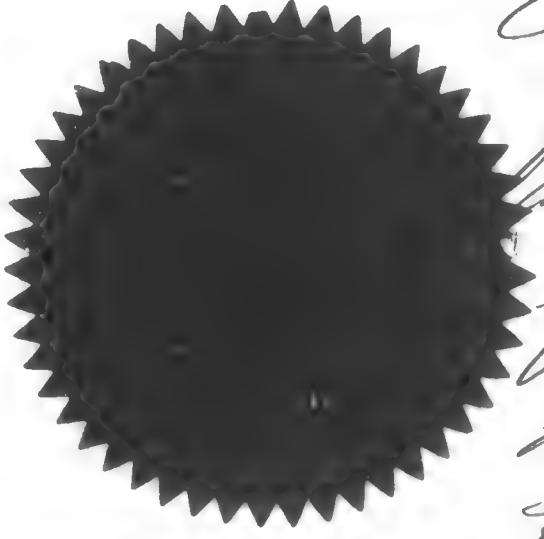
In J. Papege Person  
& Jesse Carpenter for Citizens of  
The United States about visiting  
foreign countries Resumes Passports  
Please forward to

New York April 23. 1858. Amos Collins  
18 Pine Street  
New York

208 these parties sails in the S S Person  
which leaves New York for Liverpool  
on Wednesday morning 9 a m

April 24<sup>th</sup>  
Columbia County and  
State of New York

18. 75 of  
C.M.



I Jesse Carpenter Jr do  
 solemnly and truly swear that  
 I am a Naturalized citizen  
 of the United States that I  
 was Naturalized in the City  
 of Brooklyn County of Kings  
 on the fifth day August  
 in the year eighteen hundred  
 fifty six as will appear  
 by reference to my Certificate  
 of that date

Sworn to before me  
April 23 1869

Jesse Carpenter Jr

Wm. C. Brown  
Notary Public

Personal Description of Jesse Carpenter Jr

Age 27 years  
Stature 5 feet ten inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Aquatine  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Dark  
Face oval

SAMUEL GODWIN, Custom House Broker and Notary Public, No. 18 Pine St., New York.

April 24.



1858.

I, *J. Rapelje Poerum*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States,  
having been born *Amoy* in the *County of Brothk*  
*Amoy* and State of *New York*

So Help me God.

Sworn to before me, this *23* day

*J. Rapelje Poerum*

*Amoy* 18*58*

*Samuel Godwin* NOTARY PUBLIC.



*Jesse Carpenter*  
of *Brooklyn* do swear, that I am acquainted with  
*J. Rapelje Poerum* and have always understood  
and believed him to be a Citizen of the United States, as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit.

So Help me God.

Sworn to before me, this *23* day

*Jesse Carpenter*

of *Amoy* 18*58*

*Samuel Godwin* NOTARY PUBLIC.

Age, *30 years*  
Stature, *5 feet*  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *aquiline*

Mouth, *the same*  
Chin, *low*  
Hair, *brown*  
Complexion, *light*  
Face, *oval*

April 24,

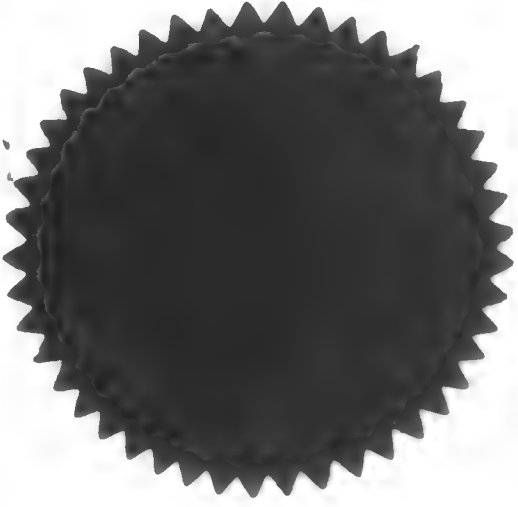
1859

I. Hermon Somnolay do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen of  
the United States. having been naturalized  
in the County and State of New York

Sworn to before me  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1859

Alfred J. Somnolay

Notary Public



Age 40 years

Stature 5 feet 5

Forehead High & broad

Eyes Hazel

Hair Roman

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Beard Light Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Full

Witnessed & sworn to in New York City.

May 30, 1859.



April 24.

B. 76  
M.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir Sir

Jargh Wagner, a native of Baden, now  
a Citizen of the United States, residing in the City  
of Trenton New Jersey, hereby applies for a  
Passport, for himself, and his Lawful wife Maria  
To Germany.

The description of the said Jargh Wagner, is as follows.

|            |   |   |   |   |                   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Height     | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 feet 5 inches   |
| Hair       | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Light Brown       |
| Forehead   | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Bare              |
| Eye brows  | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Light Brown       |
| Eyes       | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Blue              |
| Nose       | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Large             |
| Mouth      | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Widelling Size    |
| Beard      | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | on the Chin Brown |
| Chin       | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Bare              |
| Face       | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Red               |
| Complexion | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Dark              |
| Stature    | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Strang.           |

Has a Scar on the left wrist near the heel of the  
Hand from a Cut by a Butcher Knife.

When prepared please forward to Jargh <sup>sen</sup> C. Wagner  
No 16. Hauser Street Trenton New Jersey  
Trenton April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1860.

M. S. D. C. N. Jersey.

Sept. ~~23~~ 30, 1852.



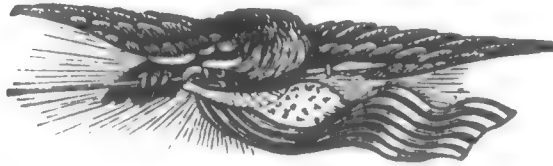
April 24,

1861.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations personally came and appeared

John Livercy  
accompanied by Wife, & Cousin Miss Sarah S. Murray

Aged 67 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - High & full  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - straight

Mouth - Medium  
Chin - full  
Hair - grey  
Complexion - Light  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly affirmed, according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

John Livercy

And Mr. J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed, did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Delleker

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty third day of April 1861

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

April 24,

W. H.  
7/12.

Philad: April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1860  
Hon'ble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir.

Accompanying are  
two certificates to which I refer & request the favour of your  
sending to me Passports for the following to wit:  
Joseph P. Smith - accompanied by his Wife, Son & maid Servant  
John Livery accompanied by his Wife & Cousin Mrs Sarah Murray.

I remain Very Respectfully  
Your most Obedt Servt  
Edmund Wilcox

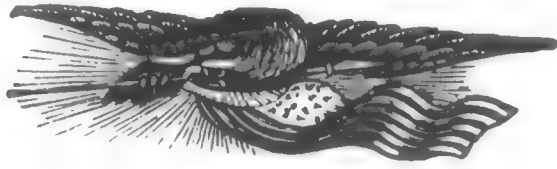
April 24,

1860

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Joseph J. Smith accompanied by his Wife, Son, & Maid Servant

Aged. 59 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - Broad  
Eyes. - Grey  
Nose. - Roman

Mouth Large  
Chin - full  
Hair - Grey mixt  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Joseph J. Smith



And Wm J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm J. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty three day of - April - 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

April 25, 18. 763.

Richmond April 24. 1860

Will the Paperport office  
please furnish me with a  
duplicate of Paperport.

No 4890. issued April  
26 1854. also send  
two blank forms for  
Paperports

Very Respectfully

Lewis Ginter

35.

0.5

full

hair

nearly straight

med.

rather full

brown

light

water

~~Washington. April 29. 1858.~~

April 25. 18. 764.

Capt T. Pike Co. Miss.

Sept 20. 1858.

Wolfe Frank.

35-

5.94

high

blue

large

do

oval

auburn

fair

oval



April 27.

Washington, D.C. 1875.

State Department  
Washington, D.C.

1875.  
1876.  
Schaeffer

Send by mail passport for Paul Schaeffer:  
Age 33 years. Stature 5 feet 3 inches. Forehead in  
Eyes gray. Nose short. Mouth in proportion. Thin  
Hair blond. Complexion healthy.

Also a passport for Sarah Rosenblatt, wife of  
Samuel Rosenblatt. Age 39 years. Stature 4 feet  
Forehead in proportion. Eyes dark  
Nose long. Mouth in proportion.  
Thin sharp. Hair dark brown. Complexion  
dark. Face long.

But direct them to the Office of the German  
Consul.

Yours sincerely  
Wm. Schaeffer

c 1875. Crini St. Batio. Oct 7, 1880.

1876. Fran Plus Batio -  
March 1, 1880.

St. Louis April 25 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City D. C.

Sir!

The undersigned Johann  
Ludewig respectfully applies to your Depart-  
ment for a Passport to Europe for himself  
and family; And hereby submits the ne-  
cessary Papers in relation thereto.

Please Address

Mr. Johann Ludewig  
Care of Charles F. Blatten

Notary Public

St. Louis Mo.

Most Respectfully  
John Ludewig

April 25.

1876  
C. J. M.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }<sup>51.5</sup> John Herman Dahmann  
of the City and County of St. Louis, State of Missouri  
being duly sworn on his Oath says, that he is a natu-  
ralized Citizen of the United States, that he is twenty  
one years of age, that his place of birth is -  
Zuahebrück, Amt Osna-brück, Kingdom of  
Hanover, and that he intends to apply to the De-  
partment of State for a passport for himself to  
Europe.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
April A. D. 1860

Charles J. Blatten  
Notary Public

J. H. Dahmann  
sworn to  
April

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }<sup>51.5</sup> Personally appeared before me the  
undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for said County  
Peter A. Feldman, who being duly sworn on his  
Oath says, that he is a Citizen of the United States  
and that he is personally acquainted with John Herman  
Dahmann, the applicant for a passport above mentioned  
and that he knows him to be the identical John Her-  
mann Dahmann, whose certificate of naturalization is  
herewith filed and shown, dated the nineteenth day of  
April A. D. 1860 and issued by the St. Louis Court of  
Common Pleas in the State of Missouri

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
the undersigned this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1860

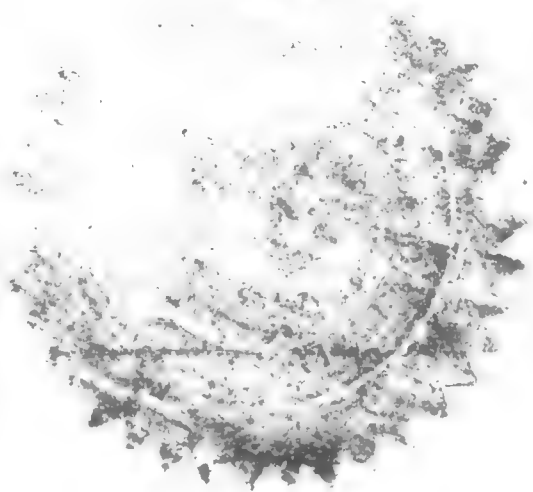
Charles J. Blatten  
Notary Public

Peter A. Feldman

I, Charles F. Plattan, a Notary Public  
duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the  
County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, do hereby  
certify, that I am personally acquainted with John  
Herman Dahmana, the above applicant who per-  
sonally appeared before me at Chambers on the twentieth  
day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
eight hundred and sixty, and who answers to the following  
personal description Stature five feet seven inches  
English measure, forehead high, Eyes Blue, Nose  
middle size, Mouth common, hair light brown,  
complexion fair, face oval, chin round

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto  
set my hand and affix my Notarial  
Seal, at St. Louis, Missouri, this  
twentieth day of April A.D. 1860

Charles F. Plattan  
Notary Public





St. Louis April 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington City D. C.

Sir!

The undersigned John  
H. Dahmann respectfully applies to your Department  
for a Passport to Europe for himself, and hereby  
submits the necessary Papers in relation thereto.

Most Respectfully  
J. H. Dahmann.

Please Address

John H. Dahmann  
Care of Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public  
St. Louis Mo.



W E C H S E L  
werden nach allen  
THEILEN DEUTSCHLANDS,  
der  
SCHWEIZ UND FRANKREICHS  
abgegeben.  
Vollmachten, Testamente und Pässe  
besorgt.  
PAKETE VERSANDT.

April 25

J. Wollenweber's 18. 768  
310 CALLOWHILL ST.

Wechsel- und Schiffahrts-Geschäft.

Philadelphia, April 23. 1868  
To the Honr.  
Lewis Cass

Sir,

You will oblige me very much by  
sending me by return of the mail  
a Pap. for my self & Lady

Very respectfully  
yours

Frederick  
Fitz Stephens  
310 Callowhill.

Age 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches.  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose regular  
Mouth medium  
Ears round  
Hair dark  
Complexion fair  
Face pale.

Pap for my self  
& Lady.

Wm. G. Phil<sup>d</sup>. April 20. 1868.



48 7/8  
18. 7/89 family

Washington April 25. 1860.

Merely certify Theodore B. Lyman of Pittsburgh Pa. to be a native citizen of the United States.

Saml. H. Huntington

44.

5.8 3/4

high full

wire

ordinary

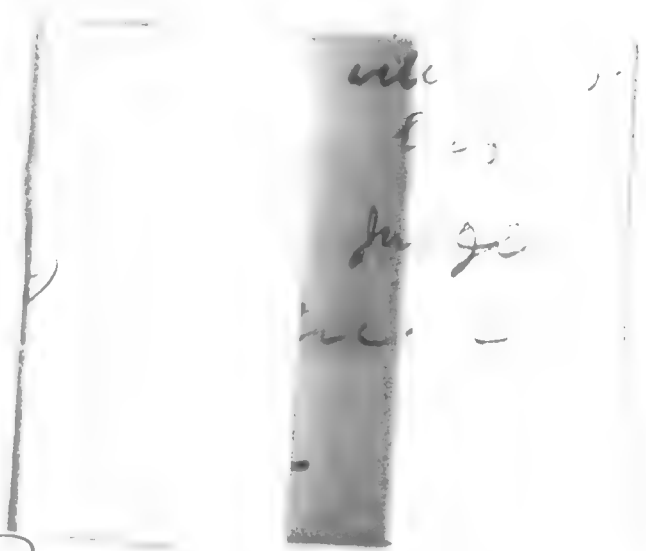
large

oval

light brown

fair

oval



APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

April 25.

18.11

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. E PLURIBUS UNUM

STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

I Mrs. Harriet Bevin do swear that I was born in the State of New York on or about the 3 day of May 1813 That I am a

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 23 day of April 1860 } Harriet Bevin

D. P. Taylor Notary Public

I John Camp do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Harriet Bevin and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 23 day of April 1860 } John Camp

D. P. Taylor Notary Public

Description of Harriet Bevin

Age, 47 years. Stature, 5 ft. 1 inch., English. Forehead, high. Eyes, black. Nose, straight. Mouth, pygmaean. Chin, round. Hair, black. Complexion, fair. Face, round.

1871.

M

Washington April 25. 1860.

Thereby certify the Rev.  
Andrew Langace of Phil<sup>a</sup>  
to be a native citizen of the  
United States

28-

5. 104

mid

gen

reccan

recc:

val

war

aw

(val)

no 1313 lake



April 23.

B. J. L. M.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.**

On this twentieth day of April 1860, personally appeared before me William Geiger of the City of New York, to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took the said Geiger's personal description as follows:

Age: twenty six years.  
Stature: five feet, seven inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: somewhat large  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: oval

J. J. L. M.  
New York City, April 5. 1860.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

William Geiger

Notary public.  
No 23 Cham New York.

Sir:

New-York April 23<sup>d</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of William Geiger of the City of New York.

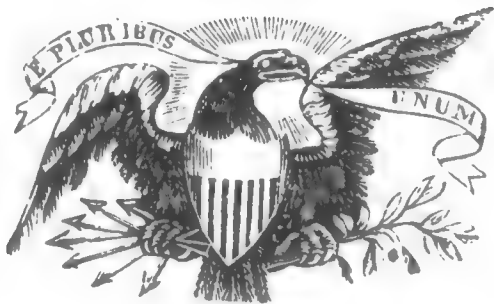
Very respectfully your most obtl Servt.

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Wm H. Bertling,  
Notary public.  
23 Chambers Str., New York

April 25.

1873.



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty fifth day of April A. D. 1873, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared J. Henry A. Lounes and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Virginia, and that he now resides in Memphis, in the State of Tennessee; and at the same time also personally appears John M. Crawford who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said J. Henry A. Lounes is a Native citizen of the United States.

J. Henry A. Lounes  
John M. Crawford

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above written.



W. Callan

Notary Public.



40  
5.11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

full  
blue

agui line  
med

ordinary

hooked

fair  
oral

April 25.

18. 1873.

Louis Rodman M.D.

Age 53

Height 5ft 6 1/2 inches

Complexion light (pale) Ir: low

Hair brown

eyes - blue med:

nose prominent Chin large

Face fair  
Mop Elizabeth M Rodman

Daughter of Louis Rodman M.D.

Height 5 feet

Complexion fair

Hair brown

eyes blue

nose prominent

Age 24 years

To certify the within  
named person to be  
a native citizen of  
the U.S.      J. C. Rodman



B. 715-

Washington April 25. 1860.  
I hereby certify Charles C.  
Johnson of Norwich, Conn.  
to be a native citizen of  
the United States.

John A. Coakley

April 25.

St. Louis, Mo. April 21 1860

*B. J. Mackwitz*

Sir .....

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

I desire to procure a Passport for John George Schwarz  
who now contemplates visiting Europe accompanied by .....

The following is the description of the person of the said John George Schwarz  
Hair brown Forehead low Chin sharp Complexion healthy  
Mouth full Face round Nose roman Eyes brown  
(English) Stature 5 feet 5 inches Age 30 years  
Please enclose the Passport to my address.

Very respectfully

*B. J. Mackwitz*

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis,

BE IT REMEMBERED,

that on this twenty first  
day of April 1860 before me the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared the above named John George Schwarz accompanied  
by Ferdinand Overstolz

The said parties after being duly sworn make the following statement, to wit:

J G Schwarz states that he is a naturalized citizen of  
the United States of America, having been born in Muerstemberg  
and that his age is 30 years

Ferdinand Overstolz testifies that the above mentioned  
John George Schwarz is personally known to him and that the statement which said  
Schwarz makes is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John George Schwarz  
Ferdinand Overstolz

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 21 April 1860

*B. J. Mackwitz*

Notary Public

April 25. 1877

Washington D.C. April 24. 1877  
Dear Sir

Please send me  
a passport for the western named  
citizen of South Carolina &  
United States

Respectfully  
Yours  
H. W. Payne

W. H. C. C.

Hillsboro, N. C.  
April 20. 1860.

Dear Sir.

Being advised that your position can best secure the speedy accomplishment of my wishes and being unacquainted with the proper form in which to make such an application, I would take advantage of my acquaintance with you to request you to secure for me a "Pass-Port" into Europe. I purpose leaving in a week, if possible, for the purpose of spending a year or so in studying and travelling in Europe and being anxious to leave as soon as possible and being as yet unprovided with a Pass-Port I make this application to you as the surest means of procuring it quickly. You will confer a great favor by having it forwarded as soon as possible.

Understanding that a general description of person is necessary I give the following particulars -

Age - 21 yrs 1 month.  
Height - 5 feet 9 inches  
Forehead - Ordinary - brows prominent  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Thin  
Mouth - Ordinary size  
Chin - Small and pointed  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - Dark.  
Face - Small; features rather sharp.

By forwarding my Pass Port as  
within a week after the reception of this  
you will greatly oblige

Your humble Servant  
Alfred S. Gaillard

To  
Hon. W. W. Boyce  
Washington City -

P.S. Please direct to Winnsboro. La -

April 21. 1860

I certify that the within  
named Alfred S. Gaillard is a  
citizen of the United States, being  
a native of the State of South  
Carolina.

W. W. Boyce.



April 25.

B. W. W. S.

City of Brunswick Virginia

April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

To whom this may concern, that  
Frederick May, a citizen of the City of  
~~Brunswick~~ Brunswick in Chariton County Virginia  
is about to visit Wehrheim Germany  
this Spring and Summer. Is about five  
feet four inches high, weight about one  
~~hundred & twenty five~~ lbs. about thirty four  
years old, with blue eyes, fair complexion, light  
~~curly~~ hair, round face, ~~front teeth full~~,  
straight nose, forehead of medium height,  
chin of medium ~~proportions~~, and lips of  
~~medium proportions~~, is a respectable citizen  
of this city, who wishes a passport to said  
Wehrheim this Spring 1865.

Given under my hand and seal of office  
this 17<sup>th</sup> of April 1865.

A. Kennedy Mayor

Capt: G. Cooper Co  
Mo. Sept 16, 1858.

April 25,

18. 7/19.

Savannah Georgia  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir:

I am desirous of obtaining a passport that I may visit Europe and possibly other countries. I have been referred to you by Mr Boston the Collector of Customs in this place and now beg that you will at the earliest moment send me ~~one~~ a passport or to Mr Boston.

Being a native born I suppose that there will be no difficulty in regard to the obtaining of it.

Very respectfully  
Geo P. Screven

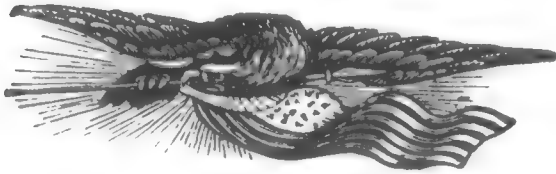
April 25

B. J. S.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

James Mander son

Aged 48 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - High  
Eyes - Blue Grey  
Nose - Large

Mouth - Large  
Chin - full  
Hair - Light Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Full

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

J Mander son



And Char M Lukens being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Char M. Lukens.



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty fourth day of April 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Philad. April 24. 1860  
Hon'ble Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir  
Enclosed is Certificate  
for James Manderison and I shall be obliged by  
the transmission of a Passport for him to

Very Respectfully  
Yours most obt Serv't  
Edmund Wilcox



April 25,

1878. M

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Thomas Drake

Aged 52 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - High  
Eyes - Blue Grey  
Nose - Large

Mouth Large  
Chin full  
Hair Auburn  
Complexion Florid  
Face full

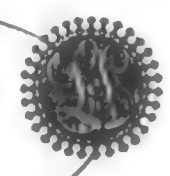
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of England and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Thomas Drake



And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmund Wilcox



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty third day of April 1878.

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 24<sup>th</sup> 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir  
I enclose is certificate  
of Thomas Drake, for whom you will be so good as to send  
me a Passport. The accompanying Certificate of Natural-  
ization be so good as to return to

Very Respectfully  
Your obedt Servt  
Edmund Wilcox

WECHSEL  
werden nach allen  
THEILEN DEUTSCHLANDS,  
der  
SCHWEIZ UND FRANKREICHS  
abgegeben.  
Vollmachten, Testamente und Paesse  
besorgt.  
PAKETE VERSANDT.

J. J. Wolleweber's  
310 CALLOWHILL ST.

Wechsel- und Schiffahrts-Geschäft.

April 25.

Philadelphia, April 24. 1862

To the Honr.

Lewis Cap.

18. 1862  
M

Sir.

You will oblige me very much by sending to  
me by return of the mail a Pap, for  
my wife Chatharine, Child.

Very respectfully

Yours.

Age 24 years

Stature 5 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face full.

John Phillips Gmelin  
300 Callowhill Philadelphia.

Dis: J. Phil. G.  
April 23. 1862.

New-York, April 24/1860.  
April 25.  
P.P. N.Y.C.

F. W.

The subscriber begs to present inclosed Documents of Naturalization of "Andreas Feyb", anglice: "Andrew Fie" in order to obtain a U. S. Pass-Port, which you will have the kindness to issue and send to the care of

To the  
S. J.  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Your very obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box No. 3704 N. Y. City

F. W.

Signalements of "Andreas Feyb" (acc? by his daughter)

Stature: 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

Age: (please leave blank), I shall send it immediately after (abt. 35 years) received - passport  
fill out myself

Forehead: low

Eyes: blue

Nose: small

Mouth: full large

Hair: light brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: full

; is accompanied by his daughter Elizabeth, aged 8 years

April 25.

1874

George C. Eisenmeyer

Recd prof Dec 7, 1842.

45.6

lage

light blue

med

do

---

custard

---

sal



April 25.

1848.

Rich. T. Lang. S. Ill.  
C. W. 3. 1854.

Peter Joseph Osterhaus  
nativ of Prussia

Height 6 feet  
hair sandy color  
Whiskers red  
Mouth }  
Nose } Medium  
Chin }  
Eyes blue

to be left at  
C. B. Richardson & Coes  
Agents Hamburg Steamer

Washington, Dec 2. 1857.  
Dr J. M. Anderson.

My dear Sir,  
Since writing you  
last I have not had the

April 20.

18. J. S. B.

New York 24<sup>th</sup> April 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a New  
passport for Mrs Lundy B. Fuller  
No. & date of old passport as follows  
No. 156. date 20<sup>th</sup> March 1859 Signed by Lewis  
Capt. Secretary of State

Personal description of Mrs Lundy B. Fuller

|            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| Thin lady  | Age 49 years     |
| Went to    | Stature 5 feet 4 |
| Leave      | Forehead High    |
| Miss Beech | Eyes Dark Hazel  |
| for Europe | Nose Long        |
| 9th        | Mouth Medium     |
|            | Chin Round       |
|            | Hair Dark Brown  |
|            | Complexion Fair  |
|            | Face Oval        |

Wm.  
Lewis Capt  
Secretary of State

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt  
J. Miller

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.  
PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

OFFICE OF THE

European American Express.

April 25.

18. 78. 1860

Cincinnati, April 21 1860

Honorable Lewis Cap.

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find  
his newspaper of John Miller.  
Please return passport  
and oblige

Your most obedient

BENNO SPEYER

Age 53  
Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inch  
Forehead regular  
Eyes blue  
Nose brown  
Mouth regul  
Chin long  
Hair grey  
Complexion dark  
Face long

John. Plus J. Amette  
C. Ohio, March 10,  
1840.

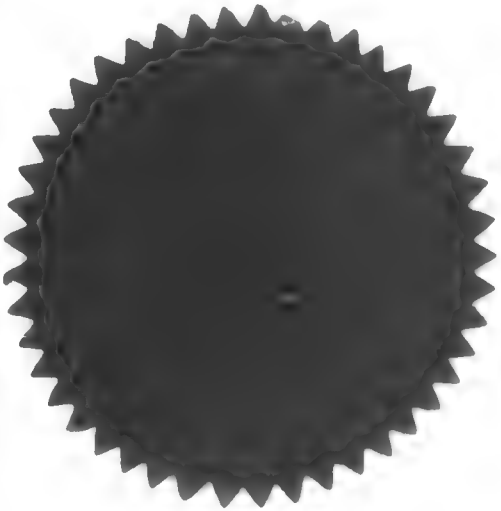
April 25,

1878.

I George Fuller do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States having been born  
in the City County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1880

White

So help me God  
Geo. Fuller



Age 29 years  
Stature 5 feet 11 1/2  
Complexion High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouths Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I Dredley B Fuller of New York  
do swear that the foregoing affidavit  
is true. The said George Fuller being  
my son

Sworn to before me

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1880

White

So help me God  
Dredley B Fuller



April 25.

18789.

Boston, April 23 1860.

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

James F. Hunnewell

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Gen. J. Hunnewell

25 Commercial Wharf

Boston,

Mass.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 23<sup>d</sup> day of April A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared James S. Hunnewell who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Charlestown State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 27 years,  
stature 5 feet, 9 inches, forehead high, eyes blue,  
nose small, mouth small, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion dark, face oval

James S. Hunnewell  
Also appeared W. C. Cristy J who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
James S. Hunnewell and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

W. C. Cristy J

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 25,

1879.

I, Francis R. Haight do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am  
a citizen of the United States, having  
been born in the City County and State  
of New York

Sworn to before me  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1880

White & C

In help me God  
F. R. Haight



Age 19 years  
Stature 6 feet  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouths Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

I, Samuel M. McKee of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with Francis R. Haight and have always  
understood and believed him to be an  
American citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1880

White & C

In help me God  
Samuel M. McKee

April 25.

United States



of America.

*B. J. J.*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *Ira O. Miller* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Matthias K Rosendahl* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty

*Ira O. Miller*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Matthias K Rosendahl* do swear that I was born in *the City of Bergen in Norway, Europe* on or about the *thirteenth* day of *February* *eighteenth* hundred and *thirty* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1860  
*Ira O. Miller*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Gerrit Sackett* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Matthias K Rosendahl* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1860  
*Ira O. Miller*  
Notary Public

|          |  |            |                |
|----------|--|------------|----------------|
| Stature  | <i>5</i> feet, - <i>6</i> - inches, English. | Chin       | <i>Regular</i> |
| Forehead | <i>Broad</i>                                 | Hair       | <i>Brown</i>   |
| Eyes     | <i>Blue</i>                                  | Complexion | <i>Fair</i>    |
| Nose     | <i>Straight</i>                              | Face       | <i>Full</i>    |
| Mouth    | <i>Regular</i>                               |            |                |

*Ira O. Miller*



April 25.

18. 79. 2  
C. M.

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Jenny Kirchberger, the wife of  
Hermann Kirchberger a naturalized  
citizen of the United States respectfully  
applies for a United States Passport  
and it is hereby certified, that the descrip-  
tion of the person of said

Jenny Kirchberger  
is as follows

Age 38 years

Stature five feet 2 inches

forehead round

Hair black

Nose straight

Mouth medium

Complexion pale

Face oval.

New York April 24th 1860

Francis H. Fitz  
Notary public

Super: Ch. Chew New City

No: 22. 1859.

Please direct: Jenny Kirchberger

Letterbox 3750

New York.



April 25.

18793.

Augusta Uttermahle.

M. S. D. (P.) Baltimore Md

Augustus Uttermahle

1837.

Side - 6 feet.  
Age, 50 years.  
Fore head, full  
Eyes, Black.  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, oval  
Hair, Dark Brown.  
Complexion, Dark.  
Face, Stom. thin

April 25.

1874

April 18th

New York 20<sup>th</sup>  
Honk Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

I enclose certificate of Naturalization, intending to visit Europe. I request that a passport may be granted me. Though a native of Denmark, I am not now or ever was subject to do military service in that country.

I beg that the document may be sent to me in care of Mr H. Daltour, Consul for Denmark in this city & remain

Very Respectfully  
Jules Jørgensen

Age . 33 Years

Height . 5 feet 4 inches

Hair . Black mixed with grey

Eyes . Brown

Complexion . Dark

Small mole on left cheek

Business . Retired Sea Merchant

April 25.

18. 795.  
J. J.

State of Illinois }  
Peoria County } ss.

Gottfried Jung, having been first  
duly sworn, doth depose and say as follows, to  
wit: That he is a naturalized citizen of  
the United States of North America, residing  
at Spring Bay, Woodford Co., Illinois, that  
he is about to travel to Europe, that he will  
abide by and conform to and with the existing  
laws of the countries to which he shall come  
and therefore he respectfully petitions to be  
supplied with a passport by the United  
States.

Peoria the 19<sup>th</sup> of April A.D. 1860.

Age: 37 years

Stature: 5 ft 6 inch.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: medium

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: mixed gray

Complexion: healthy

Face: round

Signature:

G. F. Perry  
Sept. 19, 1854.

Gottfried Jung

State of Illinois }  
County of Peoria } ss.

J. Julius G. Lueders, a Notary Public

in said County, do hereby certify, that on this  
day before me personally appeared Gott-  
fried Jung, who is personally to me known  
to be the real person described in the within  
and foregoing affidavit, and who, after having  
been duly by me sworn and having signed said  
affidavit, made lawful oath, stating the  
contents of said affidavit to be true to all  
intents and purposes therein mentioned,

Witness my hand and Seal  
Notarial at Peoria on this  
19<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860.  
Julius G. Lueder,  
N.P.

Gottfried Jung

Notary

April 25. 18.796 ~~18.796.~~

Hon. Lewis Cass. ~~undone~~ April 24. 1860

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose the application of Samuel W. Rowse, for a Passport, which when issued please forward to

Very Respectfully,  
D. W. Probst.

Geo. Woodman.



United States of America.  
State of New-York,  
City and County of New-York,

*Geo. Woodman*  
I, ~~Alexander Robertson Rodgers~~, a Public Notary of the State of New-York,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the city of New-York, Do hereby Certify,  
That on the day of the date hereof, before me, personally came and appeared  
*Samuel W. Rouse* and *William H. Woodman*  
and severally took and subscribed the Affidavits by them respectively signed and hereto  
annexed.

And I do further Certify, That I am satisfied that the said *Samuel W. Rouse*  
is a ~~native~~ Citizen of the State of *New York* and a Citizen  
of the United States of America; that he has made application for a Passport from  
the Department of State of the United States, for visiting Foreign Countries; and  
that the following is a correct description of the said applicant:

Age, *thirty eight* Stature, *5 feet 7 1/2 inches* Forehead, *large*  
Eyes, ~~blue~~ Nose, *large* Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *medium* Hair, *dark brown* Complexion, *florid*  
Face, *full oval*

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my  
official seal, at the city of New-York aforesaid, this *twenty third* day of  
*April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty*

*Geo. Woodman*

Notary Public.

United States of America,  
State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

Samuel W. Prowse of New York in the State  
of New York being duly sworn, deposes and saith: That he is  
a citizen of the State of New York and a citizen of the  
United States of America; That he is of the age of thirty eight years; that  
he was born at Bath, Maine, and that he desires a Passport for visiting  
foreign countries. And further this deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1860.  
Geo. Woodman,  
Notary &c.

Sam W. Prowse

125

United States of America,  
State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

William H. Woodman of New York being duly  
sworn, deposes and saith: That he is a citizen of the United States of America;  
that he is well acquainted with the deponent named in the above written affidavit;  
that he has read the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the decla-  
ration therein made by the said deponent, above named, is true. And further this  
deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1860.  
Geo Woodman,  
Notary &c.

Wm H. Woodman

212

April 25,

European Exchange Office,  
OF  
C. F. ADAER

Cincinnati, C. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1850.  
18. 797. C.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir, County J. Woodbury Co. Iowa  
August 13, 1859.

I beg leave to inclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization of Mr.

Paul Frederick Schafer  
a native of Switzerland, and a citizen of the  
United States, with the request, that a passport  
for him be forwarded to my address.

Amixed please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. F. Adae.

1 Inclosure

Description of Carl Frederick Schafer

Age - 22 years  
Stature - 5 feet 8 inches E. M.  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - brown  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - fair  
Face - long.

---

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

April 25, OFFICE OF THE  
European American Express

7.18.798

Cincinnati, April 20 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass.  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

Enclosed  
please find Citizen paper of  
John B. Schneider. please return  
passport and oblige your  
most obedient

Benno Speyer

Age 34. Year  
Stature 5. feet 8 inch  
Forehead. regular  
Eyes Grey  
Nose long  
Mouth regular  
Chin regular  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face long.

Probate C. Cincinnati  
Ohio.

Oct 10. 1859.



April 25.

18799.  
M

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis Geo. John Peter Fleitz, of the City and  
County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, being duly sworn, on his  
Oath says, that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States,  
that he is thirty years of age, that his place of birth, is Ober-  
hilbersheim, Proring Rhein Hessen, Grand Duchy Hessen  
Darmstadt, and that he intends to apply to the Department  
of State for a Passport for himself, to Europe.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, at the  
County aforesaid, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April  
a. D. 1860.

John Peter Fleitz

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public  
Law Commissioner of  
St. Louis Mo.

April 13. 1860

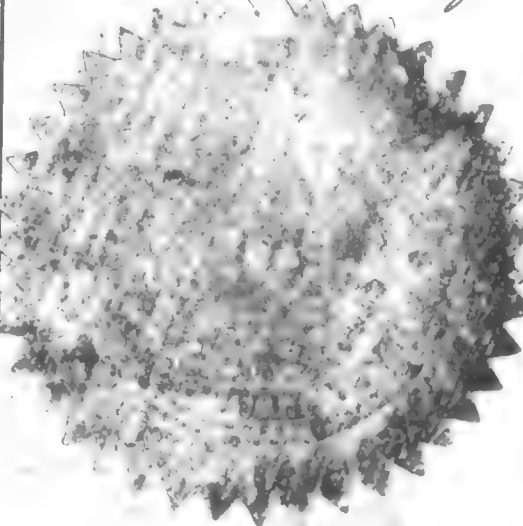
State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis Geo. Personally appeared, before me, the under-  
signed Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public, duly commissioned  
and qualified, within and for the County of St. Louis, in the State of  
Missouri, George Friedrich, who being duly sworn on his  
Oath deposeeth and says, that he is a citizen of the United States  
and that he is personally acquainted with John Peter Fleitz  
the applicant for a Passport above mentioned, and that he knows  
him to be the identical John Peter Fleitz, whose certificate  
of Naturalization is herewith filed and shown, dated St. Louis the thirteenth day  
of April a. D. 1860. and issued by the Law Commissioners Court of  
St. Louis County in the State of Missouri.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the undersigned  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April a. D. 1860.

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

George Friedrich

I, Charles F. Plattau, a Notary Public, duly com-  
missioned and qualified, within and for the County of St. Louis,  
in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that I am personal-  
ly acquainted with John Peter Kleitz, the above applicant,  
who personally appeared before me at the Chambers on the  
twentieth day of April in the year of our Lord, One thousand,  
said eight hundred and sixty, and who answers to the following Per-  
sonal description, Stature - five feet nine inches, English mea-  
sure, forehead, high, Eyes - Blue, Nose middle sized, Mouth  
common, hair light brown, complexion fair, face oval.



In Testimony Whereof, I have here-  
unto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal at Office in the City of  
St. Louis, and State of Missouri, this  
twentieth day of April A. D. Eighteen,  
hundred and sixty -

Charles F. Plattau  
Notary Public

April 25,

1885.

I. Wm. G. Paine do swear that I was born in Ireland, that I came to this country when an infant, that my father is a naturalized citizen of the United States and that I am now forty three years of age

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1885

E. M. Carthy N.P.

W. G. Paine

I. R. Storton do swear that I am a citizen of the United States that Wm. G. Paine is personally known to me and that his statement above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1885

E. M. Carthy N.P.

R. Storton

Description of Wm. G. Paine

Age. forty three years

Forehead High

Nose. Medium

Chin Round

Complexion Fair

Stature Six feet.

Eyes Blue

Mouth Large

Face Round

Hair Dark Brown

Hon Lewis' leaf

Secy State

for

for Wm. Wm. G. Paine and oblige

Please send a passport

Very Respy

Your ob<sup>d</sup> Serv

Ed: M. Carthy

N.P.

Richmond April 24 1885

April 25.

1880.

I, Edward V. Breeden do swear that I was born in the state of Virginia and that I am now twenty seven years of age

Sworn to before me this

E. V. Breeden

24<sup>th</sup> April 1880

E. M. Jartley, N.P.

I, Sigismund Hirsch do swear that I am a citizen of the United States. That Edward V. Breeden is personally known to me and that his declaration above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

24 April 1880

S. Hirsch

E. M. Jartley, N.P.

(Description of Mr. Ed. V. Breeden)

Age. Twenty seven

Forehead High

Nose Prominent

Chin Sharp

Hair light

Stature five feet seven and half inches

Eyes Blue

Mouth medium

Face Oval

Complexion Fair

Richmond April 24<sup>th</sup> 1880

Hon Lewis Cap. Secy State

(Dear Sir. Please send a passport for Mr E. V. Breeden and oblige

Very Respy. Your Ob. Serv

E. M. McCarthy.



April 25. / Ans.

New York April 24. 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir

I return the enclosed Passport  
for the reason that it is issued to  
Edward J. Dunning instead of to  
Edwin J. Dunning.

By reference to the application papers  
you will see that the latter is his  
true name.

Very Respectfully  
Yours obedient  
GEO: Woodman.



Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of visa or terms to Dept.  
of State,

1882

Description of Mr.

Henry C. Peck.

Age: 36 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: small  
Chin: short  
Hair: Brown  
Complexion: Fair  
Face: long  
Signature: Henry C. Peck.

April 25.

Am,

31 Pine St.

New York April 24 1860

Hon Lewis Cass

Sec. of State

Washington D.C

for

On the 18<sup>th</sup> inst I had the honor of addressing a letter to you including an application for a passport for S. B. Chittenden Esq: who is about visiting Europe with his wife and daughter.

Having as yet received no answer thereto, and fearing that it may have been mislaid, I take the liberty of calling your attention to the Application as Mr. Chittenden leaves in a few days.

I have the honor to be, for

Yours obt servt

W. J. Swain

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

April 25

OFFICE OF THE

Am.

European American Express.

Cincinnati, April 20 1860

Honorable Lewis, Esq.  
Washington

Dear Sir

Please adv. to  
enclosed passport  
accomp. by his wife  
and Abby

Your most obedient  
Benno Speyer

April 21. 18.803.

John C. Sparks,

Known to me

W. C. Reddall

43.

6. 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> -

full

grey

large

medium

small

grey mixed.

fine

oval.

April 26, ~~18. 803.~~ 18. 804.

~~April 26.~~ ~~Wm Sparks of~~  
~~New York City.~~

~~Known to me~~

~~W. E. R.~~

I do hereby certify that  
Dr Nathaniel M. Pelot is a citizen  
of the United States and a  
resident of New York City.

April 26 1860

Wm Sparks  
New York



April 24,

1885.

JAMES H. CAUSTEN,  
No. 209 F st., bet. 14th and 15th sts., Washington.

District of Columbia,  
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Twenty sixth day of  
April A. D. 1885, before the undersigned, a **Notary**  
**Public** in and for said county, personally appeared Matthew  
Brown Riddle, and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God that he is a **Native** citizen of the United  
States, that he was born in the State of Pennsylvania in 1836,  
and that he now resides in Jersey City, in the State  
of New Jersey; and at the same time also per-  
sonally appears Charles W. Hassler, who makes oath  
in like manner that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the  
said Matthew Brown Riddle is a **Native** citizen of  
the United States.

Matthew Brown Riddle

Charles W. Hassler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the day and year above  
written.

James H. Causten

**Notary Public.**

23-

5.7

fruit

hazel

eye

do

oral

round

rather dark

oral

April 21. 18. 80b.

Mr C. J. Faulstich

daughter and grand child

April 25.

18.80<sup>00</sup> J. M.

New York April 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

Passport Bureau

Department of State

Washington D. C.

Enclosed will be found  
the Citizen paper of my wife Auguste Rohman  
and a sworn Certificate, containing her description

I wish a Passport for her, and a clause  
inserted as follows,

"accompanied by her daughters Lizzie, 15 years  
old and Fanny 3 1/2 years old"

Please address: S. Rohman & Co. No 52  
Broadway, N. Y. & oblige

Yours most Respectfully

Samuel Rohman

A. J. J. Dear Sir: New York City.  
Dec 29. 1860.

New York April 25<sup>th</sup> 1860.

This is to certify, that I, Frank K. Smith of the City of Brooklyn, Kings County and State of New York, a Citizen of the United States of America know Mrs. Auguste Rohman, wife of Samuel Rohman of the City of New York and that she is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America & that the description of her, herewith annexed, is correct.

Description of Auguste Rohman

Age: Thirty nine years

Stature: Five feet, one inch Eng<sup>l</sup>.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Grey

Nose: Roman

Mouth: medium

Chin: Oval

Hair: Dark

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval

Frank K. Smith

City and County of New York } ss. Frank K. Smith on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860 before me came Frank K. Smith who being by me sworn says that he is acquainted with Auguste Rohman the above described person, that the said description is true and correct and that she is a Citizen of the United States. J. H. [Signature] Com. of Deeds



April 21<sup>st</sup>

1888.



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty first day of April A. D. 1888, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared William S. Stanbury and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Louisiana, and that he now resides in New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana; and at the same time also personally appears Edmund L. Gould who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Wm S. Stanbury is a Native citizen of the United States.

Wm S. Stanbury

Edmund L. Gould

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above written.

W. Tallan

Notary Public.



18.808

41

35 -

5.11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

fully  
hazel

ad:

rather large

oval

auburn

fair

full

B. 809.

April 24. Benedict Heibel,  
City of Louisville Ky.

April 17, 1860.

51.

5.8

large

light hazel

large

do

ordinary

ordinary

dark

oval

April 21<sup>st</sup> -

18.810

18.811.

Washington 21<sup>st</sup> April 1860

I hereby certify that the following named persons citizens of Louisiana are known to me to be native born citizens of the United States - viz

|        |                     |               |
|--------|---------------------|---------------|
| 18.810 | Mr A. Key           | aged 48 years |
|        | Miss J. Key         | " 18 years    |
| 18.811 | Miss R. C. Mossy    | " 26 years    |
|        | Miss Victoria Mossy | " 23 years.   |

C. J. Benjamin

P.S. Please send me one passport for Mrs & Miss Key, and one for Mr & Miss Mossy -

1881.  
Please to fill blanks in passport &  
Send copy of visitation to Dept of  
State.

Victor Lopez.

Description of Mr.

Age: 23 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.  
Forehead: High  
Eyes: Black  
Nose: Straight  
Mouth: Small  
Chin: Round  
Hair: Black  
Complexion: Brown  
Face: Thin

Signature: Victor Lopez.



18.810.  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr. S

A. Key

Age: 48 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Black

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Large

Chin: Round

Hair: Black

Complexion: Brown

Face: Round

Signature:

A. Key

April 26.

18,812.

CLD.

Henry Cardalek.

Capt. G. James C. Phipps.

May 26, 1853.

32,

5. 7/2

med:

hazel grey

large

do

oval

black

dark

oval

April 24.

1880.  
M.

New-York, April 24 1880.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of William Kunz, whose paper of citizenship is herewith subjoined

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Dr. Cha. Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

3. Chambers.

To the Hon. Lewis Can

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Chas. Nantz New York City.  
April 9, 1880.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 personally appeared before me

William Kunz

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

|           |        |             |         |         |       |       |
|-----------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Age,      | 31     | years,      | Mouth,  | medium  |       |       |
| Stature,  | 5      | feet,       | 6       | inches. | Chin, | round |
| Forehead, | low    | Hair,       | brown   |         |       |       |
| Eyes,     | blue   | Complexion, | healthy |         |       |       |
| Nose,     | medium | Face,       | oval    |         |       |       |

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

William Kunz

J<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>r</sup>les H. Lang

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. 3. Chambers St.

P.S.

Please state, that the Bearer is accompanied by his wife Anna Kunz.

April 24.

18,814

18,815

Office of Grant & Barton,

62 WALL STREET,

New York 24<sup>th</sup> April 1860

Dear Cochrane

I am again  
compelled to ask your  
kind aid in procuring  
Passports for me

I wish one for myself  
and family

and one for my son  
Lt. Stephen Grant

The description on the other  
side, if you will procure  
them for me you will  
add another to the many  
kindnesses for which I am  
indebted to you

Very truly  
O. N. Grant



I can prove personally description of  
my wife and small child  
not necessary

They certify the within persons  
to be native citizens of the

W. S. A. Lockman

W. S. Grant's description

Age 53 years  
Stature 6 feet 1 in  
Forehead middling  
Eyes Black  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth Small  
Chin Small  
Hair Black  
Complexion Dark  
Face Small  
A Sanguine Front

Age 18 years  
Stature 6 feet 1 1/2 inches  
Forehead middling  
Eyes Gray  
Nose large  
Mouth large  
Chin small  
Hair Light  
Complexion Pallid  
Face Small

April 21.

1886.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

State of



New-York:

To wit:

I, EDWARD BISSELL, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of New-York, commissioned and duly qualified, and residing in the City of New-York, in the State aforesaid, Do hereby Certify, Attest and make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*Henry Evans.*

an American Citizen,

Age, *Fifty three* years,  
Stature, *Five* — feet and *10* inches high, English measure.  
Forehead, *Broad & high*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *long & straight*  
Mouth, *large*  
Chin, *small*  
Hair, *brown & slightly grey*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *Broad*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say, that he is a *native born* Citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and was born in *Boston in the state of Massachusetts*; and that he is about to travel in *Foreign Countries & especially on the continent of Europe*

At the same time personally appeared before me the said Notary Public, *Ralph Glover*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say,

that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *Henry Evans* for the *thirty five* years, now next and first last past. and knows the above description of his person to be correct and that the said *Henry Evans'* foregoing declaration is in all respects correct and true *(over)*

x Henry Evans  
x Ralph Glover

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the  
said Notary Public, have hereunto set my hand, and hereon impressed my Seal of office, this *twenty*  
*fourth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and  
*sixty*

*Edward Russell*  
NOTARY PUBLIC,

*Box - 1637 - Post Office* ~~New York State~~, NEW-YORK CITY,  
to whom please send Passport for said *Henry Evans* by return of mail.

50 West 12th Place, New York, April 24/80.

Hon. Lewis Cass, 18.817/2

Secretary of State  
April 21. P. 18.817/2

Sir:  
The passports for Alfred  
Pell and wife and Robert  
C. Pell are received.

I am  
requested by Mr. <sup>A.</sup> Pell to  
procure, if it is allowed,  
a passport for himself  
alone (not mentioning  
Mrs. Pell) in order to  
meet the contingency  
of his travelling alone.

If allowed, please  
send one as above.

The number of Mr. Alfred  
Pell's passport is 18.697

issued Apl. 21/60.

He has learned that difficulty has been experienced in consequence of persons travelling alone unaccompanied by wives &c. referred to in their passport. My own experience on the Continent not furnishing me with any case of the kind, information as to the point would be gladly received by me from the Department as a guide to future action.

The passport already furnished (no. 18, 697) will be retained; the one applied for at present is additional.



I would again respectfully request a copy of the instructions from the Department as to Passports.

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servant,

John Erving, Jr.

Counselor & Notary Pub.

50 Exchange Place

N. Y.

54  
6.1.

road

road

straight

small

road

length

fair course

April 24<sup>th</sup> 1860  
527 Broadway

New York April 24<sup>th</sup> 1860

Respected Sir

Business calling me to  
the Continent of Europe, I  
desire a renewal of Passport  
N<sup>o</sup> 7488 issued April 18<sup>th</sup> 1855

Very respectfully  
Yours truly

James S. Boardman

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington

J.C.

18.818  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of visitation to Dept of  
State

James S. Boardman

Description of Mr.

Age: 44 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Prominent

Hair: Light

Complexion: light

Face: Oval

Signature: J. S. Boardman  
527 Broadway New York

Hon Lewis Cass

Washington City  
DC

April 24.

1881 G.M.

**United States of America.**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.**

On this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April, 1860, personally appeared before me *George William Roman* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: *twenty five* years.  
 Stature: *5 feet, 0 inches*.  
 Forehead: *high*.  
 Eyes: *gray*.  
 Nose: *ordinary*.  
 Mouth: *o*.  
 Chin: *round*.  
 Hair: *sandy*.  
 Complexion: *fair*.  
 Face: *oval*.

*John H. Hoff*  
*Notary Public*  
*No. 49 Chatham St. New York*

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*George William Roman*

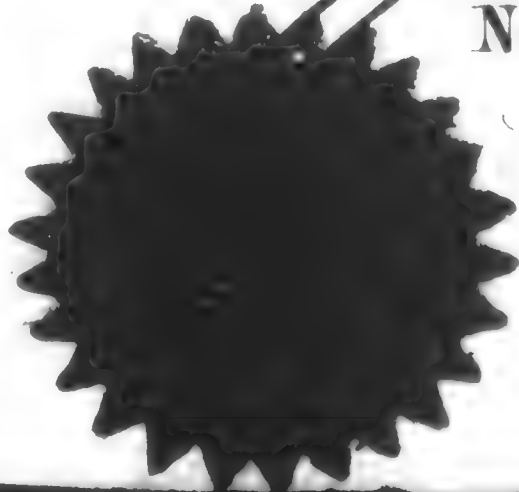
*John H. Hoff*  
 Notary public.  
 No. 49 Chatham St. New York.

Sir, New York, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *George William Roman*

Very respectfully your most obt. Serv.  
 To the Hon. *Lewis Cass*  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*John H. Hoff*  
 Notary public.  
 No. 49 Chatham St.  
 N. Y.





April 24.

18.820  
A.

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 24 day of April 1860 personally appeared before me John Thomas to me known to be **A Citizen** of the **United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 34 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 2 inches.  
 Forehead: low  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: medium  
 Mouth: small  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: brun  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: round

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Thomas

Leopold Lorenz  
 Notary public.

Nº 93 Greenwich New York.

Sir,

New York, April 24 1860

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of John Thomas

Very respectfully your most obdt. Serv.

To the Hon.

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

L. Lorenz  
 Notary public.

April 21. 1882 -

c Tutor Heidmann.

Wm. G. H.  
Care: Pleas. New York City  
(Ch. H. 1859.

18.821.  
Please to fill blanks in paper  
Send copy of minutes to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr. Anton Heidmann

Age: 21 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: blue.

Nose: straight

Mouth: Medium

Chin: narrow

Hair: Sandy

Complexion: florid

Face: oval

Signature:

Anton Heidmann

Mobile Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Honble Secy

Sir, Secretary of State of the U. States

Wishing to visit my native land  
at the approaching summer. I respectfully  
ask that you will forward to me  
a passport. I herewith enclose my  
Certificate of Naturalization as well  
as the affidavits of the Judge and Clerk  
before whom I was naturalized

I am very respectfully  
Francis Barron  
Mobile

Please return the certificate



April 21.

18. 822

M

The State of Alabama  
County & City of Mobile

Personally came &  
appeared before me William Brooks Esq  
a Notary Public in and for the County  
and State aforesaid. Francis Barron  
who made oath that he is the identical  
person who was murdered in the  
Communal Court of said County & State  
on the 11th day of November 1846 as  
appears by the accompanying Certificate  
of A. Brooks Clerk of said Court dated 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of ...  
of age on the 26<sup>th</sup> Sept. last 1859. That  
he is five feet 4 1/2 inches high that  
he has black hair and dark gray eyes  
and a pattern of Francis

Subscribed sworn to before  
me this April 17 1860  
William Brooks  
Notary Public M

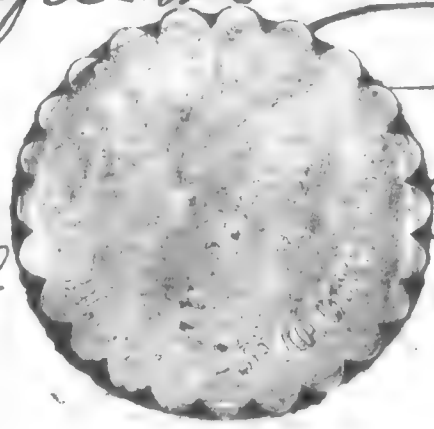
F. Barron

Also came and appeared on the same  
day before me the said Notary Public  
Henry Chalmers and Augustus Brooks  
each of whom made oath that they are  
is acquainted with the said Francis  
Barron that the description of his  
person is the same as given in the



forgoing affidavit and that he  
is the same person who was not  
involved in the Criminal Case of  
Molitor County in the State of Ala-  
bama on the Eleventh day of November  
1846 as shown by the accompanying Cer-  
tificate and that the said Thomas Bon-  
man has resided in the City of Albany  
of Mobile aforesaid ever since the  
time of his said naturalization (11<sup>th</sup>  
Nov. 1846)

Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this April 17 1840-  
William Brooks  
Notary Public M.C.



*[Signature]*  
H. Chamberlain

April 24. 18. 823 ch.  
Miss M. April 23. 1860.

To His Excellency the Secretary  
of the United States  
Sir!

I beg leave to address this present  
accompanied with my naturalisation Paper  
for the purpose of getting a passport from  
your department, for intended ~~for~~  
travelling tour to Europe principally  
Germany; - You will have the kindness  
in attending to this as soon as convenient  
I have the honour to remain

with high Consideration  
Yours obedient S<sup>t</sup>

Uge

37

Stam

Height 4 inches  
Forehead proportioned  
Eyes blue  
Nose medium size  
Chin round  
Complexion light  
Face round  
Hair light complexion

Jacob Strauss  
Care of  
Strauss Rosenheim Co

Justice Ch. City of  
Albany.

July 8. 1854.

Eyes: hazel  
Nose: prominent  
Mouth: small  
Complexion: light  
Hair: dark brown  
Height: 5 feet 8 1/2 "

I wear Whiskers & mustachios  
light same colour as hair

Signature:

Louis Saarbaek

No 35 N<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Str

Philad<sup>a</sup>

Pa  
"

April 24.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 24/1860 18.824,

Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State M.

Enclosed I send my Naturalization Papers with my description of person & as I intend to leave for Europe I wish to be supplied with a Passport which you will please to send to me as soon as possible, as I shall leave early next month

I have the honor of signing

yours most Respectfully

Louis Saarbach

N<sup>o</sup> 35 North 3<sup>d</sup> Street

Philadelphia

Pa

Wm. Paul  
New York City  
July 22, 1860.



April 28,

1885.

New York April 24/85  
J. D. B. Taylor, Secy of State  
by direction of Chief Clerk.

We enclose a passport issued by the Governor of Texas & respectfully request one in the usual form from the State Department for Francis Guilbeau accompanied by his wife six children and two servants which please forward to us as follows

Very Obedtly

Your Obedt Servt

J. D. B. Taylor

Description of Person of Francis Guilbeau

Age 46 years  
Stature - 5 feet 4 inches  
Features - high  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - Medium  
Mouth - do  
Chin - do  
Hair - Grey  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

Copy from paper from July 23.

Please forward without delay as Mr Guilbeau will sail for Europe on the 28<sup>th</sup> Inst

J. D. B. Taylor

Newport April 24<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon: Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir!

On the 20<sup>th</sup> instant I mailed an  
Application for a Passport for Philip  
Overbark, accompanied with the requisite  
proofs of his citizenship, and as the  
Document has not arrived yet, and the  
Steamer in which Mr. Overbark engages  
Passage is to sail in a few days, I would  
take the liberty to ask most respectfully  
that the Passport may be issued as  
any delay will cause pecuniary loss  
to the Applicant.

Please cause the same to be  
directed to my Address.

I am most respectfully

Yours

obedient Servant

William Schobner.

104 Broadway Street.

April 24,

1860

**United States of America,**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, S.S.**

On this 24 day of April 1860 personally appeared before me Joseph Huber to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 39 years.  
 Stature: 3 feet 5 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: roman  
 Mouth: medium  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: brown  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: oval

City of Brooklyn,  
 Oct 16. 1854.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Joseph Huber

Leopold Lorenz  
 Notary public.

Nº 43 Greenwich New York.

Sir,

New York, April 24 1860

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Joseph Huber

Very respectfully your most obdt. Servt.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

L. Lorenz  
 Notary public.



April 24.

18.82<sup>nd</sup> M.

**United States of America.**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, & C.**

On this 24 day of April 1860 personally appeared before me Dedrick Harth to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 46 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet 4 inches  
 Forehead: low  
 Eyes: hazel  
 Nose: large  
 Mouth: small  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: black & grey  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: round

*Leopold Lorenz*  
 City. April 13. 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Dedrick Harth*

*Leopold Lorenz*  
 Notary public.

Nº 93 Greenwich New York.

Sir.

New York, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1860

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Dedrick Harth

Very respectfully your most obdt. Servt.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*L. Lorenz*  
 Notary public.

April 24,

1882.

State of Connecticut.

Fairfield County, Norwalk April 24<sup>th</sup> 1880.

I, William E. Payson of said Norwalk,  
do hereby swear that I saw a Native  
Citizen of the United States, ~~was~~ twenty  
six years of age, was born at New  
Canaan in said County & State.

Wm E Payson

I, James K. Hall of said Norwalk, do  
hereby swear that I saw the above  
named William E. Payson is personally  
known to me, and that the affidavit  
above written is true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

J. K. Hall

State of Connecticut

County of Fairfield. Norwalk April

24<sup>th</sup> 1880. Personally appeared

before me William E. Payson

and James K. Hall who

made affidavit that the statements  
above written were true, to the best

of their knowledge and belief.

Wm E. Payson

Notary Public





Description.

Age 26 years  
Stature 5 ft 6 inches  
Forehead  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Small  
Chin Short  
Hair Brown  
Complexion ~~Light~~  
Face Oval

April 24. 18. 829.

New York April 24. 1860

Wm. Lewis Esq. C. H.,  
Dear Sir

Have the kindness  
to send me a passport issued to  
James Wm. Kamee, accompanied  
by his wife and sister -

My last  
passport was under date  
of 30<sup>th</sup> June 1858

Your obt. Servt.

J. Wm. Kamee  
6 Wall St.

45 -  
5.10.

high  
hazel  
straight

narrow

do.

black.

fluid full

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, April 25, 1861

Sir:-

Enclosed please find certificate  
and description of J. H. Clark, as in-  
serted in Passport received from the  
Department of State a few days ago.

Very respectfully  
R. Barry  
H. Holt

Wm Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State

April 21.

1880

Description of Mr. J. H. Clark

Age: 22 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 7 3/4 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: median  
 Eyes: hazel  
 Nose: ordinary  
 Mouth: small  
 Chin: oval  
 Hair: brown  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: oval

Signature: J. Hinckley Clark

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, R. Parry, Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify, that the above named J. H. Clark — being personally known to me to be a\* native citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philade this 25 day of April 18 80

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Rowland Parry  
Collector

J. S. HOFFMAN

DR. E. MORWITZ.

April 26,

**PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.**

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

**UNITED STATES GAZETTE.**

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

**The New World.**

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia

April 25 1860.

Mr. Lewis Cass

Sec'y of State, Washington, D.C.

Sir, Please send us a passport for J. H. Ehrlicher, whose naturalization-papers you will please find enclosed.

Very Respectfully  
Hoffman & Morwitz  
J. Morwitz

Personal Description

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| Age.        | 29 years. |
| Stature.    | 5' 11"    |
| Forehead.   | medium    |
| Eyes.       | grey.     |
| Nose.       | large.    |
| Mouth.      | middle    |
| Chin.       | pointed.  |
| Hair.       | light.    |
| Complexion. | fair.     |
| Face.       | long.     |

Recd: A. Phila.  
July 5. 1860.



B. 422.

Description of Mr. *Lewis C. Tebeau*

Age: 29 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 9 3/4 Inches, English.  
Forehead: - high -  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: - medium  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: sharp  
Hair: Brown - (light)  
Complexion: fair  
Face: long.  
Signature: *Lewis C. Tebeau*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, *Geo. Boston* Collector of the Port of *Savannah*, being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at *Savannah* this, *26* day of *April* 18*60*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Geo. Boston*  
Collector

Hon Lewis Cab  
Secy of State

Sir

This morning rec'd  
passport 18684 as corrected  
I herewith return the one  
first sent as you may wish  
to cancel or destroy it

Respye Yours

Wm P. Hamham

54 Wall St

NY Apr 26 / 60

WPH

Encl. of No. 68

pl. 6  
Collins.

July 19. / 58

Not offered

April 25.

Memphis April 21 1860

18.832.  
M.

How Louis Cap

Dear Sir

Please send Capt Port for  
Louis Montidonio, whose age is 46 years  
Height 5 feet. w  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Forehead ordinary  
Eyes Dark ~~Blue~~ Brown. Nose ordinary. Mouth  
ordinary. Chin ordinary. Hair Black.  
Complexion Dark. Ears thin.

& oblige

Yours Truly

James S. Hill

46 -  
5.6  $\frac{3}{4}$

ordinary

dark brown

ordinary

dark

black

dark thin

W. Law & Chancery Memphis Tenn  
March 24. 1857.

April 26 Pittsburgh, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1867  
Hon. Secretary of State W. S. Johnson  
Washington City

Dear Sir.

Please send Passport of  
Patrick Ward, whose Naturalization  
you please find within to

P. Ward care of  
Edward Dunigan & Brother  
599 Broadway.

New York

who will start from New York  
on April 28<sup>th</sup> per Arago  
and Doble.

Yours Resp.

J. H. Parker

Description of P. Ward

Age: 23 years, Stature: 5 feet 10 inches,  
Forehead: medium, Eyes: gray, Nose: medium,  
Mouth: small, Chin: small, Hair: dark brown,  
Complexion: fair. Face: spare.



U. S. D. C. Pittsburgh  
P.O.

April 24. 1860.

April 21.

18, 834

Memphis Tenn. April 21 1860 C.M.

Gen. Lewis C. C. C.

Dear Sir

Please send Prof. Port. for Anthony  
Boro. whose height is 5 feet 6 inches. Aged 39  
years Forehead Broad. Eyes Blue. Nose Crooked  
Mouth ordinary. Chin ordinary. Hair light  
Brown. Complexion Fair. Face Sharp.

oblige

Yours Respectly

Samuel J. Hill

Gen. J. Memphis Tenn.  
June 17, 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State -

WOOD, NIEBUHR & Co., 18835  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 PINE STREET.

New York, April 25 1860.

April 25. Arnold F Duckwitz, a  
native citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wm Niebuhr

I, Arnold F Duckwitz, do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, born in the City of New York  
sworn to before me

this 25 April 1860.

Wm Niebuhr

A. F. Duckwitz



George F Duckwitz, of the City  
of New York, do swear that I am  
acquainted with Arnold F Duckwitz  
I know him to be a citizen of the U States

sworn to before me this 25 April 1860. Wm Niebuhr

Wm Niebuhr

G. F. Duckwitz

Personal description of Arnold F Duckwitz  
Age 24 years. Stature 5 ft. 10 inches. Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey. Nose, roman. Mouth, medium. Chin, pointed  
Hair, brown. Complexion, light. Face, long.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 24<sup>th</sup>.

1856.  
M

New York April 24<sup>th</sup> 1856

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Jesse Wenger

of New York City.

July 31. 1854.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller,

Notary Public.

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the twenty fourth day of April 1860, personally appeared  
before me

Pierre Stenger

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 42 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 11 Inches,

Forehead, high

Eyes, brown

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, proportionate

Chin, round

Hair, dark brown

Complexion, healthy

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Pierre Stenger }

W. H. H. H. H.

Notary Public.



April 21, 1860  
Boston April 24<sup>th</sup> 1860 M

To the Hon. the Secretary of State

The two applications for passport which I have mailed the first one on the 3<sup>rd</sup> and the second one on the 14<sup>th</sup> for Mrs & Jener to both of which my signature and seal of Office was affixed and as that lady wishes to leave here next Saturday I would be very much obliged if you would send it immediately I also herein enclose the Naturalisation paper of Mr Jener the husband of Mrs Jener

I remain your Obedient Servant

A. J. Block  
Notary Public

April 28 1882  
Alexandria to M

April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1882

Mr. Home Esq  
Sir

I enclose  
to you the necessary papers &  
will trouble you to obtain  
a passport for myself wife  
& two children.

Your attention will  
be given to please inform

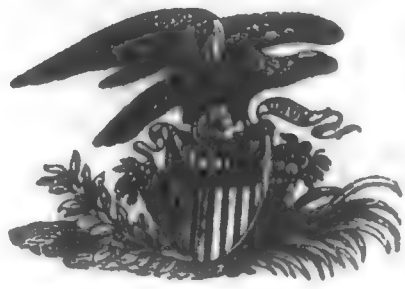
your friend  
The

I shall probably leave here  
on Saturday next.

Henry C. Peck.

Wick. G. of Alexandria.  
June 18. 1847.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, *James W. Hale* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Abella F Daly & 2 children* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of <sup>per</sup> ~~his~~ person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *27* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty*

*J. W. Hale*  
 County of ~~West~~ Pub. Notary

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
 City and County of New-York. }

I, *Ababella F Daly*  
 do swear that I was born in *New York city* on or  
 about the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1825  
 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day }  
 of *April* 1860 }  
*J. W. Hale*  
 Pub Notary

*Ababella F. Daly*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
 City and County of New-York. }

I, *John T. Daly*  
 do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Ababella F. Daly*  
 and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *April 27* day }  
 of *April* 1860 }  
*J. W. Hale*  
 Pub Notary

*John T. Daly*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *4* inches, English.  
 Forehead *Medium*  
 Eyes *Blue*  
 Nose *Small*  
 Mouth *Small*

Chin *Spectrum*  
 Hair  *Auburn*  
 Complexion *Fair*  
 Face *Medium*

*accompanied by two children*

Hon Lewis Cap

Mrs Arabella T Daly  
accompanied by her two children  
visit France & please grant  
her a passport and oblige  
April 27/60 Your obedient servant  
J Macarthur

Address to J Macarthur  
care of Britton & Co  
No 11 Broad St  
New York



April 27.

1883.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William P. Harvey* An American Citizen

|            |                    |       |                    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Age        | 21                 | Years |                    |
| Stature    | 6                  | Feet  | _____ Inches Engh. |
| Forehead   | <i>High</i>        |       |                    |
| Eyes       | <i>Blue</i>        |       |                    |
| Nose       | <i>Regular</i>     |       |                    |
| Mouth      | <i>Regular</i>     |       |                    |
| Chin       | <i>Regular</i>     |       |                    |
| Hair       | <i>Light Brown</i> |       |                    |
| Complexion | <i>Fair</i>        |       |                    |
| Face       | <i>Regular</i>     |       |                    |

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* born Citizen of the United States of America, being a resident of the city of Baltimore, State of Maryland, it being the place of his nativity

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *James Warner the father of Wm P. Harvey* a resident of the city of Baltimore and State of Maryland and to me personally known Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *He* has been acquainted with the above named and described *since his birth and* known him to be a *Native born American citizen*

*Wm P. Harvey*  
*James Warner*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Tuesday* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *Sixty*

*Wm W Walker*  
Notary Public

April 27.

18839

Newark New Jersey April 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State of the United States -

The undersigned a citizen of the United States (as appearing by the certificate hereto annexed), would respectfully pray for a Passport from the Department of State - for Europe

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Carl Belbach

Carl Belbach Newark N. J.

April 25. 1860.

Personal Description }  
Age 21 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches English  
Forehead high  
Eyes black  
Nose aquiline  
Mouth proportionate  
Chin rounded  
Hair black  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval

April 27,

18.840.

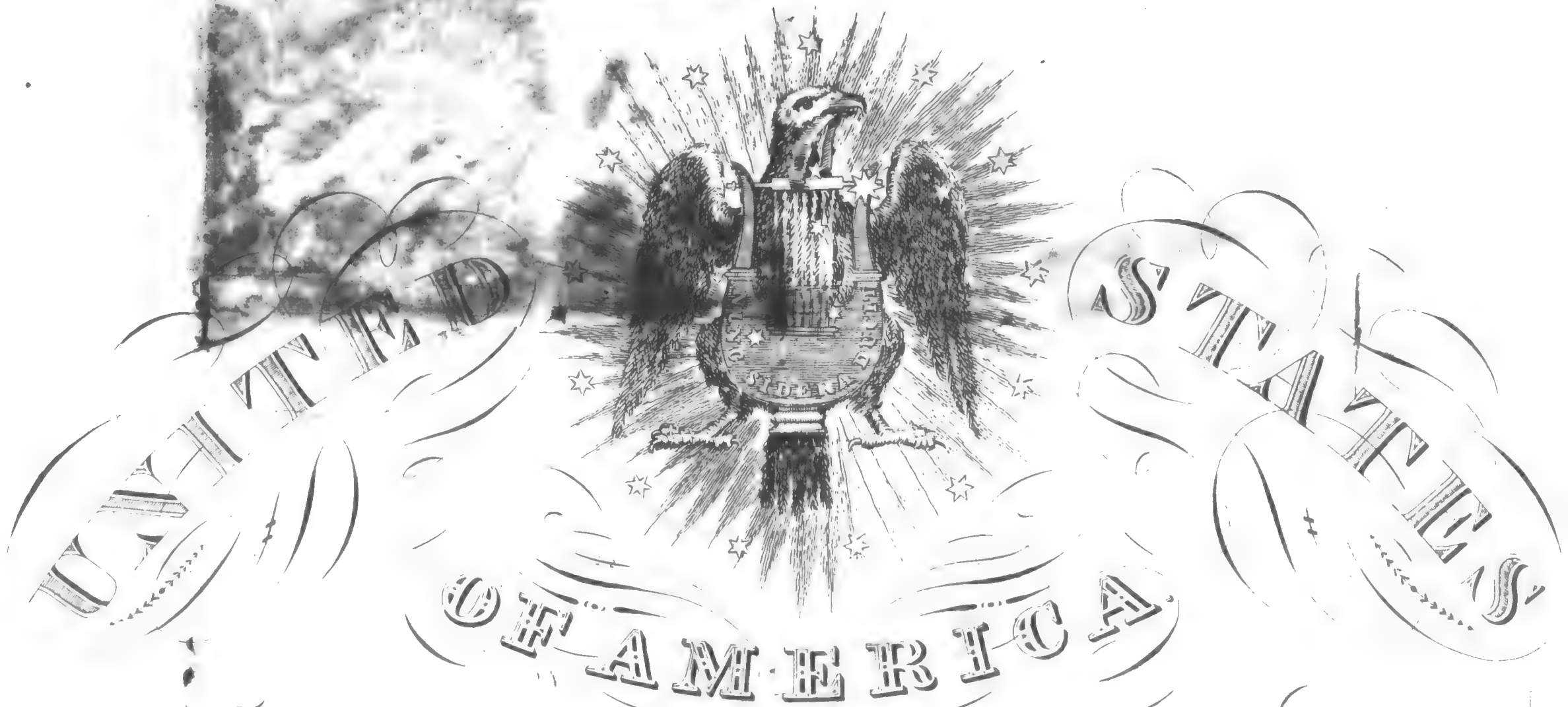
Albany NY Apr 24 1860  
To the  
Secretary of State. U.S.A.

Sir

I send the enclosed passport of David  
S Blair, who sails for Europe in a few days  
to enquire whether it will still serve him,  
or must a new one <sup>be</sup> taken out, & if so whether  
with all the formalities, as if none had been  
taken out, he being a naturalized Citizen.

Also whether if the present paper  
be sufficient whether the Office will furnish  
him, another of same date (copy) in place of  
this sorted one.

Very respectfully  
Thos. A. D. M.



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 27 Years 38  
 Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches 6 up  
 Forehead, medium  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose, medium  
 Mouth, medium full  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, dark brown  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, a full  
 Signature of the bearer

uplicate

1849  
 I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass David S. Blair a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February A. D. 1849 on the 73<sup>d</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

David S. Blair



GRATIS

James Buchanan



April 27,

1884  
M.

State of Ohio Hamilton Co. ss

~~John~~ Friedrich Nepp states on oath that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States and was naturalized on 29<sup>th</sup> September 1856 in Hamilton County Ohio under the name of Frederick Nepp, as per paper of naturalization enclosed, that he is 51 years old & was born in Landgericht Neustadt an der Aisch in the Kingdom of Bavaria; he further states, that he is five feet 4 inches in height, forehead ordinary, eyes bluish gray, straight ordinary nose, mouth straight, chin round, hair black complexion fair, face fair. He further states, that now & for the last thirteen years Cincinnati in Hamilton County Ohio has been & is his residence.

Subscribed by John Friedrich Nepp before me & sworn to by him before me this April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1860 G. C. Richardson

John Friedrich Nepp  
Nepp.

~~sworn to before me & duly recorded in my presence, this~~ Public.

April 23

State of Ohio Hamilton Co. ss

Manning F. Fore states that he is a native citizen of the United States



of America, that John Fredric Nelp, who  
signed sworn to the foregoing Affidavit  
is personally known to him, and he further  
states, that to the best of his knowledge &  
belief the statements made in said Nelp's  
Affidavit, preceding this, are true  
Subscribed in my presence  
sworn to before me this Twenty 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861

C. C. Richardson  
Notary Public.

Germanus Plus Hamilton  
To Ohio, Sept 29, 1856.

To the  
Dra

German  
me a Pa  
annex  
of M. F  
of Stat

Please  
G. K.

Eric Nelp, who  
is an Affidavit  
maker; and he further  
states that his knowledge  
of the said Nelp's  
is true

Samuel J. Force

Charles Hamilton

Apr 29, 1858.

Cincinnati Apr 23<sup>rd</sup> 1858

To the Honorable, The Secretary of State,

Dear Sir

I wish to travel to  
Germany, and will thank you to forward  
me a Passport for that purpose. I  
annex my own affidavit, and that  
of M. F. Force; & enclose my papers  
of Naturalization. With great Respect

For your friend  
Joseph J. Nelp

Please send Passport to care of  
G. Koehler & Co  
Cincinnati, Ohio

April 27. 18.842.

At Kaw Saumbengh.

M. S. D. C. Batts. R.

April 5. 1856.

25-

5.7  
mead.

hazel grey

large  
do

red

black

pale

red

April 27.

18443.

M.

Super J. Lloyd Co. Ga.  
Recv: 14. 1854.

42'

5.7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

large

grey

large

med:

oval

brown

pale

oval

April 27<sup>th</sup>

18,844  
M

Baltimore, 25 April 1860

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

Age 35 - Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches Engh.  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Common  
 Mouth Common  
 Chin round  
 Hair light  
 Complexion fair  
 Face round

accompanied by his  
wife & two children

Forward Passport  
to Thos. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

J. H. Vanderhoff  
Minister of Baltimore.  
Oct 11, 1860.



April 27

18. 845  
M

New York April 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Sec. of State &c

Sir

I have the honor  
to enclose you affidavits for a Passport  
for James E. Young, and I am  
fully acquainted with the fact of  
the father having become Naturalized  
during the minority of this  
son from the fact of having for-  
warded the Naturalization papers  
to you on a former occasion  
to obtain a passport for the  
father -

Please enclose the Passport  
to me at No 133 Nassau St  
New York -

Very Respectfully  
In the att. sub -  
(over) L. P. King -

New York April 24<sup>th</sup>  
The certificate of the father  
is enclosed as requested, and  
as the young man wishes  
to sail on Friday the receipt  
of the passport on Friday  
Morning would be a great  
favor to him —

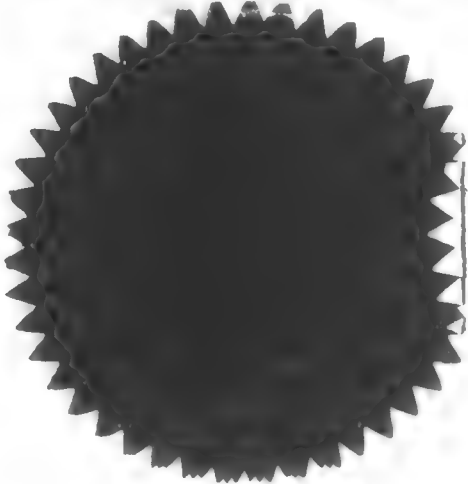
Very Respectfully,  
Wm. W. S. S. S.,  
L. Pittman

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *Lucius Pitten* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *James E. Young* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

*Lucius Pitten*  
Notary Public —

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *James E. Young*, do swear that I was born in *Belfast, Ireland* on or about the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* AD *1836* and that I am a citizen of the United States, having come to this country when I was *six* years old + covered by my father's naturalization Sworn to before me, this *twentieth* day of *April* AD *1860*.

*Lucius Pitten* & *James E. Young*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Joseph J. Wilson* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *James E. Young* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, that *I am a citizen of the U.S.* Sworn to before me, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* *1860*.

*Joseph J. Wilson*  
Notary Public —

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *11* inches, English.  
Forehead *high & sloping*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Straight*  
Mouth *Broad*

Chin *protruding*  
Hair *light brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *long & thin*

Mrs. Blanche Williams, accompanied by her infant son —  
Mrs. Williams is a native of the Kingdom of France, came  
to this country young, and married Francis S. Williams who  
is a native citizen of the United States —

April 27.

Boston, April 24

F. S. Williams,  
— 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,  
F. S. Williams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Cha<sup>s</sup>. B. F. Adams.

Boston  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 28 years  
Stature, 4 feet 11 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, dark  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, black  
Complexion, brunette  
Face, oval

I, Blanche Williams \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a ~~native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Paris \_\_\_\_\_

~~State of~~ Kingdom of France, and am the wife of Francis S. Williams, who is a native citizen of the United States, born in Boston in the State of Massachusetts: —

*Blanche Williams*

I, Francis S. Williams \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Blanche Williams, she being my wife, and that the above affidavit by ~~her~~ subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Francis S. Williams.*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

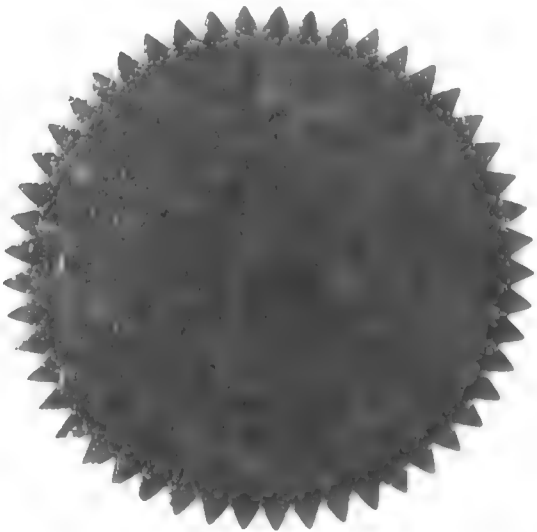
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 24 day of April \_\_\_\_\_ A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~forty~~ <sup>sixty</sup> before me, ~~Charles B. F.~~ <sup>Albert W.</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Blanche Williams and Francis S. Williams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Mrs. Blanche Williams, accompanied  
by her son, Emile Francis Williams }

A. W. Adams } Notary  
Public.





Ch. P. 90

Custom House, Philadelphia,

April 27 Collector's Office, April 25, 1869.  
Sinec 18.84%

With this, please find the personal description of Mr. Florence C. Herbruger, a native citizen of the United States, and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State.

I am, very respectfully,  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. H. Parry  
By Collector

Hon Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State

Description of Mr.

*F. C. Herbruger*

Age: *24* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7 3/4* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *light blue*

Nose: *slightly aquiline*

Mouth: *ordinary*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *oval*

Signature:

*Florence C. Herbruger*

I, *W. C. Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Florence C. Herbruger* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *10* day of *April* 18*60*

*Rowland Parry, Jr. Co. Sec.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs  
Phila<sup>a</sup> April 25. 1860

Application for Passport for  
Mr. Florence C. Thorburger

April 29,

1848.

United States of America

City County and State of New York. set Samuel ~~Law~~ <sup>Law</sup> of said City being duly sworn that he  
is a Native born Citizen of the United States & resides in said City - that he was born at <sup>Cheney County</sup> Tarry Town N.Y.  
in the State of New York - and the ~~Q~~ <sup>Q</sup> in ~~affidavit~~ <sup>affidavit</sup> of his former ~~name~~ <sup>name</sup> assumed is correct, and that he  
desires a passport for the purpose of travelling the coming summer full & winter in Europe - Age  
Twenty One years - One day ~~months~~. Stature Six feet  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches - Forehead Broad -  
Eyes - Bluish grey - Nose Small - Mouth Small - Chin Medium -  
Hair Brown - Complexion Light - Face - round -

= Samuel Law

<sup>Samuel Hammond Esq of said State</sup>  
And at the same time ~~Samuel Hammond Esq of said City~~ <sup>Samuel Hammond Esq of said State</sup> made oath that said Samuel ~~Law~~ <sup>Law</sup>  
has long been known to him, that he is the eldest son of George Law Esq of said City a Citizen of the United States -  
and that the matter ~~alleged~~ <sup>alleged</sup> set forth in said affidavit are of his knowledge true  
as therein stated, this deponent being a Native born Citizen of the United States -

S Hammond

United States of America

City County State of New York set. I Alex. Ostrander  
a Notary Public of said City County State do certify that both of the foregoing deponents  
were this day sworn to and subscribed to by said deponents respectively before me on this  
day - the 26 day of April 1860.

(In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
& affixed my seal office as Notary Public as aforesaid  
at my office No 61 Mulford Street City this  
26 day of April Anno Domini 1860.)

Alex. Ostrander  
Notary Public



April 27<sup>th</sup>

United States of America

18,449.

Lily County & State of New York Set:

Before me the subscriber a Notary Public said State by lawful authority duly appointed Commissioner & sworn on this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860, Personally appeared the Honble Samuel St Hammond Senator of the State of New York from the 27<sup>th</sup> Senate District of said State who being duly sworn saith - That he is fifty years of age, that his residence is at Beth Steuben County in said State & that he resides upon the place where was born & that the annexed statement is a correct description of his person - and that he desires a passport for the purpose of travelling in Europe the approaching summer fall & winter. Description of person - Age fifty years - Stature five feet Eight <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches Forehead high - Eyes - grey - Eyebrows black - Nose straight - Medium size - Mouth small - Chin - large - Hair - Grey - nearly white - Complexion - ruddy - Dark Grey whiskers - Face round. A scar on the right arm near the Shoulder.

S. Hammond

And at the same time & place also personally appeared before me James Mattott of said City who being known to me & capable is a credible witness and who being duly sworn saith that he has been well acquainted with the Honble Samuel St Hammond from his boy hood and that he is, as he believes, that the said Hammond is a native born Citizen of the United States as above stated - that he also knew the father of said Hammond who died some years ago, and who was always regarded as a native born Citizen of the United States. Deponent says that according to the best of his knowledge & belief the foregoing declaration of said Hammond is true.

James Mattott

United States of America

City, County and State of New York

I Alex. Ostrander a Notary Public

of said City, County and State do certify that both of the foregoing depositions were this day sworn to and subscribed to by said deponents respectively before me on this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860 -



In testimony whereof I have hereunto

set my hand and affixed my seal of Office as aforesaid at my office 126 1/2 Wall Street in said City this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860.

Alex. Ostrander  
Notary Public



April 27,

1860.

State of Connecticut } ss. Goshen  
Litchfield County }

On this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860  
personally appeared Edmund C  
Bailey who being by me duly  
sworn did depose and say that  
he is twenty one years of age and  
was born in Goshen Litchfield  
County Connecticut and that he is a  
native citizen of the United States  
Edward C. Bailey

Goshen ss Litchfield County April  
16<sup>th</sup> 1860 personally appeared Edmund  
C Bailey and made oath to the  
above statement by him subscribed  
Linnont Street, Justice of the Peace

We the undersigned citizens of  
the United States being personally  
acquainted with the above named  
Edmund C Bailey would say that  
the statement made by him  
is true according to our best  
knowledge & belief

Dated at Goshen  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1860

Robert J. Porter  
Albert Perry

Description of the person of  
Edmund Bailey of Gorham Connecticut  
Age twenty one years Stature five  
feet & eight inches Forehead  
high Eyes dark. Nose straight  
Mouth the usual size  
Skin the same Hair brown  
Complexion dark Face round

The above named Edmund le  
Bailey to be accompanied by his  
sister Sarah J Bailey whose  
age is nineteen years

April 27,

1851.

New York, April 25 1851.

Office of Philip F. Smith,  
Attorney and Counsellor,  
and Notary Public,  
69 Wall Street.

Sir!

Referring to the enclosed Affidavits  
of Samuel W. McPerson & Henry  
Bryant & respectfully apply for a  
Passport for Mr Samuel W. Mc  
Person.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedt servt  
Philip F. Smith

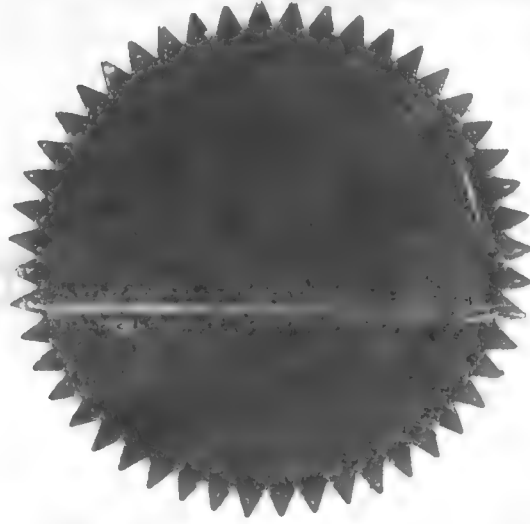
The Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Philip F. Smith* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Samuel W. McPherson* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty*

*Philip F. Smith*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in *the City of New York, State of New York* on or about the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1839* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *April 1860*.

*Samuel W. McPherson*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

*New York*

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Samuel W. McPherson* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *April 1860*.

*H. Bogert*

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF <i>Samuel W. McPherson</i>            |                           |
| Stature <i>5</i> feet, <i>7 1/2</i> inches, English. | Chin <i>round</i>         |
| Forehead <i>high</i>                                 | Hair <i>light</i>         |
| Eyes <i>blue</i>                                     | Complexion <i>healthy</i> |
| Nose <i>prominent</i>                                | Face <i>long</i>          |
| Mouth <i>medium</i>                                  |                           |

Be kind enough to return the  
passport to the address of

the applicant expects to  
sail next week

D. K. Cady Jr  
57 West Third St  
Cincinnati



April 27,

1882,

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

Personally appeared  
before me the undersigned, a Notary  
Public within and for said County  
and State, Dudley Gregory, who being  
first duly sworn, says that he is  
eighteen years of age - that he is  
a native of the United States and  
was born in the City of Cincinnati  
Hamilton County and State of Ohio.  
He says, that his stature is five feet  
(and five inches) his age eighteen,  
forehead medium, eyes, dark  
brown, nose, straight, mouth  
usual size - chin natural, hair  
dark brown, complexion, rather  
pallid, face, rather long. He says  
that he desires to travel in Europe  
and makes this affidavit as an  
application for a passport  
I am before me  
and subscribed in my  
presence this 23<sup>d</sup>  
April 1882.

D. Gregory  
Dudley Gregory

D. K. Cady  
Notary Public

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

Personally appeared  
before me the undersigned, a Notary  
Public within and for said County  
and State, James H. Winter, who  
being first duly sworn, says that  
he is a citizen of the United States  
- that he is well acquainted with the  
affiant Dudley Gregory - that he is the  
person that he represents himself to be,  
and that the declaration made by him  
is true, to the best of his knowledge  
and belief

Done before me and  
subscribed in my presence

this 23<sup>rd</sup> April A.D. 1866

J. H. Winter  
Notary Public

April 27,

W. D. D. J.  
M.

P.  
Richmond 20th April 1860  
P. J. J. / You will find enclosed  
a paper showing the naturaliza-  
tion here, of John Dugler. He  
is 54 years of age  
Stature, 5 ft 8 in.

Forehead, low and square  
Eyes - Hazel

Nose - rather large & full  
Mouth - large

Chin - receding eye

Hair - sandy brown

Complexion - pale

Feet - rather large

I wish to ask you  
to send me a passport for  
home and to return her  
certificate of naturalization,

most respectfully  
Yours Obedt. St.

Wm. F. Westman  
(Res. of course)

Honble. ...  
Lewis ...  
City of ...

Rich? 25th April /60  
P/101 I again send the  
papers to enable Douglas  
to get his passport. I have  
a copy of your directions  
before me when I sent  
the application, they do  
not state that the  
certificate should be  
under seal. I now  
send the certificate  
as you desire.

Very Respectfully  
Yrs. O.V. ST.

Wm. J. Watkins

40th St. Corp.  
City Streets



April 27,

1854,

I, George J. Sumner do swear that I was born in the city of Boston State of Massachusetts and that I am now (37) Thirty Seven years of age

Sworn to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> April 1860

Edm<sup>d</sup> Carthy N.S.

Geo: J. Sumner.

I, J. S. Apperson do swear that I am a citizen of the United States that I am personally acquainted with George J. Sumner and that his statement above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> April 1860

Edm<sup>d</sup> Carthy  
N.S.

J. Apperson

(Description of George J. Sumner

|                   |                        |                   |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Age. Thirty Seven | Stature 5 ft. 7 inches | Forehead Medium   |
| Eyes. Blue        | Nose Prominent         | Mouth Large       |
| Chin Small        | Hair Light             | Complexion. Light |
| Face. Thin        |                        |                   |

Richmond April 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secy State

for

for Mr. Geo J. Sumner and oblige

Please send a passport  
Very Resp  
Your Ob<sup>d</sup> Serv

Edm<sup>d</sup> Carthy  
N.S.

April 27,

18, 855  
A.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that **J. JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*George Regent*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Geo. Regent*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 25 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 50 In the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, }<sup>ss.</sup>

I George Trezent do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Cuba  
to I \_\_\_\_\_ on or about the  
22 day of June 1843 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate issued  
by the Mayor, Clerk of the City of Hudson NY 11 June  
5' 10" Sworn to before me vide my own

this 25 day of April 1860

Notary Public, New York.

G. Trezent

Geo. Trezent

At Home

do swear that I am

I  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

George Trezent

Age, 46 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Tallow  
Face, Long Slender

G. Trezent

As Mr Trezent  
is to sail on Saturday  
Mr. A will confer a  
special favor on  
all concerned if he  
will strain a point to  
send papers by the  
return mail

I know my Esteemed friend W.  
C. R. - is very busy - but I must  
claim this time - the favor - if  
possible of the Papper to this  
a application by return mail  
as the applicant only & then  
Saturday -  
Newry

April 27<sup>th</sup>

1856.

New York 25<sup>th</sup> April 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport  
for William Gale a citizen of the United  
State No. & date of old passport as follows  
No. 13759 date 24 May 1859 signed by Lewis  
Cass Secretary of State

Personal description of William Gale

Accompanied by  
his wife and  
two grand children

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Age        | 62 years      |
| Stature    | 5 feet 11 1/2 |
| Forehead   | High          |
| Eyes       | Hazel         |
| Nose       | Long          |
| Mouth      | Medium        |
| Chin       | Round         |
| Hair       | Gray (Mixed)  |
| Complexion | Fair          |
| Face       | oval          |

Very respectfully  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Very Respectfully  
your obt. Servt  
G. Miller



Age 16 ~~Years~~  
 William H. Mead  
 Stature 5 feet 5/8 inches  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Light  
 Nose Long  
 Mouth Median  
 Cheek Long, divided  
 Hair Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face Oval

~~Age~~ Age 56  
 James Lee  
 5 feet 3/4 inches  
 High  
 Light  
 Large  
 Small  
 Round  
 Dark  
 Fair  
 Oval

~~Josephine~~

Age 14 Years  
 James Josephine Mead  
 Stature 5 feet  
 Forehead High full  
 Eyes Light  
 Nose Large  
 Mouth Median  
 Cheek Round  
 Hair Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face Round

April 27, 1857.

George L. Parale  
Mech. Dept. Boston.

Oct. 15, 1859.

27. 1  $\frac{3}{4}$

oval

hazel

pecan

med:

oval

black

Sallow

oval

April 27,

1858,

Department of State  
Washington City D. C.

Excellency!

Enclosed you'll find the Naturalisation paper  
of "Augustus Brauning" which intends to  
make a voyage to Europe and therefore  
wishes to have a Passport.

Yours obedient servant

Description

Indianapolis April 23. 1860. C. A. Ambery.

Age: 36 Years

Stature: 5 feet 8 inches, Engl

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey.

Nose: long.

Mouth: small

Chin: do.

Hair: light colored

Complexion: fair

Face: well with mustache.

Signature.

A. Brauning

Wm. F. Marion Jr.

Ind<sup>a</sup> April 23. 1860

H. F. Bachman.

April 27

1859

X Metz.

BANKING HOUSE OF BACHMAN & METZ.

Milwaukee, Apr. 23<sup>d</sup> 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State U. S. America  
Washington, D. C.

Enclosed, we hand you naturalization  
paper of Gustavus von Deutsch, for  
whom, by sending us a passport for  
Germany, you will confer a favour on  
ours most respectfully

Bachman & Metz

Description

|                  |               |            |       |
|------------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| Age              | 36            | Stature    | stout |
| Hair             | light brown   | Complexion | fair  |
| <del>mouth</del> | <del>de</del> |            |       |
| no beard         |               |            |       |
| forehead         | high          |            |       |
| Eyes             | brown         |            |       |
| Nose             | straight      |            |       |
| Height           | 5 + 6 in.     |            |       |

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

John G. Melluauka.  
Wis: April 23, 1860.



April 27, 18. Sp. off  
City of Balto. Oct. 3. 1848.

Baltimore, 25 April 1860

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 48 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches Engh.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes blue  
Nose common  
Mouth small  
Chin dimpled  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face round and full

Forward Passport  
to Thos. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Friedrich Schäfer

Frederick Schäfer

April 27.

187  
18.863.  
M

To the Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the Estate

Dear Sir:

Will you be good enough  
to forward to me a passport for  
the within named George Max Scheider  
whose Certificate of Naturalization  
is enclosed?

Description

Age 28 years  
Height 5 feet 9 in  
Hair brown  
Forehead high  
Eyes light  
Nose long  
Chin pointed  
Face long  
Complexion light

Mr Scheider being desirous  
to start for Europe soon I would  
feel favored by sending the same as  
quick as possible

With the greatest respect  
I am

Yours truly  
Geo J. Lisse

W. W. Cor. of Fifth and Girard  
Avenues.

A. Kiss Kous. Phila.

Oct. 1856.

Special marks  
A mould on his  
near his temple

Send The Same To  
my Address

George J. Geisse  
N. W. Cor. of 5<sup>th</sup> & Girard Ave<sup>s</sup>  
Phila<sup>da</sup>

Custom House, Philadelphia,  
April 27 Collector's Office, April 26 1869.  
Sir: S. S. H.

With this, please find personal description of  
Mr. Henry Coulter, a naturalized citizen of the United States,  
and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State

I am very respectfully,  
Yours obedient servant  
R. Parry  
of Collector

Wm Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State

Description of Mr.

*Henry Coulter*

Age: *39* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high*  
 Eyes: *gray*  
 Nose: *ordinary*  
 Mouth: *large*  
 Chin: *round*  
 Hair: *light*  
 Complexion: *fair*  
 Face: *long*

Signature: *Henry Coulter*

I, *R. Parry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Henry Coulter* having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *naturalized* citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
 the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *April* day of *1860*

*Rowland Parry Esq. Colr.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.



Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> April 26, 1860

Application for Passport for  
Henry Coulter

April 27,

18. 8. 1850. M

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, of the United States  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

William Baumgartner - (a minor)

Born in Europe, Son of Jacob Baumgartner a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, residing at Trenton New Jersey - hereby  
applies for a Passport to Germany.

His description is as follows, viz -

|            |   |   |   |                                   |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Age        | - | - | - | 18 Years                          |
| Stature    | - | - | - | 5 feet 6 inches (English measure) |
| Forehead   | - | - | - | Round                             |
| Eyes       | - | - | - | Blue                              |
| Nose       | - | - | - | Long                              |
| Mouth      | - | - | - | Middling size                     |
| Chin       | - | - | - | Long                              |
| Hair       | - | - | - | Dark                              |
| Complexion | - | - | - | Dark                              |
| Face       | - | - | - | Red                               |

William Baumgartner  
 Mercer  
 Trenton  
 N.J.  
 Baumgartner  
 Baumgartner

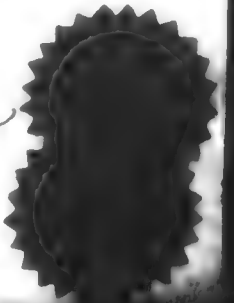
State of New Jersey  
Mercer County City of Trenton

~~Pass~~

Before the subscriber a Notary Public  
residing in the City of Trenton New Jersey: Personally appeared William  
Baumgartner who being duly sworn saith: I am the son of Jacob Baumgartner, I  
was born in Europe and Emigrated to this country some years ago - I am now Eighteen  
Years of age and reside in Trenton New Jersey: and am the person who applies for  
a Passport to Germany - also Personally appeared before me Jacob Baumgartner  
who being duly sworn saith: I am the Father of William Baumgartner who applies  
for a Passport: and the declaration made by him is true -

Sworn & subscribed before me  
April 25 1850 -  
Chas. Burroughs  
Notary Public

William Baumgartner  
Jacob Baumgartner



April 27  
April 27.

1886

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Joseph L. Simon* An American Citizen

Age 62 Years

Stature - 5 Feet

Inches Engh.

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose large

Mouth large

Chin long

Hair grey

Complexion fair

Face oval

*W. S. Jack C. Balto.*  
*April 21. 1880.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being ~~the~~ naturalized in the City of Baltimore - as per Certificate accompanying

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary  
*his Certificate*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described

*J. L. Simon*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents ~~has~~ hereunto subscribed ~~their~~ Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty sixth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *eighty*.

*Geo W Walker*  
Notary Public

April 27

H. S. J.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Edmund A. B. Simon* An American Citizen

Age *27* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *4 1/2* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *large*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *long*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *long*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Baltimore and State of Maryland*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*which I Notary attest having been acquainted with him and his family for a number of Years -*

*Ed. Simon*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent, ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> hereunto subscribed ~~their~~ <sup>his</sup> Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty sixth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *Sixty*.

*J. W. Walker*  
Notary Public



April 27

B.S.B.

I Benjamin S. Haight do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States having  
been born in the City County and State of  
New York

Sworn to before me  
The 25 day of April 1860

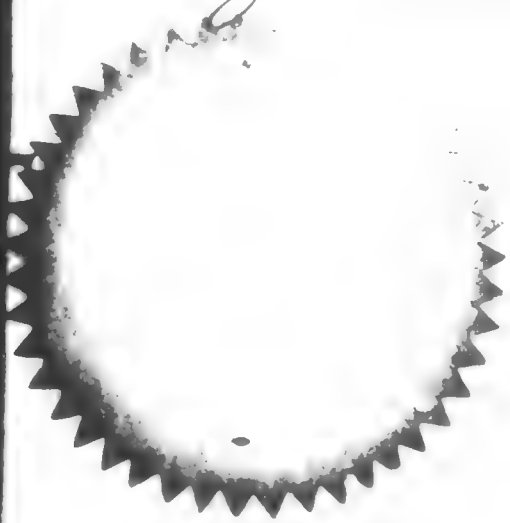
Gilbert Russell  
Notary Public

Rev-  
94.

So help me God  
Benj. S. Haight

Age 50 years  
Stature 5 feet 7  
Forehead High & broad  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Rounding  
Hair Gray & fine  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

Accompanied by  
his Wife



I Charles C. Haight of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
Benjamin S. Haight and have always  
understood and believed him to be an  
American Citizen as set forth in  
The foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
The 25 day of April 1860  
Gilbert Russell  
Notary Public

So help me God  
Charles C. Haight





April 29 1858.

Genl

John Emmet Esq.

U.S. Dist Ct. Dis: of Col<sup>a</sup>

May 17, 1858.

30 -

554.

full

ruzel

peciar

small

oval

vid: born

fair

oval

April 27,

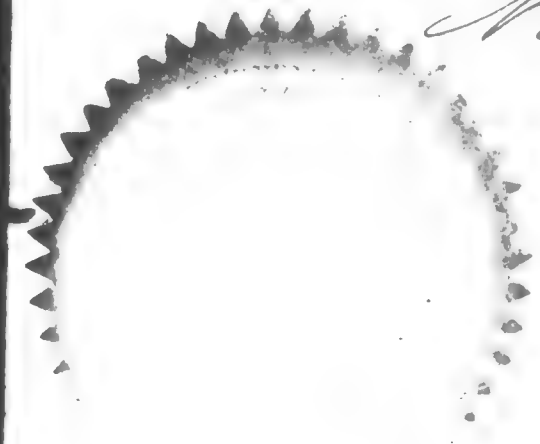
B. Haigh

I Charles C Haigh do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a Citizen  
of the United States, having been born  
in the City County and State of New  
York

Sworn to before me  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

Gilbert Russell  
Notary Public

In help me God  
Charles C Haigh



Age 19 years  
Stature 5 feet 11  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouths prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I Bay J Haigh of New York  
do avow that I am acquainted with Charles  
C Haigh and have always understood and  
believed him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit.

Sworn to before me  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

Gilbert Russell  
Notary Public

In help me God  
Bay J Haigh

April 27.

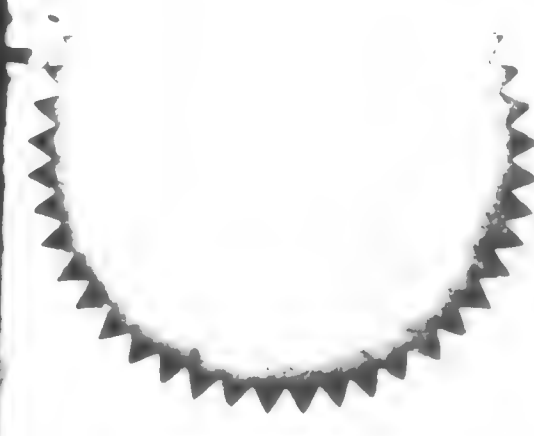
B. S. M.

I, John Roberts do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States having been  
naturalized in the City of New York and  
State of New York

Sworn to before me

on 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1848

Gilbert Russell  
Notary Public



Accompanied by  
Miss Emily R. Livingston

In help me God  
John Roberts

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Age        | 38 years |
| Stature    | 5 feet   |
| Complexion | Swart    |
| Eyes       | Dark     |
| Hair       | Black    |
| Teeth      | Regular  |
| Mount      | Medium   |
| Complexion | Swart    |
| Hair       | Black    |
| Complexion | Swart    |
| Hair       | Black    |

New York City

July 22, 1848.

I, Emily R. Mulligan do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States having been born in the City  
of Boston State of Massachusetts  
Swear to before me  
The 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

Gilbert Russell  
Notary Public

So help me God

Emily R. Mulligan  
Age 20 years  
Stature 5 feet 4  
Complexion High colored  
Eyes Blue  
Hair Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Skin Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Coal

I, John Mulligan of New York do  
swear that the foregoing affidavit  
is true the said Emily R. Mulligan  
being my daughter

Swear to before me  
The 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

Gilbert Russell  
Notary Public

So help me God

J. Mulligan

April 27

**M<sup>C</sup>SORLEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,**

B.S. 11/1



Thomas E. Sutton, Job Printer, 142 Fulton Street, N. Y.

OFFICE, No. ~~18~~ <sup>20 Pine</sup> ~~NASSAU~~ STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, JOHN A. M<sup>C</sup>SORLEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *John Philbin* and *Joseph P. Quinn*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 85 In the 45<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States

*John A. McSorley*

Notary Public for the State of New York.



Genl Lewis Cap  
Secy of State,  
Washington D.C.

Sir. Enclosed please  
find the map & document to procure  
a Passport for John Philbin.

By forwarding it, at your  
earliest convenience you will oblige

Yours most respectfully  
John A. Forley  
Notary Public  
Do River

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

I *John Philbin* do swear  
that I was born in *Phila Pa*  
or about the *2* day of *May 1842* that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me,  
this *26* day of *Apr* 18 *48* *John Philbin*  
*John Au Soly*  
Notary Public, New York.

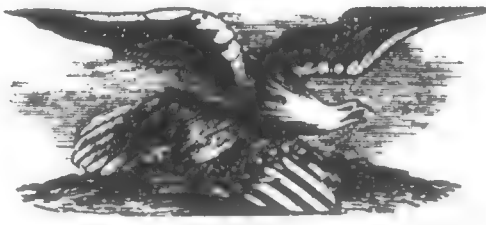
*Joseph P. Quinn* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *John Philbin*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me,  
this *26* day of *Apr* 18 *48* *Joseph P. Quinn*  
*John Au Soly*  
Notary Public, New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *John Philbin*  
age *18* years, stature *5* feet *8* inches, high forehead,  
eyes, *light brown* nose *straight* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair  
*dark* complexion *fair* face *oval*

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

April 29<sup>th</sup> 1880  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I John S. Fenner do swear that I was  
born in the town of Danfield State of New Hampshire on or about the  
Sixth day of April 1827 That I am  
a Native born Citizen

**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**

and am about to travel abroad.

*John S. Fenner*

Sworn to before me, this twenty sixth day  
of April 1880  
Alan Rutherford  
Notary Public.

I Thomas A. Watson do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named John S. Fenner  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day Thomas A. Watson  
of April 1880  
Alan Rutherford  
Notary Public.

**Description of John S. Fenner**

Age, 33 years. Stature, 5 ft. 11 inch., English.  
Forehead, medium Eyes, hazel  
Nose, long Mouth, medium  
Chin, long Hair, red  
Complexion, light Face, long

Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Notes Pro-  
tested, Marine Protests Noted and  
Extended.  
TAKES ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF  
Deeds, &c., Depositions, and Certifies  
Commercial Claims for Collec-  
tion for all the States.  
EXECUTES COMMISSIONS  
From other States to take testimony here,  
with care, promptness and accuracy.  
U. S. PASSPORTS procured with dispatch.  
All kinds of legal papers drawn up with care.

ALLAN RUTHERFORD,  
Notary Public and Commissioner of Deeds

FOR ALL THE STATES AND TERRITORIES,  
128 BROADWAY, cor. of Cedar Street.  
(OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN EXCHANGE INSURANCE COMPANY.)

New-York, April 26 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed I send  
the necessary affidavits to procure passport  
for John S Penney a native citizen of the U.S.  
will you please send the passport to me  
as soon as possible and oblige

Yours Very Respectfully  
Allan Rutherford  
Notary Public

April 27,

18873  
C.B.

New-York April 26<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To  
His Excellency Lewis Cass, Secretary of State at  
Washington.

Sir:

John Deming, a citizen of the United States is desirous to obtain a passport from your Department - You will please to have the same made out and forward the same to me.

His Certificate of Citizenship is here with enclosed to you. Below you will find a Description of his person.

Description of Person.

Age: 36 years

Stature: 5 feet 10 inches

Forehead: low.

Eyes: brown.

Nose: large

Mouth: large.

Chin: round.

Hair: black

Complexion: fair.

Face: oval.

In fidei Jos. Richter

Very respectfully  
Yours Excellency  
obdt Servt

Joseph Richter  
No 77 Nassau Street  
N.Y.

Gov. Plur New York

City Recd: 23. 1860



April 27

United States



1887  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Jacob Springarn* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, do swear that I was born in *Austria* about the *February* day of *1833* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

*Jacob Springarn*  
on or  
*Jacob Springarn*

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

*Elias Springarn*  
*Jacob Springarn*  
*Elias Springarn*

DESCRIPTION OF

|          |                                |            |              |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Stature  | 5 feet, 1 1/2 inches, English. | Chin       | small        |
| Forehead | low                            | Hair       | Black        |
| Eyes     | Blue                           | Complexion | light        |
| Nose     | short                          | Face       | short & thin |
| Mouth    | small                          |            |              |

age 27

*April 27*  
**United States**



*1875*  
**of America.**

**STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.**

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Ernest F. Prall* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty*

**STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.**

I, *Ernest F. Prall*  
do swear that I was born in *Brunswick, Germany* on or about the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18*34* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*60*

**STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.**

I, *Nicholas Stadlman*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Ernest F. Prall* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*60*

**DESCRIPTION OF**

|          |  |            |                        |
|----------|--|------------|------------------------|
| Stature  | <i>5 1/2</i> feet, <i>9 1/2</i> inches, English. | Clair      | <i>Small</i>           |
| Forehead | <i>high</i>                                      | Hair       | <i>black</i>           |
| Eyes     | <i>blue</i>                                      | Complexion | <i>dark</i>            |
| Nose     | <i>short</i>                                     | Face       | <i>long &amp; slim</i> |
| Mouth    | <i>small</i>                                     |            |                        |
| age      | <i>26</i>  |            |                        |

April 27,

W. S. G. B.

New York April 26 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for E. Hennigues, whose No. & date of old Pass. No 1814 date 4 June 1851 signed by Daniel Webster Secretary of State

Personal description of E. Hennigues

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Age        | 52 years     |
| Stature    | 5 feet 9 1/2 |
| Complexion | High         |
| Eyes       | Black        |
| Nose       | Ordinary     |
| Mouth      | Medium       |
| Chin       | Round        |
| Hair       | Grey mixed   |
| Complexion | Pallor       |
| Face       | Oval         |

Accompanied by his wife

Very  
Lemuel Cabot  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
W. S. G. B.

April 27,

1866

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John W. McCoukey* An American Citizen

Age 33 Years

Stature 6 Feet

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose large

Mouth small

Chin small

Hair dark brown

Complexion light

Face long

*Please forward Passport to Thomas M. Norris Baltimore*

Inches Eng.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in Baltimore State of Maryland*.

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Norris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *John W. McCoukey* for a short time and verily believes him to be a *native* Citizen of the United States. *John W. McCoukey*

*Thos. M. Norris*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty sixth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *sixty*.

*Thos. M. Norris*  
Notary Public



The Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
of the United States

Will please furnish  
the undersigned with a  
passport-

Very respectfully  
Your obedient  
S. M. Golden

Address

James Morris  
& Trall Street  
New York



April 27.

18. 8. 78.

New York 26 April 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a New passport  
for Alfred J. Cipriani & Levent No. & date  
of old pass. No. 13702 date 27 June 1856  
Signed by Mrs. L. May Secretary of State

Personal description of Alfred J. Cipriani

Alfred J. Cipriani  
& Levent

Age 45 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark Hazel  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

Wm  
Levent Cipriani  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Very respectfully  
your obt. Servant  
Phillips

April 27,

18.8.78.

New York 26 April 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a New passport  
for Alfred S. Cipriani's servant No. a date  
of old pass. No. 13702 date 27 Jun 1856  
Signed by Mrs. L. May Secretary of State

Personal description of Alfred S. Cipriani

Alfred S. Cipriani  
his servant

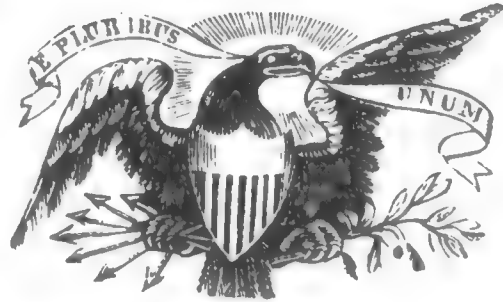
Age 45 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark Hazel  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

Wm  
Lewis Cap  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Very respectfully  
your obt. servt  
Phillips

April 28

10.00.

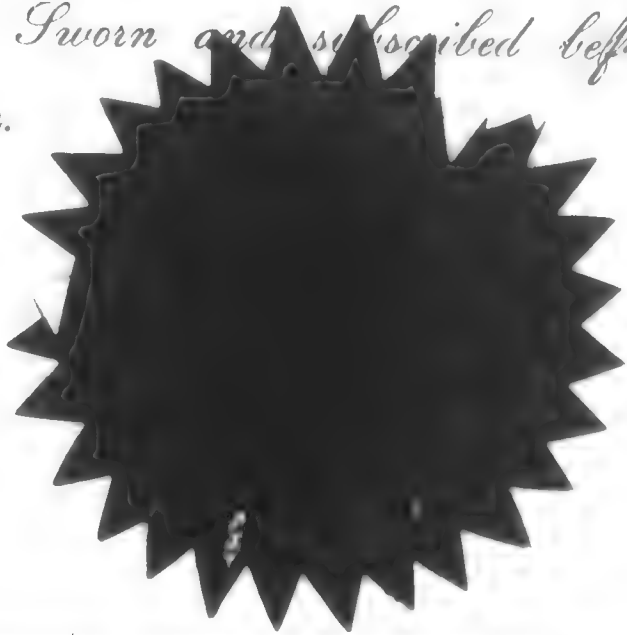


District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty eighth day of April A. D. 1860, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Anthony Henry Schroeder and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Ohio, and that he now resides in Louisville, in the State of Kentucky; and at the same time also personally appears John M. Crawford, who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Anthony Henry Schroeder is a Native citizen of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above written.



W. Callan  
John M. Crawford

Notary Public.

22'  
S. #10'  
full  
lyht grey  
ad:  
Med:  
small  
Sandy  
fwh  
oval

April 28<sup>th</sup>

1890<sup>th</sup>  
M

Newbern, Pulaski  
County, Virginia

To the Honorable L. Caff  
Secretary of the State

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

Washington. D. C.

Sir

It is my intention to go to Germany about the first of June of this year. Thinking it will be necessary to have a passport of the United States Government, I send you my naturalization certificate and ask you will be kind enough to have such a passport made out for me and sent here to my address.

Personal description

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Age 37 years

Hair brown

Forehead and mouth as usual

Eyes grey

Nose of middle size

Teeth healthy

Complexion dark

Beard and mustaches light brown

I wear spectacles. Very respectfully

L. P.

Charles Heuser. Principal of  
Newbern Academy.

County of Palaski Co

V. A.

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1859



April 28

B. G. W.

Canton Mass April 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

Col O. P. Singleton

Dear Sir

You will find an enclosed paper, which you will see the nature of when you read it. I wish for you to obtain for him a Passport to Europe. I suppose that the picture of the document enclosed will be sufficient. The favour will be reciprocated by me, the cost I will remit to you so soon as I know the amount.

Our Court is progressing a mistake upon Smith's case. all well. We are housekeeping - all happy  
My highest regards to Miss and  
Lady  
Yours &c

J. J. Budd

Hon Sec State

Please have passport issued  
in this case & enclosed to me

H. Reps.

O. P. Huntington

Louis Praver  
24 Nov 1857

---

27

District of Columbia, To wit:

At a Circuit Court of the United States, for the District of Columbia, held for the County of Washington <sup>at the City of Washington</sup> on the third Monday of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and of the Independence of the United States the Eighty second Present The Honorable James Dunlap Chief Judge James S. Murray William M. Merrick Assistant Judges Jonah D. Hoover Esq. Marshall Geo. A. Smith Clerk

In this Record of Proceeding of the same Court among others are the following to wit:

Be it Remembered That heretofore to wit: on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty two at the County of Vanderburg State of Indiana appeared Louis Brauer a native of Germany aged about twenty seven years bearing allegiance to the King of Prussia having emigrated from Bremen and arrived at Baltimore on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty nine and in open Court Reported himself for Naturalization and declared on oath that it is Bonis fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any Foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty, whatever and particularly to the King of Prussia according to the laws of Congress in such case made and provided

And now to wit on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven appears again in open Court

Here, the said Louis Brauer and exhibits to the Court, here a certificate of his Report and Declaration aforesaid and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court by the oath of Casper Schäfer a Citizen of the United States that the said Louis Brauer has resided within the limits and under the Jurisdiction of the United States for Five years last past, without having been out of the Territory of the United States during that time and one year last past within the limits and under the Jurisdiction of this Court and that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral Character attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the Good order and happiness of the same And the said Louis Brauer in open Court here makes oath that he will support the Constitution of the United States and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and adjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to the King of Prussia to whom he was before a subject It is therefore ordered by the Court here that the said Louis Brauer be admitted a Citizen of the United States, and he is accordingly admitted a Citizen of the United States agreeably to the laws of Congress in such Case made and provided

In Testimony that the foregoing is truly taken from the Records of the proceedings of the said Court I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said Court the twenty fourth day of November one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven

Geo A Smith Clerk

Description  
four years of  
Palis complete  
teeth decayed,

The Oath of  
Madison lev  
w and for said  
above + for you  
Louis Brauer  
+ also the Rec  
- Geo  
of



and exhibits to this  
Report and Decla  
aring to the satisfaction  
Casper Schäfer and  
that the said Louis  
the district and under  
States for Five years  
been out of the Territory  
that time and one  
and under the  
and that during that  
an of good morals  
cipals of the Territory  
well disposed to the  
the same  
in open court here  
support the Constitution  
he doth absolutely  
djure all allegiance  
Prince, Potentate, State  
particularly to the  
was before a subject  
the court here that  
admitted a testator  
accordingly admitted  
agreeably to the laws  
and provided  
the foregoing is truly  
rd of the proceedings of  
ements subscribed my  
said court the twenty  
and eight hundred  
with self

Description of Louis Braner about thirty  
four years of age height about 5 feet 8 inches,  
Pallid complexion rather heavy beard, front  
teeth decayed, out, -

The State of Mississippi  
Madison County  
I the clerk of said County do hereby certify that the  
above & foregoing certificate of Naturalization of  
Louis Braner is truly copied from the original  
& also the Description of the said Louis Braner  
Given under my hand & Seal of  
Office at Canton this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
April A. D. 1865.  
J. C. Richards Clerk

Louis A. Praver  
24 Nov 1857

---

27

April 29 28

P. E. Bogert & Co., Stationers,

58 Pine Street, New York

~~1897~~  
1890

United States of America



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Edmund Hyatt who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty sixth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety

W. J. Irwin  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Edmund Hyatt  
do swear that I was born in Yorktown, Chester County, New York,  
that I am a citizen of the United States,  
Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day

of April 1860 } Edmund Hyatt  
W. J. Irwin  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Bauman Linn  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Edmund Hyatt  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day

of April 1860 } Bauman Linn  
W. J. Irwin  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF Edmund Hyatt.

Age, 57 Years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, ordinary  
Chin, round  
Hair, Grey & Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Oval

Mr. Edmund Hyatt will be accompanied by his wife and three daughters

NO. 31 PINE STREET.

New York, April 26<sup>d</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Edmund Nezell (accompanied by his wife & two daughters)  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

*W. J. Irwin*

**SWEET & LOCKWOOD,**  
 NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
 AND  
**Custom House Brokers,**  
 25 PINE STREET.

New York. April 27 1856.

I, *James Roger Tilley*  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a *citizen* of the United States,  
 having been *Born* in the *City* County of  
 and State of *Virginia*

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this *27* day  
 of *April* 185*6*

*James R. Tilley*  
*Notary Public.*

I, *Wm. H. Ellery*  
 of *Virginia* do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
*James R. Tilley* and have always understood  
 and believe him to be a *citizen* of the United States, as set forth in the  
 foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this *7* day  
 of *April* 185*6*

*Wm. H. Ellery*  
*Notary Public.*



My Dear Sirs  
New York

New York

New York

In return mail, please send  
James Rogers Tully & Co.

Respectfully

Smith & Lockwood

20 N. 1st St.

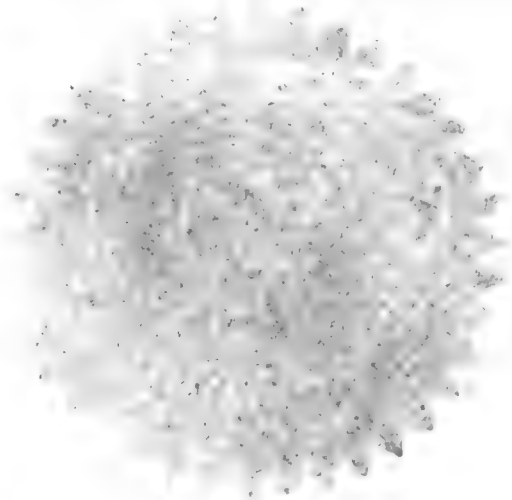
New York April 27. 1863

April 28 & LOCKWOOD 1898.  
SMITH & LOCKWOOD,  
Notaries Public

AND  
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,  
20 PINE STREET.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
I, *John Lockwood* a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That *J. Reilly & J. Kelly*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *27* day of *April* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *two*

*John Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *James Roger Kelly*  
age *27* years, stature *5* feet *10* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *blue* nose *straight* mouth *small* chin *pointed* hair *black* complexion  
*full* face

Sacramento, April 2nd 1860.  
To the Honorable  
Lewis Cass

Secy of State of the U. States  
Washington D. C.

Sir

Being

desirous of travelling through Europe, it  
becomes necessary to have a Passport to  
enable me to pass from one Government  
to another, I will be much obliged to  
you if you will issue a Passport to me  
for that purpose, and I herewith trans-  
mit the necessary papers therefor

I have the honor to be

Sir, Very Respectfully

Your Obd Servant -

Johan P. Johansen





United States of America  
State of California  
City and County of S.S.  
Sacramento

We, George Cooper and L. Lehman of said  
City and County being duly sworn, depose  
and say, that they are Naturalized Citizens  
of the United States, that they personally know Johan  
Peter Theodor Johanson, who has subscribed  
the within affidavit, and that they verily and  
truly believe, that the matters set forth in the  
said affidavit are true. — Geo Cooper  
L Lehman

Subscribed and Sworn to  
before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
January A.D. 1864.  
Henry M. Stow  
(Notary Public)

United States of America  
State of California  
City and County of S.S.  
Sacramento

I, Henry M. Stow, a  
Notary Public in and for the City and County  
and State above named, residing therein, duly  
commissioned and sworn, do certify that on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year One thousand,

Eight hundred and Sixty, the above named  
Johan Peter Theodor Johanson and the above  
named George Cooper and L. Lehman  
(with whom I am personally acquainted and  
who are competent and credible persons) sub-  
scribed their respective affidavits in my pres-

Lawyer



United States of America  
State of California  
City and County of S.S.  
Sacramento

I, Henry M. Stow, a  
Notary Public in and for the City and County  
and State above named, residing therein, duly  
commissioned and sworn, do certify that on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year One thousand,

Eight hundred and Sixty, the above named  
Johan Peter Theodor Johanson and the above  
named George Cooper and R. Lehman  
(with whom I am personally acquainted and  
who are competent and credible persons) sub-  
scribed their respective affidavits in my pres-

Sacramento City, Cal  
January 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Honorable  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
for the United States  
Washington City  
D. C.

Sir,

Being desirous of traveling through  
Europe, it becomes necessary to have a  
Passport, to enable me to pass from one  
Government to another; I will be much obliged  
if you cause a Passport to be issued for  
me, for that purpose, and at the same time transmit  
the necessary papers therefor.

I have the honor to be,  
Sir,

Very Respectfully  
Your Most Obedt Serv't  
Johan Peter Theodor Johansen,

United States of America  
State of California  
City and County of S.S.  
Sacramento

I, Henry M. Stow, a  
Notary Public in and for the City and County  
and State above named, residing therein, duly  
commissioned and sworn, do certify that on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year One thousand,

Eight hundred and Sixty, the above named  
Johan Peter Theodor Johanson and the above  
named George Cooper and R. Lehman  
(with whom I am personally acquainted and  
who are competent and credible persons) sub-  
scribed their respective affidavits in my pres-  
ence, in the said City and County of Sacramento  
State above named, and that they and each  
of them, did depose and swear, that the mat-  
ters set forth in their said respective affida-  
vits are true.

In Witness Whereof I have here-  
unto set my hand and affixed my official  
Seal, at my Office in the said City and County  
of Sacramento and State of California, this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of January in the Year of Our  
Lord One thousand, Eight hundred and  
Sixty.

Henry M. Stow  
Notary Public



~~United States of America~~  
State of California  
City and County of S.S.  
Sacramento

I Henry M. Stow, a  
Notary Public in and for the City and County  
and State above named, residing therein, duly  
commissioned and sworn, do certify that on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year One thousand,

Eight hundred and Sixty, the above named  
Johan Peter Theodor Johanson and the above  
named George Cooper and H. Lehman  
(with whom I am personally acquainted and  
who are competent and credible persons) sub-  
scribed their respective affidavits in my pres-

Sacramento City, Cal  
January 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Honorable  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
for the United States  
Washington City  
D. C.

Sir,

Being desirous of traveling through  
Europe, it becomes necessary to have a  
Passport, to enable me to pass from one  
Government to another; I will be much obliged  
if you cause a Passport to be issued for  
me, for that purpose, and I herewith transmit  
the necessary papers therefor.

I have the honor to be,  
Sir,

Very Respectfully  
Your Most Obedt Serv't  
Johan Peter Theodor Johanson,

April 28.

1890

Deleville (St. Clair Co.) Illinois,  
April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1890.

Hon. Lewis C. Chapin,  
Secretary of State U.S.A.

Mrs. Clara E. Tittmann, is desirous  
of again visiting Europe, and wants a new  
passport —

Enclosed one issued to her 9 years  
since, containing description of person &  
children who will accompany her —

Will you be so obliging as to cause a  
passport to be issued and sent under cover  
to my address.

Most respectfully, yr ob<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

W. H. Norman,  
County Clerk.

Gen. Lewis Cass,  
Sec of State U.S.A  
Washington.



Woch  
Bescheinigung gültig zur Reise  
nach Dresden  
Bremen den 29. Aug. 1857  
Die Polizei-Direction.



V. Steffert

337

Zur Kreuznach.  
Ludwigshafen



11. 10. 57.

J. Benz  
Hilfsk.

3224

Professoren zum Rhein  
nach Heidelberg  
mit Brief auf Fu.  
pro Professoren  
den 20. Septbr. 1857.

aus Frankfurt am Main  
den 3. Septbr. 1857.  
V. Steffert  
Rhein



Bescheinigung gültig zur Reise  
nach Heidelberg  
mit Brief auf Fu.  
pro Professoren  
den 24. Juni 1853

J. Benz  
Hilfsk.



Bescheinigung gültig zur Reise  
nach Heidelberg  
den 6. October 1853.

Die Polizei-Direction



J. Benz

Bescheinigung gültig zur Reise  
nach Heidelberg  
mit Brief auf Fu.  
den 26. Juni 1853

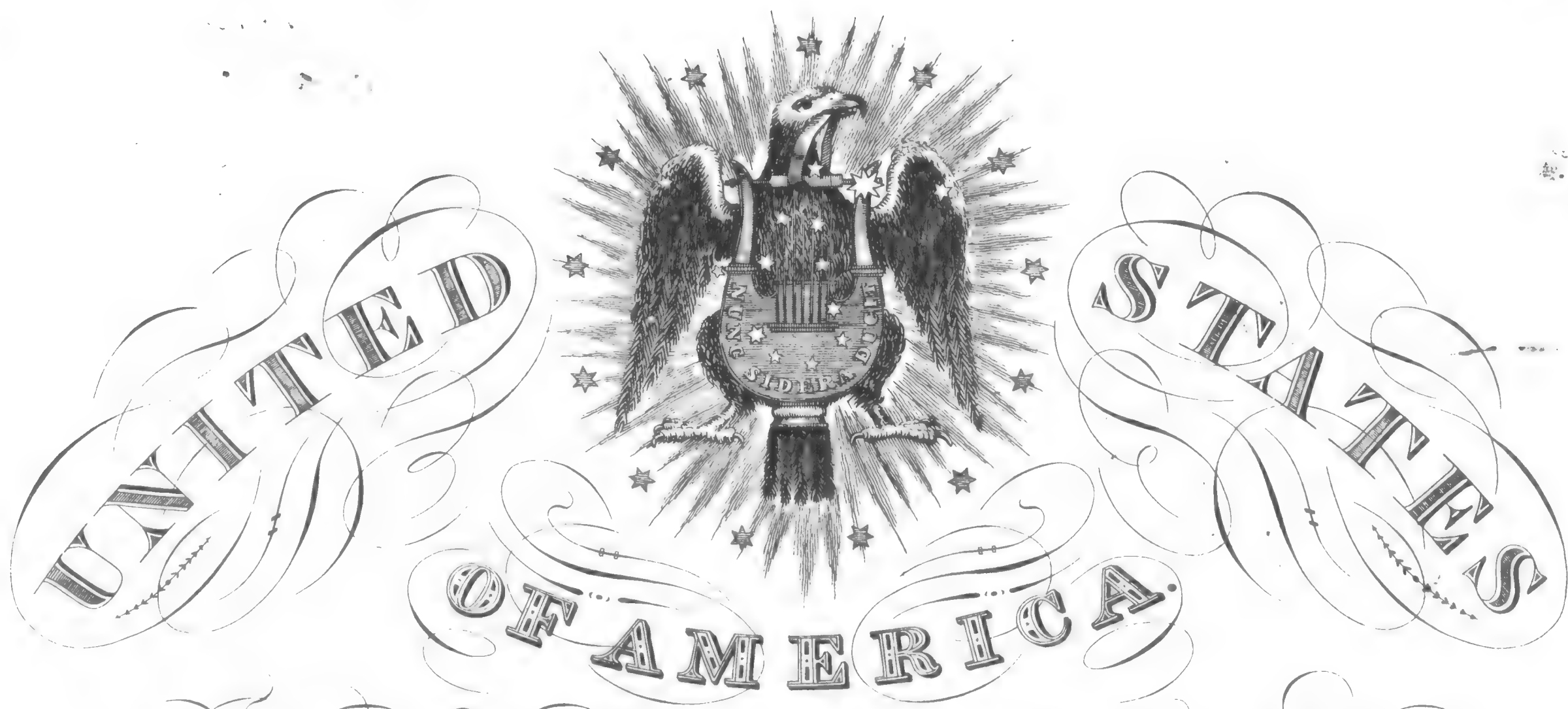
J. Benz  
Hilfsk.

Bescheinigung gültig zur Reise  
nach Heidelberg  
mit Brief auf Fu.  
den 28. September 1853

J. Benz  
Hilfsk.



557



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 27 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 3 1/2 Inches & up  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose common  
 Mouth common  
 Chin small  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion sallow  
 Face oval  
 Position of the Ears normal  
 Place of Birth Massachusetts

No 1919

The Undersigned <sup>Acting</sup> Secretary of State of the  
**United States of America**, hereby request, all  
 whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
 freely to pass Mrs Clara M. Titman,  
 (accompanied by two children),  
 a Citizen of the United States, and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of the  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the  
 City of Washington the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, A.D., 1854,  
 in the 5<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

*A. S. Dennis,*  
 Acting Secretary of State.

GRATIS

95



April 28.

18.9/11  
C.M.

**United States of America.**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. s.s.**

On this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1880 personally appeared before me *Peter Schwedt* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 33 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches.  
 Forehead: high.  
 Eyes: hazel.  
 Nose: small.  
 Mouth: small.  
 Chin: angular.  
 Hair: black.  
 Complexion: pale.  
 Face: oval.

*Brooklyn  
 N.Y. March 19. 1880*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Peter Schwedt*

*Leopold Loring*  
 Notary public.

No. 93 *Greenwich* New York.

Sir,

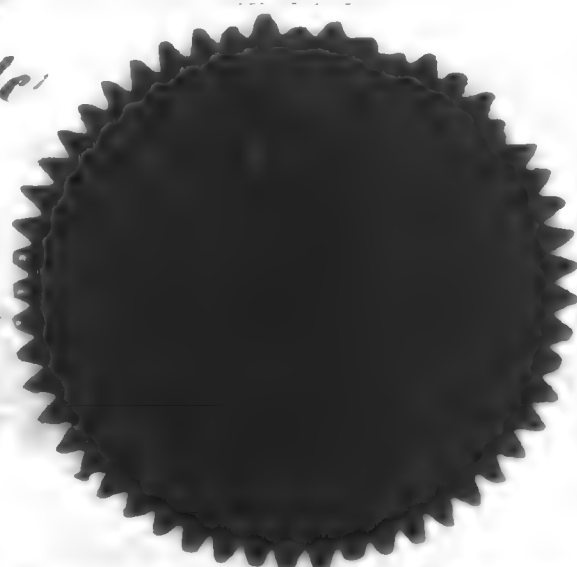
New York, April 26 1880

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *Peter Schwedt*

Very respectfully your most obdt. Serv.

To the  
 Hon. *Levi Cass*  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*L. Loring*  
 Notary public.



April 28. Leonard

18.912  
M

(Description of S. Hirsch)

|                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Age. Thirty two           | Stature five feet six inches |
| Forehead Medium           | Eyes. (Dark Grey)            |
| Nose Large                | Mouth Medium                 |
| Chin Round                | Face Oval                    |
| Complexion, rather sallow | Hair (Dark Brown)            |

Richmond April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir

I enclose herewith the naturalization papers of Mr S  
Hirsch attested by the seal of the Richmond District  
Court. I do not think that it is the custom in  
this state to attach ~~the~~ seal of the court to these  
papers. Please send a passport for Mr  
Hirsch and oblige

Very Respy

Yours Obedt Servt

Ed: M<sup>o</sup>Carthy  
NS.

Alon Lewis Esq.

Secy State  
Washington

Justice A. Richmond D.C. Pa  
August 10. 1857.

April 28

M<sup>c</sup>SORLEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,

1893



Thomas A. Sutton, Job Printer, 112 Fulton Street, N. Y.

OFFICE, No. ~~112~~ NASSAU STREET.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, JOHN A. M<sup>c</sup>SORLEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify That Stephen Phillips, and

Joseph P. Quinn

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereto affixed, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ninety In the 44<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States

John A. McSorley

Notary Public for the State of New York.



New York April 27/60

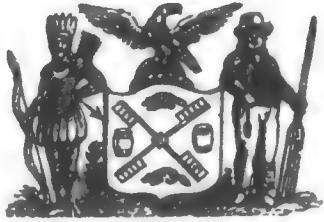
New Lewis Cap.

Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir. Enclosed please find  
the necessary documents to procure a passport  
for Stephen Phillips - By forwarding it  
at your earliest convenience you will oblige

Yours most respectfully  
John A. Sawyer  
Dist. Clerk  
20 Pine

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I *Stephen Philbin*

do swear

that I was born in ~~County Mayo~~ *County Mayo* - Ireland on  
or about the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*49*. that  
I was naturalized in the *Marine Court* of the *City & County of New York* *31<sup>st</sup> Oct/42*.  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me,

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Apr* 18*60*

*John Au Soley*

Notary Public, New York.

*Stephen Philbin*

I *Joseph P. Quinn* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Stephen Philbin*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me,

this *26* day of *Apr* 18*60*

*John Au Soley*

Notary Public, New York.

*Joseph P. Quinn*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Stephen Philbin*

age *40* — years, stature *5* feet *8* inches, high forehead,  
eyes, *light brown* nose *straight* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair  
*Iron gray* complexion *fair* face *oval*

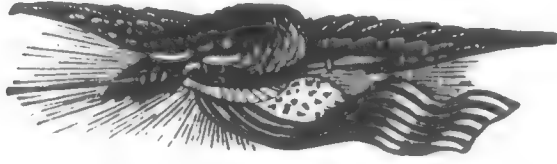
April 28.

18.9.14 M

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Adolphus Lippe  
accompanied by his wife

Aged 48 years.  
Stature, 6 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - High  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Roman

Mouth - Medium  
Chin - Full  
Hair - Light Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Prussia and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Adolphus Lippe

And being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 28th day of April 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Philad. April 27. 1860.,  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I shall be obliged by  
your having forwarded to me a Passport for  
Adolphus Lippe accompanied by his Wife  
The accompanying Certificate of Naturalization  
be so good as to return to

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Kirby

April 28.

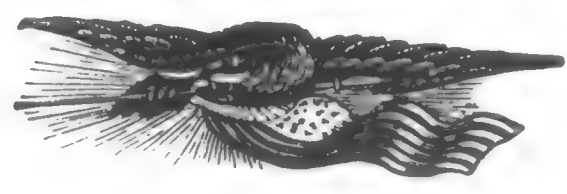
1860

404

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 127 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States of America.




Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Heman Allen*

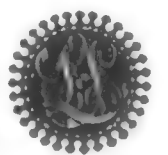
Aged 23 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes - dark Hazel  
Nose - straight

Mouth Medium  
Chin - Ordinary  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - dark  
Face - long

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of - Vermont and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Heman Allen* 

And *Wm J Delleker* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm J Delleker* 

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty eighth day of April 1860

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.



Recd April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honble. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State,  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I refer to the annexed  
Certificate and request the favour of your having a  
Passport transmitted to me for Herman Allen

I remain very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

April 28<sup>th</sup> (28)

18.9.1860

New York, April 27 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Sir Hyman E. Hyams

Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Hyman E. Hyams. Wife and child  
Daughter.  
and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,  
H. H. Parker  
New York City, N. Y.  
Notary Public  
No. 17, 1803, N. Y. City Hall

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Hyman E. Hyams.  
do swear that I was born in Russia  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this  
of April 27 1860 day  
H. H. Parker  
Notary Public

Hyman E. Hyams

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, E. W. Taylor  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Hyman E. Hyams  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this  
of April 27 1860 day  
H. H. Parker  
Notary Public

E.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 52  
Stature, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, large

Mouth. small  
Chin. round  
Hair. Grey.  
Complexion. light  
Face. oval.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
 FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
 FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
 General Passenger Agents  
 FOR THE  
 Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.

April 28.



To the Honorable  
 The Secretary of State of the United States  
 Washington D.C.

Sir.

Catharina Babel wife of Wilhelm Babel  
 a citizen of the United States, as per enclosed  
 certificate of citizenship is desirous of obtaining  
 a passport for which we herewith most re-  
 spectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
 your most obedient  
 C. B. Wilkinson & Co.  
 Emigrants

Description  
 age 28 years  
 stature 5.4"  
 forehead ordinary  
 eyes brown  
 nose 3/4 proportionate  
 mouth 3/4 proportionate  
 chin oval  
 hair dark  
 complexion healthy  
 face oval.

Harri Plas Elizabeth  
 N. Jersey, Jan 1. 1858.

April 28. W. Reidmann - 18.918  
Hon: Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

New York April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Sir  
I beg leave to refer to my respectful communication dated 16<sup>th</sup> inst & have now to state to your Excellency that I intend to leave for Germany on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May next & should feel infinitely obliged by your attention to my request in regard to the claim laid on my property by the Government of Bavaria for military duties alleged to be due by me, in the face of my avowal of being a citizen of the U. S.

If your reply to my respects of 16<sup>th</sup> inst should not arrive before the 1<sup>st</sup> May I shall be compelled to delay my departure until its receipt.

I have the honor  
to be your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
New York City.

Wm Reidmann  
P.O. box 3896.

N. Y.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir.

Anders Widmann a citizen of the United States whose certificate of citizenship and personal description on enclosure is desirous of obtaining a passport for which we herewith most respectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
your most obedient  
C. B. Richard & Co.  
Emigrants

Description.

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| age        | 21 years |
| stature    | 5' 6"    |
| features   | middling |
| eyes       | blue     |
| nose       | straight |
| mouth      | large    |
| chin       | pointed  |
| hair       | light    |
| complexion | healthy  |
| face       | round.   |



JOHN A. KEITH,

April 28.

ATTORNEY AT LAW,

MASONIC BUILDING,

COLUMBUS, INDIANA.

Collections promptly made throughout the  
State.

COLUMBUS, IND. April 23 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass

Dear Sir

Enclosed

find a description of  
Henry Foschling who  
has procured a passport  
to the Europe

Yours

John A. Keith  
Per A. W. Smith

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 28.

18.918  
M

New York April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Frederick Lock

Capt of New York City

March 10. 1859.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the twenty seventh day of April 1860, personally appeared  
before me

*Frederick Koch*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 25 Years,

Mouth, ordinary

Stature, 5 Feet, 10 1/2 Inches,

Chin, round

Forehead, high

Hair, brown

Eyes, blue

Complexion, healthy

Nose, proportional

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Frederick Koch.*

*W. L. Hill*

Notary Public.

April 28.

H. G. M.

San Francisco April 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To the Hon.

The Department of State, U. S. of America  
Passport-Department  
Washington City, D. C.

Judging from your answer to my letter of Feb 4<sup>th</sup> last - which I enclose  
herewith - I presume, all what is necessary to get a passport for Mr.  
H. Muller, is a duplicate of his certificate of citizenship, which you  
will please find enclosed. I should feel very much obliged, if I could  
get said pas- port by return mail, and remain,

with the highest respect

A. Napler

W. S. West Esq. Wash. D. C. 24. 1860.

March 1.

No passport : such a  
case.

San Francisco February 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To the Hon.

the Department of State U. S. of America  
Passport Department  
Washington City D. C.

Enclosed you will please find certified  
copy of certificate of citizenship of H. Muller, now residing at  
Nicolaiusk, Amoor River, for whom you will please return me a  
passport containing Mr. Mullers personal description, as given by  
the U. S. Vice Cons<sup>l</sup> Agent, as well as the clause: "That the bearer  
of said passport has permission to travel in company of his wife or  
without her. - The passport has to be certified by the Russian Envoy at Washington.  
Mr. Arthur v. Witzleben of your City is authorized by me to receive  
this document, to whom you will please to deliver it, but not being  
certain if this gentleman is still residing at your place, you would  
oblige me very much by sending said passport direct to my address,  
if Mr. Witzleben should not call on you in due time.

I remain with the highest respect  
A. Wapler

Mr Hunter.

What is your name?

A. W.



Copy

United States of America }  
Districts of California } S. S.

Be it remembered, that at a Circuit Court of the United States of America, held in and for the Districts of California on Friday the Twenty Fourth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty five, Hermann Muller late of Prague in the Kingdom of Bohemia, at present of Napa City in the State of California came into Court and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the directions of the Act of the Congress of the United States of America, entitled "An Act to establish a uniform rule of Naturalization, and to repeal the Acts heretofore passed on that subject" passed 14<sup>th</sup> April 1802., and to the directions of the Acts of the said Congress subsequently passed on that subject. And the said Hermann Muller having thereupon produced to the Court satisfactory evidence, and made such declaration and renunciation as are, by the said acts, required: Thereupon, it was considered by the said Court, that the said Hermann Muller be admitted, and he was accordingly admitted by the said Court to be a Citizen of the United States of America.

In Testimony whereof the seal of the said Court is hereunto affixed, this Twenty Fourth day of August in the year

of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty five  
and of our Independence the eightieth.



(Signed) Geo. P. Johnston  
Clerk of the Circuit Court of  
the United States for the District  
of California.

Nicolausky & Moor River  
September 9/21. 1859.

I hereby certify that the foregoing doc-  
ument, is an exact copy of a Certificate of  
Citizenship, granted to Herman Muller Esq  
by the Circuit Court of the United States, for  
the District of California. & is executed in  
due and proper form, in accordance with  
the original produced.

H. G. O. Chase  
U.S. Vice Com<sup>d</sup>. Agent  
Moor River

Description  
Age 33. years  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2  
Fore head high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Light  
Face Round

U.S.

hundred and fifty five  
cents.

Wm. Johnston  
U.S. Circuit Court of  
the States for the District  
of Kansas.

Wm. Snow Rice  
October 9/21. 1859.

foregoing doc-  
a certificate of  
man Muller Esq  
United States, for  
is executed in  
accordance with  
H. O. Chase  
Vice Com<sup>d</sup>. Agent  
Snow Rice

Description  
Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Light  
Face Round.

H. O. Chase  
U.S. Vice Com<sup>d</sup>. Agent  
Snow Rice

April 28.

18919  
M.

Description

Age - 42 Years

Stature 5 ft 1 inch

Forehead Medium height and width

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Prominent

Mouth: Large & full

Chin: full & round

Hair: Black

Complexion Dark

Face Oval

And is to be accompanied by 3 Children her  
daughters - Elizabeth 16 Yrs of age Caroline 9 Yrs  
and Sophia 8 Yrs

Albany. April 25th 1860

Department of State

Washington D. C.

Please Remit at the earliest  
Moment practicable a Passport for Lore Scherberg  
& her 3 Children as above for Bavaria via

Stambridge & very much obliged  
Very Respectfully

Joac Lawson



State of New York  
Albany City & County SS

I Lore Scherburgh of the City of Albany State of New York  
being duly sworn says that she was married to Lazarus  
Scherburgh the person named in the annexed Report & Certifi-  
cate of a Naturalization at Hudson in the State of New York on  
the 18th day of May 1843 That said Lazarus Scherburgh  
died at the City of Albany in the State of New York on the  
29th day of December 1859 and the Deponent still remains  
the widow of said Lazarus Scherburgh - That Deponent was  
born in the Kingdom of Bavaria & is Forty two Years of age  
That Deponent is a free white person and has resided in the  
State of New York & the United States of America for 17 years  
last past

Lore Scherburgh

On this 26th Day of April <sup>1860</sup> before me appeared Lore Scherburgh  
to me personally known who being by me duly sworn says  
That the foregoing Affidavit by her subscribed is true

Witness my hand & seal of office, the  
date above written

Wm. H. Vastell

Justice of the Peace  
N. Y. May 11, 1843.

New York April 27. 1860

Honored Sir.  
April 28. 1860.

I have the honor to enclose to you  
a passport of the undersigned Meyer A.  
Corkolowitch, a citizen of the United States  
who desires to procure a new one for the  
purpose of going abroad again.

Should I request you to issue the  
necessary paper and send the same  
to me.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours obedient Servant

Meyer A. Corkolowitch

care of N. Spier

No. 85 Bayard St.

To the Hon:  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

Visa 219  
Fev 253, 81-

Seen at the Consulate of the  
United States of America at  
Hamburg May 17, 1858 and  
good for the journey to Russia  
I deem here in Germany



James M. Donald  
4  
of Consul, U. S.

N<sup>o</sup> 242 Gassen, Hamburg d. 17. May 1858  
Königlich Preussisches General-Consulat  
Für den General-Consul  
H. A.  
etc. Sebastian Laup

Vu à la Legation des Etats-Unis  
d'Amérique -  
Bon pour la Russie



Berlin le 20 Mai 1858 Joseph M. Wright



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 22 Years 46  
Stature 5 Feet 6 Inches Eng  
Forehead Low  
Eyes dark  
Nose medium  
Mouth common  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long

Signature of me  
Meyer A. Cerkolowich

1073920

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Meyer A. Cerkolowich

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 15th day of June A. D. 1856 in the 8th Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy



April 28.

1852  
M.

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis &c. Johann Ludewig alias Ludwig of  
the City and County of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri  
being duly sworn on his Oath says, that he is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, that he is forty eight years of  
age that his place of birth is Hildesheim, Amt Marien-  
burg, Kingdom of Hannover, and that he intends to  
apply to the Department of State for a Passport for  
himself and Louise, his wife aged forty eight years  
his son William aged about eighteen years, his daughter  
Mary aged eleven years, and a servant named Joh-  
anna Grofendt -

Sworn to and subscribed before me at the  
County aforesaid this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D.  
1852

Johann Ludewig

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis &c. Personally appeared before me, the undersigned  
Charles F. Blattan a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified,  
within and for the State of Missouri, Peter A. Feldman,  
who being duly sworn on his Oath deponeth and says, that he is a Citizen  
of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with Johann  
Ludewig alias Ludwig, the applicant for a Passport above men-  
tioned, and that he knows him to be the identical Johann Lu-  
dewig alias Ludwig, whose Certificate of Naturalization is  
herewith filed & shown dated St. Louis March 18, 1852 and issued  
by the St. Louis Criminal Court, in the State of Missouri.  
Sworn to & subscribed before me, the undersigned  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1852.

Peter A. Feldman

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public



I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public, duly  
Commissioned and qualified within and for the County  
of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify;  
That I am personally acquainted with Johann  
Ludewig alias Ludwig, the above applicant, who person-  
ally appeared before me at the Chambers on the twenty  
fifth-day of April in the Year of Our Lord, One,  
thousand, eight hundred and sixty, and who answers to  
the following Personal description, Stature five feet five  
inches English measure, forehead high, Eyes blue,  
Nose proportionate, Mouth proportionate, Hair black,  
Complexion fair, face oval, chin round.

In Testimony Whereof, I the said  
Notary have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty fifth  
day of April A. D. Eight hundred and  
Sixty - Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

Trin. St. Louis Mo

March 18, 1862.

April 28.

1892,

Boston, April 26 — 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Joshua Seward — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. F. Adams  
Boston  
Mass.

CHAS. B. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 51 years  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, full

I, Joshua Seward \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Portsmouth \_\_\_\_\_ State of New Hampshire \_\_\_\_\_

*Joshua Seward*

I, H. C. Prescott \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Joshua Seward \_\_\_\_\_ and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

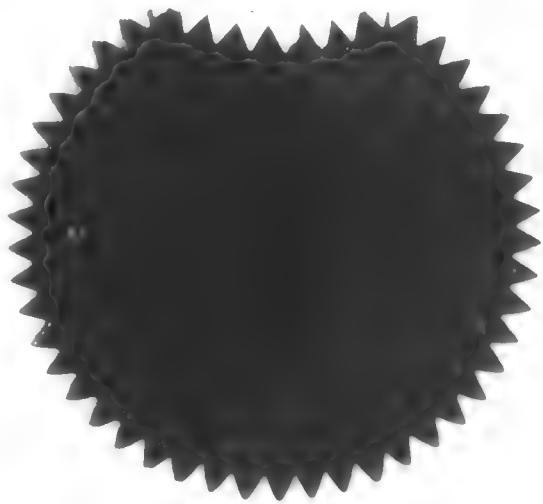
*H. C. Prescott*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 26 day of April \_\_\_\_\_ A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~forty~~ <sup>sixty</sup> before me, ~~Charles B. Adams~~ <sup>Albert W.</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Joshua Seward \_\_\_\_\_ and H. C. Prescott \_\_\_\_\_ and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.



Joshua Seward

*A. W. Adams* } Notary  
Public.

April 28,

1892

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John Ruffiana who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

New York City April 26. 1860.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in Switzerland about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January 1827 that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, John Ruffiana

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

John Ruffiana

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, John G. Witte

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

John G. Witte

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches, English. Forehead high Eyes Blue Nose long Mouth large

Chin large Hair brown Complexion light Face long & thin

Age 33 Mr Ruffiana will be accompanied by his wife, Melitinae age 28 & two children William age 10 & Charles age 8



COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
 FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
 FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
 General Passenger Agents  
 FOR THE  
 Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



April 28.

NEW YORK, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1858

18,924  
 M.

To the Honorable  
 The Secretary of State of the United States  
 Washington  
 D.C.

Sir,

*Hoehle*

Caroline Hoehle wife of Conrad Hoehle  
 a citizen of the United States, as per enclosed  
 certificate intends to visit Europe and is de-  
 siring of obtaining a passport for which we  
 herewith respectfully apply

Very respectfully  
 your most obedient  
 servant  
 Richard Boag  
 Emigrant

Description

age 22 years  
 stature 5' 1"  
 forehead ordinary  
 eyes brown  
 nose 3/4 proportionate  
 mouth  
 chin oval  
 hair dark  
 complexion healthy  
 face oval.

*Richard Boag*  
 Elizabeth  
 N. J. Nov. 1. 1858.



April 28.

United States



18925 M  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern

that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of

Marquis Bush who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty

New York City  
April 27, 1860.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, do swear that I was born in Poland, May day of 1830 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Marquis Bush  
Marquis Bush on or

Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Samuel J. Jacobs  
Samuel J. Jacobs  
Notary Public

Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 5 inches, English.

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose long

Mouth large

Age 30.

Chin large

Hair light brown

Complexion florid

Face short & thin

April 28.

1892b.

30

No. 12 PINE STREET,

New-York. April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Miss Cass

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I have to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport for George Mann an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

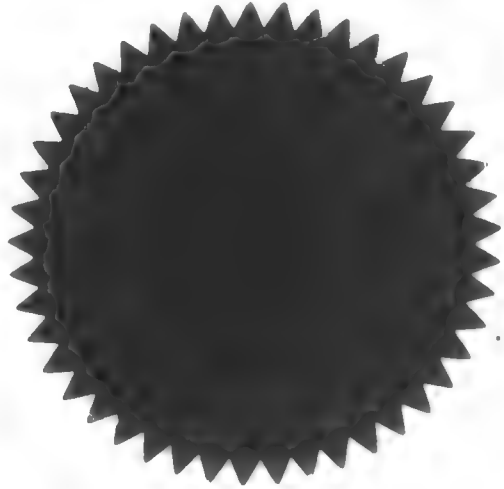
Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,  
Washington &  
~~George B.~~ CULVER.  
30 Pine St

# United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **ANDREW R. CULVER**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of *George Kissam* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty~~ *Sixty*.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in *New York* state of *New York* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

of *April 1860*

*George Kissam*

*New York*

*27<sup>th</sup>* day

*At Albany*

*George Kissam*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *George Kissam* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

of *April 1860*

*27<sup>th</sup>* day

*At Albany*

*Geo. Kissam*

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, *49*  
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, English.  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *Nazel*  
Nose, *well*

*George Kissam*  
Mouth, *ordinary*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *dark*  
Complexion, *dark*  
Face, *oval*

*accompanied by wife and daughter*

April 28.

Sir

Memphis Tenn Apr 28/60

Enclosure duplicate of descr =

174 Sept 29  
Be pleased to fill blanks in papers  
Send copy of interview to Dept of  
State.

John F. Frank.

Description of Mr.

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium. - Round -

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Pointed

Mouth: Large

Chin: Small

Hair: Light

Complexion: Fair

Face: Round

Signature:

John Friedrich Frank.

I,

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

April 28.

Memphis Tenn Apr 28/60

Sir

I enclose duplicate of description inserted in Passport No 17.432 of date March 7<sup>th</sup> 1860 - as per instructions

Very Respectfully  
J. H. Frank.

Department of State  
Washington D.C.



April 28.  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Sir,

WOOD, NIEBUHR & Co.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 PINE STREET.


New York, 27 April 1860.

Marie Achelis, a native  
citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign  
countries, desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Respectfully  
Notary Public

I, Marie Achelis, do swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, born in Brooklyn, N York  
sworn to before me, this 27 April 1860. So help me God



Marie Achelis

Notary Public

I, Thomas Achelis of New York, do  
swear that Marie Achelis is my  
daughter & is a citizen of the United States  
sworn to before me, this 27 April 1860. So help me God

Thomas Achelis

Notary Public

Personal description of Marie Achelis

Age 15 years. Stature 5 feet 1 inch. Forehead, high -  
Eyes, blue. Nose, regular. Mouth, medium. Chin, prominent.  
Hair, brown. Complexion, light. Face, oval

April 28. 1860  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

WOOD, NIEBUHR & Co.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 PINE STREET.

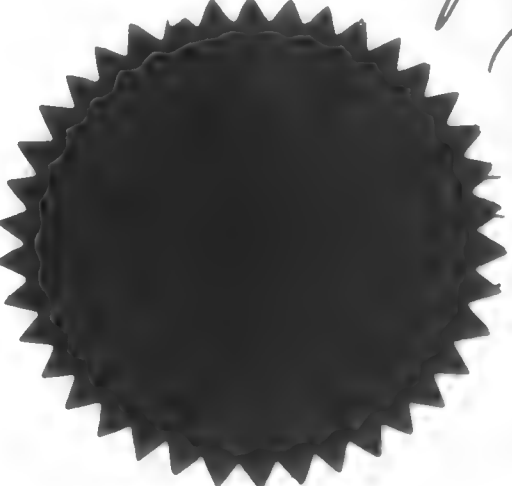
New York, 27 April 1860.

Sir,  
Frederick Achelis, a native  
Citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign Countries desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm Niebuhr

I, Frederick Achelis do swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, born in Brooklyn, N York.  
I swear to before me 27 April 1860 so help me God  
Fr. Achelis.



Frederick Achelis  
Notary Public

I, Thomas Achelis of New York  
do swear that Frederick Achelis is  
my son, & is a Citizen of the U States  
I swear to before me this 27 April 1860 so help me God  
Thomas Achelis.

Thomas Achelis  
Notary Public

Personal description of Frederick Achelis  
Age 16 years - Stature 5 feet 1 1/2 inches - Forehead, high  
Eyes, brown - Nose, ordinary - Mouth medium - Chin, prominent  
Hair, brown - Complexion, light - Face, oval

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 28.

18.939  
1011.

New York April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen's paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Francis L. Ott

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

From Paris  
Ark City. April 21. 1860.

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York. } ΔΔ.

On the twenty seventh day of April 1860, personally appeared  
before me

Francis H. Ott

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Age, 31 Years,             | Mouth, ordinary  |
| Stature, 5 Feet, 9 Inches, | Chin, round      |
| Forehead, high             | Hair, light      |
| Eyes, brown                | Complexion, fair |
| Nose, proportional         | Face, round      |

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Francis H. Ott.

J. W. Miller

Notary Public.

April 28.

1887/9.

State of New York  
City and County of New York S.S.

Lindley Murray Walden  
being duly sworn saith, that he  
is twenty five years of age, that he  
was born at Walden, Orange Co.  
State of New York, and that  
he is a citizen of the United States  
of America.

Subscribed and sworn before  
me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1880  
Jonathan J. [unclear]  
Notary Public

L. Murray Walden





State of New York  
City and County of New York J.S.

James Morris being duly sworn saith that he is a citizen of the United States of America that he is personally acquainted with Lindley Murray Walden whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit; and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of deponents knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn before  
me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860  
Jonathan J. Oly  
Notary Public

James Morris.



Description of person

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Age        | 25 years                     |
| Stature    | 5 feet - 8 inches -          |
| Eyes       | gray (near sighted.)         |
| Mouth      | medium                       |
| Hair       | light-brown                  |
| Face       | rather full                  |
| Nose       | Grecian                      |
| Chin       | full                         |
| Complexion | fair                         |
| Forehead   | Slightly retreating (medium) |

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

April 28.

OFFICE OF THE

European American Express.

18.880  
C.A.

Cincinnati, April 23 1860

Honorable Lewis Cap. Washington  
D. C.

Enclosed  
please find citizen paper of Georg  
Fres. Schäfer. please return passport  
for him & accomp. by his wife

Age 39 years  
Stature 5' 2 inch  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose large  
Mouth regular  
Chin regular  
Hair light  
Complexion light  
Face oval

and oblige yours  
most obedient

Benno Speyer

Geo. W. Lewis Ohio.

July 20. 1853.

April 28.

18.881  
AM

Vice-Consulate of France.

Cincinnati April 24. 1860.

Sir,  
Wm. Perry: Pear, Boston Co  
Ohio, Sept 25. 1840.

Please make out passport for  
Jacob Schlanaker, as per enclosed certi-  
ficate of citizenship, and the description  
annexed to it, and forward same to

Jacob Schlanaker

Care Osheim Brothers of  
No 67 Broad street New York City.

and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. A. Melius

Consul of France.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

18. 881.  
Be pleased to fill blanks in  
passport send copy of visitations to  
Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Jacob Schlanaster

Age: 46 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: flat

Eyes: grey

Nose: small

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: grey

Complexion: pale

Face: oval

Signature: Jakob Schlanaster



April 28,

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, April 27. 1869.

Sir:-

On the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. there was sent to the Department of State, the description of J. H. Clark, as inserted in a blank Passport received previously from the Department; and by same mail, in a separate letter, was sent also the description of F. C. Herbruger, an applicant for a Passport.

By today's mail is received a second Passport for Mr Clark, but none for Mr Herbruger, probably through error in confounding the two descriptions.

The Passport for Mr. Clark, not wanted, is returned herewith. Will you please have the one wanted for F. C. Herbruger, forwarded as early as practicable.

I am, very respectfully

Yours obedient servant

R. Barry

By Order

Wm Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State

April 28. 1882.  
St. Louis / Brown.

4<sup>th</sup>  
15.6  
full  
light  
large  
do

Brown to me, oval,  
N.C.R., brown,  
green  
oval.

April 28,

1883.

Mrs Cordelia L. Perreman ~~and~~

Miss Pauline Perreman daughter  
\_\_\_\_\_ & maid

April 27.

18. 8. 11. 18. 8. 62. 18. 62.

New York 25 April 1860

Dear Sir

Please send me two pamphlets one for Charles R. Remondin No. & date of Adm. me as follows. No 13090 24 May 1856 signed by Mrs Mary Lunday

and for his Mother to be accompanied by

her Daughter a maid native born Citizen of the United State

Personal description of Charles R. Remondin

They are  
of the late collection  
of the Post  
H. S. Redfield  
G. H.  
Learn this Party

Age 24 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Complexion High  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Hair oval

W. C. Reddall Esq

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt  
G. Miller

April 28

St. Louis April 23<sup>d</sup> 1860

To the Honorable

the Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

18.884  
C.M.

Your Honor

I have the pleasure to find enclosed the certificate of citizenship and a description of the person of Mr. Astor William Conze for whom you will please send us a passport

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours very truly,  
George W. Edmunds

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Age        | 38 years |
| Height     | 5'5"     |
| Complexion | free     |
| Eyes       | blue     |
| Build      | medium   |
| Mouth      | small    |
| Chin       | round    |
| Hair       | brown    |
| Complexion | healthy  |
| Teeth      | long     |

Law Wm. G. St.

July 11. 1859.



**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

April 28.

OFFICE OF THE

European American Express.

1885  
C.A.

Cincinnati, April 23 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass.  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed  
please find Citizen paper  
of Moritz Nathan,  
Please return passport  
and oblige  
Yours  
most obedient

BENNO SPEYER

Age 27 year  
Stature 5 feet 3 inch  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose regular  
Mouth regular  
Chin oval  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face round

Robert D. Jamison

p. Ohio. April 21. 1860

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 28.

18,888  
M

New York April 26 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Alessandro Deangetis

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Cass New York City.  
April 21. 1860,

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the twenty sixth day of April 1860, personally appeared  
before me

Alessandro Scangelis

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 35 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 11 Inches,

Forehead, Open

Eyes, Dark

Nose, proportion

Mouth, ordinary

Chin, round

Hair, black

Complexion, Dark

Face, oval

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto:-

Signature of the Applicant:

Alessandro Scangelis

W. H. Hill

Notary Public.

April 28.

1888  
M

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860 personally appeared before me Jacob Levy to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 34 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 11 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: proportionate  
 Mouth: proportionate  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: black  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: oval

Supt. J. Casw  
 New York City -  
 April 26. 1860.

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Jacob Levy.

Joseph A. Nessler  
 Notary public.  
 No. 6. Centre Str. New York.

Sir.

New York, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Jacob Levy

Very respectfully your most obtl. Servt.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass.  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Nessler  
 Notary public.

April 28.

1888  
C.M.

To the Hon  
Secretary of State.

Sir

I respectfully request a  
passport for the within named Vincenzo  
Sattinoni. as speedily as possible -  
addressed to me.

Respectfully,  
R. A. Watkinson  
Attorney at Law  
20 Nassau St.  
N York

April 26 1860

Please return the certificate, as I  
do not know if it is necessary to  
forward it or not.

R.A.W.

Supr Ct. New York City.

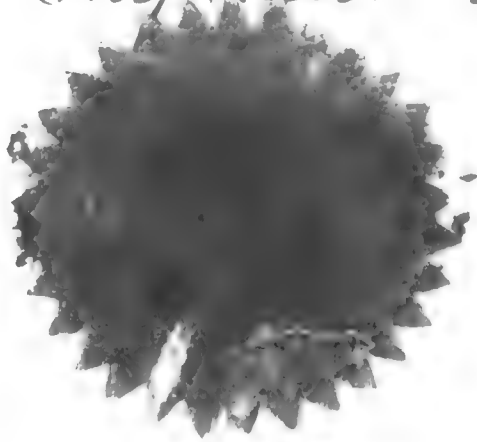
April 13. 1860.



State of New York }  
City & County of New York }

Vincenzo Gattinoni  
of the City of New York and R. A. Wattkinson  
also of said City, being duly sworn. The  
said Vincenzo Gattinoni doth depose and  
say, that he is a naturalized citizen of  
the United States of America, and a native  
of Russia in Lombardy, now of the  
Kingdom of Sardinia. and he is now  
in his thirtieth year of age. And the said  
Redford A. Wattkinson doth depose and  
say that he is a native citizen of  
the United States of America. and that  
the said Vincenzo Gattinoni is to him  
personally known, and to the best of  
his knowledge and belief, the foregoing  
declaration made by the said Vincenzo  
Gattinoni, is true.

Sworn to and subscribed by Vincenzo Gattinoni  
before me this 26th day of April, 1860. As witness  
my hand and Notarial Seal.



W. B. Bloomfield  
Notary Public

The following is a description of  
the person of the aforementioned Vincenzo  
Battinoni.

Age. Thirty years.

Stature. Five feet seven inches

Forehead Rather high and ~~square~~ -

Eyes. Dark Gray.

Nose. Straight

Mouth Ordinary with light ~~mustache~~

Chin Ordinary with light brown beard

Hair Dark brown ~~curled~~ & curl

Complexion Fair -

Face. Rather ~~more square~~ than oval.

**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
**MORSE LINE,**  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

**DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,**  
**AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.**  
WASHINGTON OFFICE--National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets  
NEW YORK OFFICE--No. 21 Wall Street.  
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE--105 and 107 South Third Street.

*April 28 1860*

**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.**  
The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeat messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *New York, April 28<sup>th</sup>* 1860

REC'D, Washington, *28* 1860 o'clock, min. M.

To *Hon Lewis Cap*

Please send me today  
a passport for my son Charles  
Temple Dix. He sails tomorrow  
for Gibraltar. He is twenty two  
years old; six feet high;  
has brown hair; hazel eyes.

*John A. Dix*

*31/155*  
*h J*

April 28.

1880.

J. Robinson, Print.

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

*J. Lewis Sutton* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*Mary Inloes of the City of Baltimore*  
State of Maryland  
an American Citizen

Aged Twenty Nine — years or thereabouts,

Height Five feet one inches,

Forehead Medium

Eyes Black

Nose Aquiline

Mouth Medium

Chin Rather Round

Hair Black

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that she is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland

*Mary Inloes*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Joshua S. Inloes* (Her father) of the City and State aforesaid.

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Mary Inloes* from her birth

in a 114

Jr



April 28.

1880.

J. Robinson, Print.

UNITED

OF



STATES

AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

I, Lewis Sutton Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Mary Inloes of the City of Baltimore State of Maryland* an American Citizen

Aged Twenty Nine — years or thereabouts,

Height Five feet one inches,

Forehead Medium

Eyes Black

Nose Aquiline

Mouth Medium

Chin Rather Round

Hair Black

Complexion fair

Face Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that she is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland

*Mary Inloes*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, Joshua S. Inloes, (Her father) of the City, and State aforesaid.

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Mary Inloes* from her birth and knows that she is a native born Citizen of the United States

*J. Inloes*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the Twenty Eighth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~80~~ Sixty

*Lewis Sutton*

Notary Public.



April 28.

1889.

J. Robinson, print.

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, *Levon Sutton* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Virginia Duloes, of the City of Baltimore*  
*as a State of Maryland*  
an American Citizen

Aged *Twenty four* years or thereabouts,

Height *Five feet two* inches,

Forehead *Medium*

Eyes *Dark Brown*

Nose *Aquiline*

Mouth *Medium*

Chin *Rather Round*

Hair *Dark Brown*

Complexion *Fair*

Face *Oval*

who being by me duly and solemnly *Sworn* did depose and say that she is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of *Baltimore, State of Maryland*

*Virginia Duloes*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Joshua S. Duloes* (her father) of the City and State aforesaid.

who being by me duly and solemnly *Sworn* did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Virginia Duloes* from her birth and knows that she is a *native born* Citizen of the *United States*

*J. S. Duloes*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *Twenty Sixth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~89~~ *Sixty*

*Levon Sutton*

Notary Public.

Watts April 26<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass.

Sec of State

Washington D.C. D.C.

The enclosed applications  
for Passports for Miss May & Virginia Adams, please  
make out separate, and return by mail, as the  
same propose to leave on Saturday evening.

Yours Obedt Servant

W. H. Hunt

James Patton  
81 Second St.

New York April 26/60

How Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir, I wish to obtain  
a passport for my friend  
Lawrence Morrally - Enclosed  
please find Certificate of Notary -  
which I believe is correct -  
Will you please, at same  
time send me a copy of privi-  
leged instructions relative to  
application for passports.

Yr obly  
Very resp<sup>ly</sup> friend

James Ferguson  
Rooms C. 7 & 8  
119 Nassau St  
New York

April 28.

1889

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, William J. Graff a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Lawrence Worrall - who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty fifth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

William J. Graff  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in  
about the eighteenth day of  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, Lawrence Worrall  
the City of New York on or  
April in the year 1837

Sworn to before me, this twenty fifth day  
of April - 1860  
William J. Graff  
Notary Public

Lawrence Worrall

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named  
and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, James Ferguson  
Lawrence Worrall

Sworn to before me, this twenty fifth day  
of April - 1860  
James Ferguson  
Notary Public

James Ferguson  
Lawrence Worrall

DESCRIPTION OF  
feet, three and 1/2 inches, English.

Stature five feet, three and 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes grey  
Nose large  
Mouth medium

Chin round  
Hair dark brown, slight curl  
Complexion fair  
Face oval



April 28.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

18. 89. 3

516 N. Third St., April 26

1860

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State;

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Albrecht Munzger

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Sprung

Cass Pass Phila. Pa.

July 28. 1853.

Description of Albrecht Munzger

Age : 39 years  
Stature : 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead : high  
Eyes : blue  
Nose : large

Mouth, proportionate  
Chin : round  
Hair : fair  
Complexion : healthy  
Face : oval

Signature of the bearer Albrecht Munzger



April 26.

1889

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Patrick Pepper

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Patrick Pepper

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 26 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Patrick Pepper* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Ireland (Clare County)* — on or about the  
*16<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*48* that I am a

citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, — and that  
the accompanying certificate issued by  
*the New York Marine Court the 5<sup>th</sup> Octr 1848 - 49* bears  
witness to the truth of the above.

Sworn to before me

this *26* day of *April* 18*60*

*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*Patrick Pepper,*

*Mobile Ala*

*368 Howard way*

do swear that I am

I,  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 }  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*Patrick Pepper*

Age, *42* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Brown*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Florid*  
Face, *Full*

April 28.

18895.

Boston, April 25 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Eliphilet Collins

To the Hon: the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
James Bailey 232 Commercial St,  
Boston  
Mass.

1101



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 25 day of April A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Eliphalet Rollins who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Pittston State  
of Maine that his age is 37 years,  
stature 5 feet, 7 inches, forehead high, eyes blue,  
nose Roman, mouth small, chin short, hair sandy,  
complexion light, face oval

Eliphalet Rollins

Also appeared W. H. Kimball who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Eliphalet Rollins and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

W. H. Kimball

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 28.

18896.

Boston, April 25 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. Kimball

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
James Pailey 232 Commercial St,  
Boston  
Mass.





# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 25 day of April A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Wm H. Kimball who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Gardiner State  
of Maine that his age is 24 years,  
stature 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes blue,  
nose small, mouth large, chin round, hair sandy,  
complexion light, face oval

Wm H. Kimball

Also appeared \_\_\_\_\_ who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
William H. Kimball and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Edmund Collins

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

April 28.

New York, April 26/1860

J. S.

1889<sup>nd</sup>  
W.C.

Expressing my best thanks for the prompt return of Mr. Fies' Passport, I beg to trouble again with Augustus Boruttan's Application for a U.S. Passport for which purpose his Certif<sup>d</sup> of Naturalization and Description of person is respectfully presented.

By sending the documents promptly to the address below, I shall feel greatly obliged and have the honor to remain

To the  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Your very obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704 New York City

Boruttan

Signalement of Augustus Boruttan

Age: 29 years  
Stature: 5 ft. 9 in.  
Forehead: free  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: ordinary  
Chin: oval  
Hair: light brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: oblong

His J. d. is  
Kansas Leavenworth  
April 17. 1860.

April 28.

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

OFFICE OF THE

18.898  
M.  
**European American Express.**

Cincinnati, April 27 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Washington DC  
Dear Sir

Enclosed please  
find Libiz newspaper of John  
Bohmer please return  
passport and oblige  
your most obedient

*B. Speyer*

Age 29 years  
Stature 5' 4 1/2  
Forehead regul.  
Eyes blue  
Nose broad  
Mouth regul.  
Chin regul.  
Hair brown  
Complex. light  
Face long.

Mayer J. Covington Ky.  
Dec 30. 1858.

April 28.

1859.



District of Columbia,

County of Washington

Be it known, That on this twenty eighth day of April A. D. 1860, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Stephen B. Shortwell and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Kentucky, and that he now resides in Louisville, in the State of Kentucky; and at the same time also personally appears John M. Crawford, who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Stephen B. Shortwell is a Native citizen of the United States.

S. B. Shortwell

John M. Crawford

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above written

W. Callan

Notary Public.



29.  
S. D. 3/4

full  
grey

ord:

med:

oral

krum

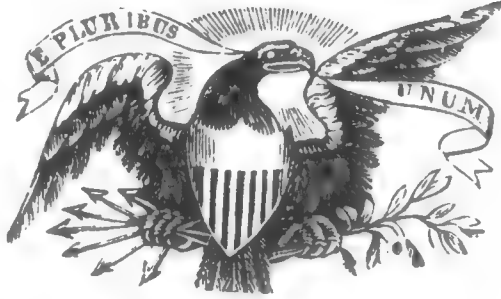
far

long oral.



April 28.

1890.



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty eighth day of April A. D. 1890, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Henry Clay and makes oath on the Holy Evangelical of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Kentucky, and that he now resides in Louisville, in the State of Kentucky; and at the same time also personally appears John M. Crawford who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Henry Clay is a Native citizen of the United States.

Henry Clay

John M. Crawford

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above written.



W. Callan

Notary Public.

18.900-

2h-

5.9 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-

gull

blue

large

do

perfecting

dark brown

fair

gull

April 29,

18.902.

18.903. ✓

Left of State.

April 27, 1860.

~~Hardy~~ ~~cutting~~ George F.

Horison.

with Mrs H. G. Adams  
Family.

3h -

5.10

low

blue

long

large

oval

U. S. fruit

dk brown

Ch. des. fol.

rather dark

March 4, 1851.

oval

April 30,

River View near

Whulm; Va. April 27. 1850.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Sec: of State.

H. H. M.  
M.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find  
the naturalization papers of Charles Lane, who  
desires to visit Germany.

Please send me a passport for him. I  
know him well, and he is an exemplary citizen.

He is 31 years of age; height 5 feet 7  
inches. Eyes gray. nose straight. mouth small.  
hair dark. face square. forehead square. beard  
sandy.

Early attention will very much oblige

H. H. M.  
M.

Yours very Respectfully,

Shenard Clement.

June 11. 1850.

April 30.

1894.

Savannah April 25. 1860

Hon: Lewis Cofe  
Secy - &c

Dear Sir.

You will much oblige me by forwarding  
to John Boston the collector, a Passport  
for Miss Adelle Samah, a citizen of  
the United States.

Very Respectfully

Chs. Samah.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



April 30.

18, 94 A.M.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ..... a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of George Jackson who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 26th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty -

STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

I, George Jackson do swear that I was born in Dublin, Ireland that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 26th day of April 1860

STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

I, Henry Campbell do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named George J. Jackson and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 26th day of April 1860

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 48 years Mouth. large
Stature 5 feet 3 inches, English. Chin. round
Forehead. broad Hair. brown
Eyes. blue Complexion. fair
Nose. prominent Face. round

Please return to Henry Campbell 17 Wall Street New York

The accompanying Certify please return



April 30,

18, 94<sup>2</sup>  
A.A.

State of New York }  
Dutchess County, s.s. }

Susan M. Williams being duly sworn says that she is wife of Charles W. Williams, a native citizen of the United States; that she is herself a native citizen of the United States; that she was born at Cayenovia in the State of New York on the 20th day of April, 1811

Sworn to before me }  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of } Susan, M. Williams  
April, 1860. }

A. H. Hull  
Notary Public

Mrs Susan M. Williams, 49 years old; 5 ft. 3 1/2 inches high; forehead high & full; eyes gray; nose straight, mouth medium; chin round; hair dark; complexion a little sallow; face oval. Will be accompanied by her son, Alfred, A. C. Williams, 19 years old & her daughter Ida J. Williams twelve years old.

State of New York }  
Dutchess County, s.s. }

Chas. W. Williams, Jr. being duly sworn says that he is a son of the above deponent and a native citizen of the United States; that to the best of his knowledge & belief the declaration above made by her is true.

Sworn to before me }  
this 23 day of } Chas. W. Williams, Jr.  
April, 1860. }

A. H. Hull  
Notary Public

April 30.

1894

Be pleased to fill blanks in papers  
Send copy of visitation to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr. Susan M. Williams.

Age: 49 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 3/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: High & full.

Eyes: Gray.

Nose: Straight.

Mouth: Rather large.

Chin: ROUNDED.

Hair: Dark.

Complexion: Rather sallow.

Face: Oblong.

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\*

having this day produced to  
citizen of \_\_\_\_\_

April 30,

18.943 M.

Heute April 23<sup>er</sup> 1860.

Hon. General Cap. Sect. of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir:

William Gogg a citizen  
of the U. S. of America intends to visit Baden in  
Germany and for that purpose desires to obtain  
a passport. Enclosed you will find a certificate  
of his citizenship. His description is as follows:  
Age 25 years, Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, forehead  
prominent, eyes blue, nose rather sharp, mouth large  
skin sound, hair blond, complexion fair, face  
oval.

The passport and certificate of his citizenship  
will please forward to the undersigned

Yours

J. J. Adams Jr.

very Respectfully

Govd. March 31. 1860.

Admnd Jaeger

Heute Dorva.



April 30.

18.944  
Dayton April 24-1860<sup>ch</sup>

Dear Sir

Henry W. Mintzell desires a passport

Description

|               |                     |                  |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Age           | 36                  | John H. Mintz    |
| Weight        | 170                 | Gorham, O. Ohio. |
| Eyes          | Grey                | Sept. 7, 1852.   |
| Complexion    | Light               |                  |
| Color of Hair | Chestnut            |                  |
| Height        | 5 feet 5 1/2 inches |                  |
| Mouth         | Full                |                  |
| Face          | Broad               |                  |
| Chin          | Round               |                  |

Please send to my address

Respectfully

Jos. W. Mealandre

April 30, 1845.

Mr. Lewis Cass  
Dear Sir

Your application for a license  
is received and I have for  
Lynchburg on Sept. Tuesday  
The bill through the House and  
the other papers as soon as  
possible.

Yours truly  
J. M. Smith

Received April 26. 1860.

Mr. Lewis Cass  
I have the honor to acknowledge the  
receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in  
reference to the bill for the relief of  
the late Mrs. Mary Smith, and in  
reply to inform you that the same  
has been passed by the House of  
Representatives on the 14th inst. and  
is now in the hands of the Senate.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. M. Smith

April 30,                      Pittsburgh, April 26th 1860  
Hon Secretary of State                      18.947.  
Washington City

Please send Report of Thompson  
Bell whose affidavit as a native of the  
U. S. please find enclosed.

Respectfully  
J. H. Paulsen

### Description of Thompson Bell

Age 40 years,    Stature: 5 feet 6 inches,  
Forehead: large,    Eyes: gray,    Nose: medium,  
Mouth: medium,    Chin: medium,    Hair: light brown  
Complexion: fair,    Face: medium.

Before me J. G. Packard, a Notary Public  
personally came Thompson Bell, who being  
duly sworn deposited and said, that he is born  
in the City of Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania,  
is forty years of age and wishes to get  
a passport.

Thompson Bell

I the undersigned Citizen  
of the United States do solemnly swear that the  
above signed Thompson Bell is a native of  
the United States of America and that this  
declaration is ~~made~~<sup>true</sup> to me knowledge and belief.

Witness:

M. M. Marshall

P. L. Grop

Sworn this 26th day of April A. D. 1868

J. G. Packard  
Notary Public

To the Hon. Miss Cass 18. 948.  
April 30. Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

Milwaukee April 26<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Dear Sir!

Enclosed you find my  
passport of 1856. I wish you might be  
so kind as to have the same renewed and  
have it forthwith sent to the "Russian Con-  
sul" in New York, where I will receive  
it.

Whereas the steamer on board whereof I  
intend to cross the Atlantic, will leave  
New York on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May next  
you will oblige me very much, by sending  
this passport to New York without any delay.

Yours respectfully  
John W. Cropper  
by G. C.



Wafaber gab ich seit dem 13. März 1856  
mit demselben Pfandrecht Aufschub  
und schließlich für die vierzehn  
und vierzig Jahre lang. Die  
Hauptsumme der Pfandsumme war  
damals in der Höhe von  
2. in dieser Zeit gut belegen, gab  
und wieder zu demselben  
in den Jahren.

Erst am 13. März 1857  
März 1857: Aufschub  
haben und schließlich.



Erst. J. L. L. L.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age ~~24~~ Years 45  
 Stature 5 Feet 5 Inches Eng  
 Forehead: Small  
 Eyes: Blue  
 Nose: ordinary  
 Mouth: ordinary  
 Chin: small  
 Hair: Dark  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: oval

Signature of the Bearer  
*John C. Goffert*

1853

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
*John C. Goffert*

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 22 day of September, A.D. 1853, in the 5th Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy

April 30.

B. G. Gill

New Orleans, 25<sup>th</sup> April 1860.

To the Honorably

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State of  
the United States  
Washington, D.C.

Respected Sir.

The undersigned, Desires  
to obtain a Passport from the De-  
partment of State for an intended  
voyage to Europe, encloses his Af-  
fidavit and Naturalization certi-  
ficate, and requests that when said  
Passport is granted, that it be  
sent to him to this city, care of  
Joseph Cohen, Notary Public

Very respectfully

Yours most obedt. servant  
Louis Gilbert



United States of America  
State of Louisiana.  
Parish and city of New Orleans.

Before me, Joseph Cohn, Notary Public in and for the parish and city of New Orleans, duly commissioned and sworn, personally came and appeared this day Mr. Louis Seibert, of this city, to me well known, who made oath that he is a native of Hiffler in Rhenish Bavaria, and a Naturalized citizen of the United States, for further proof of which he encloses his certificate of Naturalization issued to him by the Honorable the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of the State of Louisiana on the Nineteenth Day of April 1860; that he is twenty two years of age, and that he makes these Declarations for the purpose of obtaining from the Department of State in Washington a passport for an intended voyage to Europe.

Said Notary do hereby certify that the following is a correct Description of the persons of the said Louis Seibert:

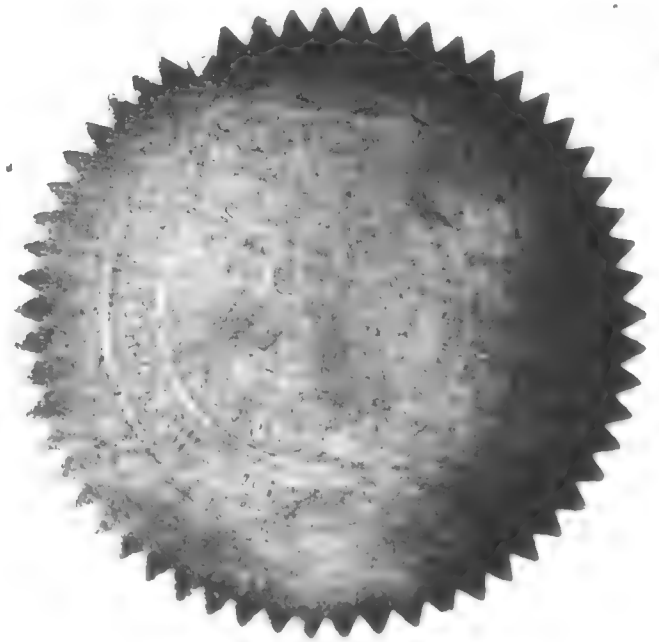
Age, twenty two years.  
Stature, five feet, eleven inches  
Forehead: Arched  
Eyes: Blue  
Nose: Aquiline  
Mouth: Medium

Chin: Short  
Hair: Light brown.  
Complexion: Fair  
Face: Oval

In faith whereof the  
said Appraiser has herunto sign-  
ed his name with me, Notary, whose  
Seal of office is hereto affixed at  
New Orleans on this Twenty fifth  
Day of April, One Thousand Eight  
Hundred and Sixty.

Louis Seibert

Joseph Cohn  
Not. Pub.





April 30. 1895.

Jerry Peterich,  
W. S. Co. Galto  
Sept 20, 1841.

1898.  
Released to all banks in deposit  
Send copy of mentions to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr. *Henry Dietrich,*

Age: *49* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *brown*

Nose: *long*

Mouth: *Common*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *long. —*

Signature:

*Henry Dietrich*

I, *Henry Dietrich*, Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof as required by the rule of the Department of State that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of \_\_\_\_\_



Buffalo April 28<sup>th</sup>

Dear Sir

I am about to leave  
for Paris in France & I  
I have been advised by Mr  
Stule to apply to you  
for a passport, I send all the  
description of my self that I  
believe is necessary, if you can  
procure one for me you will  
be much obliged, I shall leave here  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> of May and New York  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> your early attention  
will oblige

Yours Truly

William S Sage

Age 26 Years

Stature 5 ft 6 in

Forehead High

Eyes Gray

Nose Grecian

Mouth Medium

Chin "

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Long

P.S.

You will please send the  
passport or any answer  
you will may wish to  
Buffalo care of J. Sago & Sons

Yours Truly

J. Sago

Ed. J. ...  
...



18.957.

Pass of Chusmitahwee.

April 30. 18.957.

Hereby certify William S. Sage  
of Buffalo N. Y. to be a native  
citizen of the <sup>U.S.</sup> United States  
E. G. Spaulding



United States Land Office

Detroit, Mich. April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Charles F. Heyerman,  
Register.

April 30,

1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir:

Herewith I beg to transmit the Certificate of Naturalization of Charles Jepskens of this city, and also giving below the description of his person, respectfully request that a passport for a journey to Europe & especially to Prussia may be granted to him and directed to my address. In addition I have to call your attention to the fact, that the applicant's name appears to be very indistinctly written in the said document, the first letter thereof being intended to be J (J) as it is plainly written on the records in the Clerk's Office of this County: "Jepskens".

You would oblige me by transmitting a couple of your instructions - Circulars in reference to Passports.

Description of the person of the Jepskens:

Age: 38 years

Stature: 5 feet 11 inches, English measure.

Forehead: medium high

Eyes: blue

Nose: Grecian

Mouth: medium size

Chin: square

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: dark

Face: long.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Charles F. Heyerman

Detroit, Mich. April 27. '60

Application for a Passport for Charles  
Tepner.

Charles T. Tepner.

Register U. S. Land Office.

April 30.

1863.

To the Secretary of State.  
Washington

The Secretary of State will please forward  
to the undersigned a passport for "Elizabeth  
H. Green" whose description and affidavit  
of citizenship accompany this application  
respt.

J. W. D. C. G. Mitchell  
70 Nassau St. New York

| Description of Person |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Complexion            | dark                         |
| Height                | 5 ft <del>5 1/2</del> inches |
| Age                   | 35 years and over            |
| Colour of hair        | very dark                    |
| " " Eyes              | dark                         |
| shape " nose          | straight                     |
| size of mouth         | large                        |
| shape of chin         | receding                     |
| " " face              | long                         |
| forehead              | low                          |

State of New York

City and County of New York } Elizabeth H. Green of being duly  
sworn says that she was born in the City of New York  
that she resides in the City of New York and that she is a  
Citizen of the United States of America

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 } E. H. Green.  
J. W. D. C. G. Mitchell  
Notary Public New York

State of New York

City and County of New York

John Lawrence Mitchell  
being duly sworn says that he is a Citizen of the  
United States of America, that he resides in the City  
of New York, that he knows the foregoing applicant  
for a passport Elizabeth H. Green, and that the  
facts set forth in her affidavit are true to the  
best of his knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

John Vanderpool  
Notary Public  
New York

John Lawrence Mitchell

"





18,955.

11

Washington April 30, 1864.

I hereby certify Thomas Smith  
of Washington D. C. to be a  
native citizen of the United  
States.

J. W. Smith

1895  
Be pleased to file, blanks in papers  
Send copy questions to Dept of  
-Hall.

Description of Mr. *Nancy Smith*.

Age: *21* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Low*

Eyes: *Hazel*

Nose: *Moderately large*

Mouth: *Medium*

Chin: *Short*

Hair: *Light brown*

Complexion: *Fair*

Face: *Oval*

Signature: *Thos Smith*

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| Isabella     | 16     |
| Lillie       | 11     |
| Hallowell V. | 8      |
| Bertha V.    | 3      |
| Mary L.      | infant |

Elizabeth M. Merrick

39  
 1         

Plains

Mr. C.

a present  
 for himself

Alonzo 94

---

1895  
1895

I Thomas B Merrick do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, having  
been born in Hallamsville State of  
Maine  
Sworn to before me  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

White D

So help me G. D.  
J. B. Merrick



Accompanied by  
his Wife  
Children & Servant

Age 47 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Inches High  
Eyes Light Blue  
Hair Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Skin Freckled  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Coal

I Thomas F. Haskell do swear  
that I am acquainted with Thomas  
B Merrick and I have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

White D

So help me G. D.  
Thos. F. Haskell.



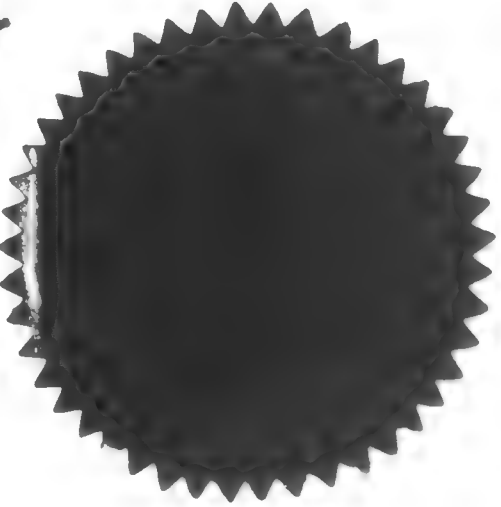
April 30,

18, 958.

I Thomas F. Haskell do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in Belvidere Essex County State of New Jersey

Sworn to before me  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

White



So help me God  
Thomas F. Haskell  
Age 17 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Hair Brown  
Skin Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Curly

Thomas B. Merrick of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Thomas F. Haskell and have always understood and believe him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April

White

So help me God  
T. B. Merrick

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

April 30.

18.959  
M.

New York April 28 1860.

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

George Klie  
for  
Alexander G. Chicago. Ill.

June 15. 1859.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the twenty eight day of April 1860, personally appeared  
before me

George Klie

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 28 Years,

Mouth, ordinary

Stature, 5 Feet, 7 Inches,

Shin, oval

Forehead, Open

Hair, sandy

Eyes, grey

Complexion, healthy

Nose, proportion

Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

George Klie



Notary Public.

April 30.

18.960  
M

New York, April 28 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass Esq

Sir John Peter Keller

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John Peter Keller

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

U.S.D. of <sup>Very Respectfully,</sup> H. & Parker  
Pittsburgh Pa. Notary Public  
April 28. 1860. 80 8 City Hill

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

John Peter Keller  
German

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

April 28 day

John Peter Keller

of

H. & Parker  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

Swain Cheyer  
John Peter Keller

I,  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

April 28 day

Swain Cheyer

of

H. & Parker  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

|           |                           |             |       |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Age.      | 28 years                  | Mouth.      | Small |
| Stature,  | 5 feet 3 inches, English. | Chin.       | broad |
| Forehead, | high                      | Hair.       | brown |
| Eyes,     | grey                      | Complexion. | fair  |
| Nose,     | small                     | Face.       | oval  |

NOTARY

April 30.

1890.

Application of F. C. Adams JTD  
for a passport to visit foreign countries.

State of New York

City of Albany: ss.

} On this twenty seventh  
day of April 1890, before me appeared  
Frederick Chollet Adams, and Richard  
T. DeWitt of the City of Albany, and being  
duly sworn depose and say, The said  
Frederick for himself says that he was  
born in the Town of Catskill, State of  
New York, and that he is thirty six years  
of age.

And the said Richard for  
himself says that he is a native born citizen  
of the United States; that the said Frederick  
is personally known to him, and that to the  
best of his knowledge and belief the said  
Frederick's deposition is true.

In witness whereof I have here to set my  
hand and affixed my seal of Office this  
twenty seventh day of  
April in the year four and  
Eighteen hundred & ninety.

Victor Bleeker Junr  
Notary Public.

over



Frederick Chollet Adams M.D.

Personal description.

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Age        | 36 years                                    |
| Stature    | 5 feet 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches |
| Forehead   | Square                                      |
| Eyes       | Hazel                                       |
| Nose       | Aquiline                                    |
| Mouth      | Medium                                      |
| Chin       | oval  |
| Hair       | Dark brown                                  |
| Complexion | Sallow                                      |
| Face       | oval,                                       |

application made through  
New York District  
attorney  
to whom please send the  
passport.

April 30. Duplicate 1862.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Sir,

By Letter dated 5<sup>th</sup> inst. (x mailed same day)  
I solicited on behalf of Mr. Frederick Wm. Oetker, of this City, a Pas-  
port, and enclosed the description of his person, duly certified by me, together with  
his naturalisation certificate, but have not received up to this time either  
the Passport nor any answer to the application, which makes me fear  
that either my letter or the answer to it must have miscarried.  
Mr. Oetker being anxious to depart, I instituted a most thorough investi-  
gation in our postoffice but the passport could not be found, (although I have  
received 2 other passports since that time, viz: Nos. 18,564 & 18,644) - and  
I would therefore respectfully apply for a duplicate of the Passport  
for Mr. Oetker and that the same be sent to me under following  
direction "George H. Shille Box 3633 St. Louis, Mo." -

The personal description of said Frederick Wm. Oetker heretofore sent by me is  
as follows, viz: Age 32 years, Stature four feet 1 inch Engl., - Forehead large,  
Eyes gray, - Nose proportionate, Mouth large, Chin round, Hair Auburn,  
Complexion light, Face round.

I subscribe myself most respectfully Yours  
St. Louis, Mo. 25 April 1860.

Obedient Servant  
George H. Shille

April 30.

New Orleans, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1860

To his Excellency the Secretary of State.

18. 912  
M

Sir,

I take the liberty to forward to your excellency the enclosed affidavit & certificate necessary for obtaining a passport for John Weiff. Which documents you will be pleased to address to me, at New Orleans.

I am respectfully

Your obt. servt.

Abel Dreyfus  
M. Pub.

U. S. Act. J. New Orleans, La.  
April 21. 1860.

United States of America.

State of Louisiana.

Before me, Abel Dreyfous, <sup>3</sup> notary public for the Parish of Orleans and city of New Orleans, therein residing.

Personally came and appeared, John Weiss, of this city. Who being on the eve of going to Europe, is desirous to apply to the Department of State for a passport. Wherefore he declares that he is a native of Katsmiller, Canton of Sarbruck, in Prussia; that he is aged twenty seven years and was naturalized a citizen of the United States on the twenty first of this present month of April by the Circuit Court of the United States of America holden and for the Eastern District of the State of Louisiana, as appears by Certificate produced by him.

Also appeared Mr. Jarvis Keen, of this city and a native of the United States, who declares that said Weiss is personally known to him and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration made by said ~~John Weiss~~ John Weiss

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
on this twenty fourth of April eighteen  
hundred & sixty.

Abel Dreyfous  
Not. Pub.

is true - these words made and signed

John Weiss  
Jarvis Keen



Deposited to file Hawks in 18.962.  
propriet send copy of visitation to  
Dept of State.

Description of Mr. *John Weiss.*

Age: *27* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *grey*

Nose: *small*

Mouth: *middling*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *light brown*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *round*

Signature: *John Weiss*

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to



April 30.

18.963 M.

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the State U.S.

Sir.

M<sup>r</sup> Daniel Haberstich  
a resident of this City & a citizen of the  
United States as it appears by the annexed  
certificate of the Third District Court of  
this City & State of Louisiana bearing date  
of 26<sup>th</sup> of April 1847 is desirous to obtain  
a passport of the United States for  
himself & his wife Anastasia Moldes,  
his marriage certificate being also hereto  
annexed.

Daniel Haberstich is about 50 years  
old, measures 5 feet 2 inches, has a  
~~small & flat~~ forehead, blue eyes, long  
nose, small mouth, round chin, brown  
hair, light complexion & oval face.

Please forward said passport to  
the undersigned Notary who will be  
bound forever as in duty

Yours most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
J. C. Parish of

Jefferson. La.

*[Signature]*

Not Pub

April 27. 1847

New Orleans April  
24. 1860

Chicago, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1894  
April 30.  
Department of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir

H. A. L.

I have send me a Passport for  
Mr. ~~Wm. Aug. Schaefer~~ Schaefer. You will  
find enclosed his fathers papers, by and  
through whose naturalization he is a  
citizen.

Very Respectfully  
David Booth,  
Box 3690

Age 25  
Stature 5' 8"  
Forehead middling  
Hair fair  
Eyes blue  
Nose common  
Mouth small  
Thin round  
Complexion pale  
Face oval

Lucas St. Chicago  
Ill. July 18. 1857.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States

Washington  
D.C.

Sir,

John Henry Junn Stein a citizen of  
the United States, whose certificate of citizenship  
and personal description we enclose intends  
to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining  
a passport, for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
your most obedient  
C.R. Richards & Bros  
Emigrants

Description  
age 44 years  
stature 5' 6"  
eyes grey  
forehead prominent  
nose } proportionate  
mouth }  
chin round  
hair brown  
complexion healthy  
face oval

New: Pleas New  
York City.  
May 3, 1848.

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

April 30.

OFFICE OF THE

European American Express.

18.9.1860

Cincinnati, April 26 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass.  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

Enclosed please  
find citizen paper of  
Andrew Knepp who  
wont to go on the first of May  
to Europe please return  
passport for him to Messrs.  
C. B. Richards, Boas

Age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inch

Forehead regular and oblige your

Eyes blue

Nose long

Mouth large

Shin regular

Hair brown

Complexion light

Face oval

No 151 Broadway

New York

most obedient

Benno Speyer

Wm. T. Hammett

Co. Ohio. April 26. 1860.



April 30.

18. 96<sup>th</sup>

Chillicothe O. April 26<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sir.

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Albert Pau, who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a United States Pass Port, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

I am Sir your most obedient servant

F. Fritschell

Notary Public

To his Excellency

the Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Thos. Lewis Pike

County Ohio.

Oct 14. 1858.

The State of Ohio }  
County of Ross s. s. s. -

Albert Rau being duly sworn  
doth depose and say, that he is a  
native of Germany in the  
County of Waldkirch Grand Duchy  
of Baden and was born at the  
twenty second of October a.d. 1822  
and that he is now about to visit  
Europe on business, in company  
of his wife Katharine born Schill  
and his daughter Josephine  
Rau. Albert Rau

Sworn to before me this twenty  
sixth day of April A.D. 1860  
at Chillicothe Ohio

F. Tritschler  
Notary Public

Signalement of Albert Rau.

Age 37 1/2 year  
Statur ~~about~~ five feet nine inches  
forehead, small  
Eyes brown  
Nose pointed  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair black  
Complexion, fair  
Face, round

---

Katharine Rau formerly Schill  
is thirty four years old  
and Josephine Rau his daughter  
is seven years and a half.

Thorvald F. Hammer accompanied by his  
wife and infant son -  
April 30. 1868.

Boston, April 27 1868

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
T. F. Hammer wife & son whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. Adams

Boston

Mass

U. S. D. Ch. Britton

Oct 17. 1855.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON. . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 35 years  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, straight —  
Mouth, small —  
Chin, round —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Thorvald F. Hammer being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Copenhagen State of in the Kingdom of Denmark

T. F. Hammer

I, A. W. Adams being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with T. F. Hammer and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

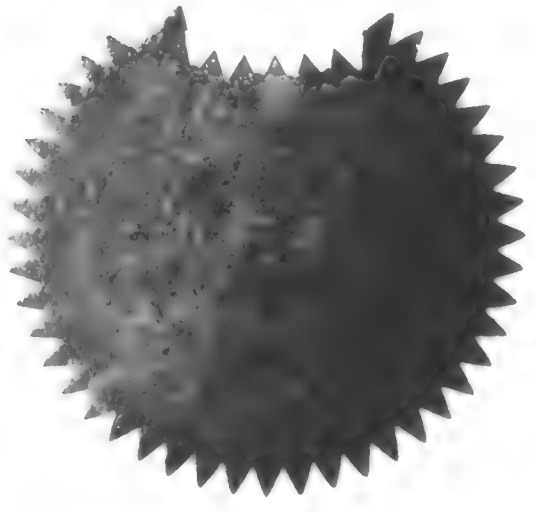
A. W. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 27 day of July — A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~fifty-six~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared T. F. Hammer and his family and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.



Thorvald F. Hammer  
accompanied by his wife & infant son

Chas. B. F. Adams } Notary  
Public.



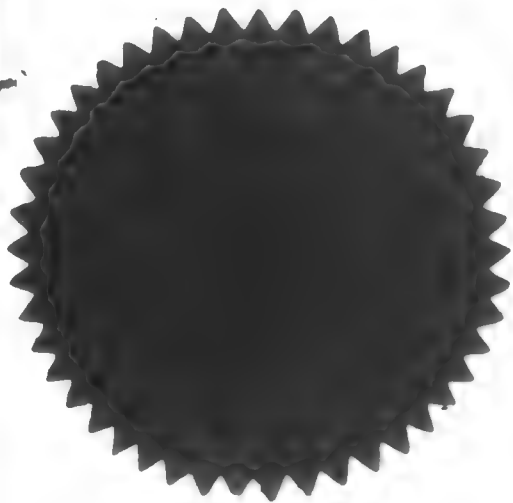
April 30.

18.969

I Anna Mack do solemnly swear  
and truly aver that I am a Citizen  
of the United States, having been  
born in Staten Island State of New  
York

Sworn to before me  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

M. J. [Signature] So help me God  
Anna Mack



Age 36 years  
Stature 5 feet  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouths Medium  
Hair Full  
Hair Brown

Complexion Fair  
Hair Oval

I John F. Mack do swear that  
I am acquainted with the Anna  
Mack and have always understood  
and believe her to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the  
 foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

M. J. [Signature] So help me God  
[Signature]

Newark N. J. April 27. 1860

To the Hon. Lewis Cass 18. 9<sup>th</sup>.  
April 30. Secretary of State at Washington

Please send me  
a Passport for Charles Hellinger  
(who wants to go to Europe on a visit)  
whose Naturalization Paper and Description  
is hereby enclosed

Resp. Yours  
Henry Barkhorn  
No. 128 Springfield Avenue  
Newark New Jersey

Description of  
Charles Hellinger  
Age 29 years  
Stature 5' 7"  
Forehead broad  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - regular  
Mouth - small  
Chin - round  
Hair - mixed grey  
Complexion - fair  
Face - full

(New Jersey  
Newark, N. J.  
June 29, 1840.

April 30

1891 M.

United States of America,  
City & County of New-York,

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860 perso-  
-nally came before me Gustav  
Vermehren to me known to be a citizen  
of the United States of America, saying  
that he wanted to apply for a U. S.  
Passport to visit Europe; whereupon  
I took his personal description  
as follows:

Age: 33 years.

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches.

Forehead: high.

Eyes: blue.

Nose: medium.

Mouth: proportionate.

Chin: round.

Hair: brown.

Complexion: healthy.

Face: oblong.

In witness whereof

Signature of the  
applicant:

Gustav Vermehren.

Nicholas Scagitt,  
Notary Public.

County of Wood Co. N.Y.

May 19, 1858.

New-York, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Sir,  
Please forward a Passport in  
behalf of Gustav Vermehren  
as soon as possible  
Papers enclosed.

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Very respectfully  
your  
most obt<sup>s</sup> J  
Nicholas Scagitt,  
Notary Public,  
No 4 Centre Street.

N. Y.

April 30

New York April 28<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To His Excellency Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Sir:

Under the date April 26<sup>th</sup> 1860  
I have applied for a Passport to Europe for John  
Deming, including the Certificate of <sup>his</sup> Citizenship & de-  
scription of Person. Not having received the same  
up to date. I herewith request Your Excellency  
to have it sent to me as soon as possible.

John Deming has take passage in the Steamer  
next May 1<sup>st</sup> please forward Passport with return  
mails & oblige

Your Excellency was respectfully  
obedient servant  
Joseph P. Richter  
No 77 Nassau St. N.Y.



April 30.

1892

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *John Ludwig Frederick Penn* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in *Germany* about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of *December* 1833 that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, *John L. F. Penn* on or

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1890

*John L. F. Penn*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, *Lorenz Garreck*

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1890

*Lorenz Garreck*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 8 inches, English.  
Forehead low  
Eyes grey  
Nose short  
Mouth large

Chin small  
Hair sandy  
Complexion florid  
Face short & ~~prominent~~ small nose

Age 27



April 30,

18, 9<sup>th</sup> 3

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Henry Garrecht who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

John Brown, Notary Public, Charles Co. Cal. May 11, 1859 Henry Garrecht

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in Germany, about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1837 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1859 Henry Garrecht

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April John Brown

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 inches, English. Chin small full Hair dark Complexion florid Face short full

age 23

April 30.

18. 9<sup>th</sup> 44

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Henry J. Newkirk* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

*W. Jud: dis: A. Cal: March 8, 1860.*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in about the day of that I am a citizen of the United States.

*Germany*

I,

*Henry J. Newkirk*

on or

Sworn to before me, this day of

*28<sup>th</sup> April 1860* day } *Henry J. Newkirk*

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Jacob B. Seising*

Sworn to before me, this day of

*28<sup>th</sup> April 1860* day } *Jacob B. Seising*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 1 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead low  
Eyes blue  
Nose short  
Mouth large

Chin small  
Hair light brown  
Complexion florid  
Face short & slim

age 33

April 30,

United States



1895  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Jacob Breiling who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

Not Judicial Seal  
Mar 31, 1869

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in  
about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Germany  
September 1833

I, Jacob Breiling

Sworn to before me, this

of April 1869

day

Jacob Breiling

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

of April 1869

day

Henry J. Hencken

DESCRIPTION OF

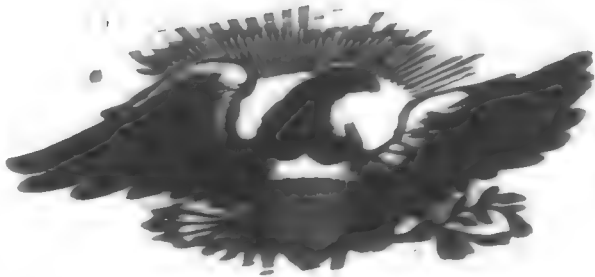
Stature 5 feet, 8 inches, English.  
Forehead low  
Eyes brown  
Nose long  
Mouth small

Chin large  
Hair black  
Complexion florid  
Face long full

age 27



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I, Charlotte Matting Edgerton do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Norwich County \_\_\_\_\_ on or about the 25 day of Oct. 1824 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - and that on the 26. of May 1856 - received a U.S. Passport No 13,117 upon papers then filed

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of April 1860

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_ and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

|            |          |       |         |                       |
|------------|----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|
| Age        | 36       | Years | (now 1) | Accompanied           |
| Stature    | 5        | Feet  | 5       | Inches (English)      |
| Complexion | Wisp     |       |         | by two Daughters      |
| Eyes       | Brown    |       |         | 6 + 4 Years old, &    |
| Nose       | Large    |       |         | by her son, aged 2,   |
| Mouth      | Medium   |       |         |                       |
| Chin       | Rounded  |       |         |                       |
| Hair       | Black    |       |         | Names of Daughter     |
| Complexion | Russette |       |         | (as above) Ida Maria  |
| Face       | full     |       |         | - Minnie Constant     |
|            |          |       |         | Son Lycaugus Edgerton |
|            |          |       |         | All born here         |

The Notary Public in the above said and another City  
 think to be true to the facts above stated - upon the  
 original papers on file in the office of the  
 Notary Public in the City and County of New York  
 and the original papers on file in the office of the  
 Notary Public in the City and County of New York

13 1/2 May 26, 1837  
April 30, *James Perkins Page*  
18, 070, 233

United States  of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said*

*and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*12 years*  
*6.*  
*e 4.*  
*enter to 2 1/2.*



April 30,

1899.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That Charlotte L. Edgerton  
Lyman Edgerton

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
Charlotte L. Edgerton

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 99 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 30,

1894.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That Charlotte L. Edgerton  
Hyam, Edgerton

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Charlotte L. Edgerton

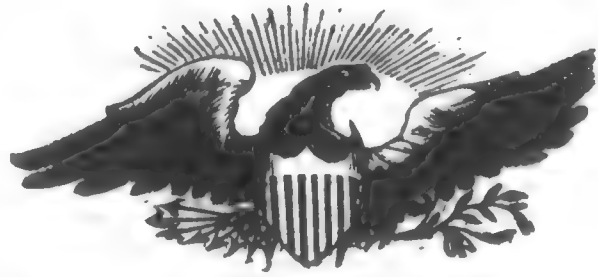
and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Miss Charlotte Lucy Edgerton do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
New York City on or about the  
25 day of Decr 1844 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Charlotte L Edgerton

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of Apr 1860

*M. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Leurgus Edgerton do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Charlotte L. Edgerton  
my daughter and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Leurgus Edgerton

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of April 1860

*M. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

Miss Charlotte L. Edgerton

|             |            |      |                       |
|-------------|------------|------|-----------------------|
| Age,        | 15         | —    | Years,                |
| Stature,    | 5          | Feet | 6 — Inches (English), |
| Forehead,   | High       |      |                       |
| Eyes,       | Brown —    |      |                       |
| Nose,       | Prominent  |      |                       |
| Mouth,      | Medium     |      |                       |
| Chin,       | Round      |      |                       |
| Hair,       | Dark Brown |      |                       |
| Complexion, | Brunette   |      |                       |
| Face,       | Oval —     |      |                       |

April 30.

18. 9. 78.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that *J. JOSEPH B. NONES*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Row D Williamson Jr*  
& *Thomas D. Park*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Row D Williamson Jr*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *28* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty~~ *fifty* In the *84* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.







April 30,

1899



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that **J. JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Thomas D. Paret*  
& *Dow D. Williamson Jr.*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Thomas D. Paret*

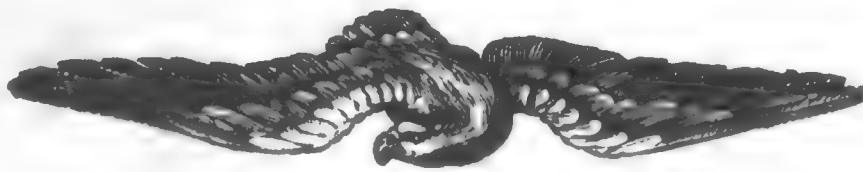
and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *28* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty~~ *Sixty* In the *84* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, )<sup>ss.</sup>

I *Thomas D. Paret* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in ~~the~~  
*City of New York* on or about the  
*twentieth* day of *December* 1837 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*1* } *Thomas D. Paret*  
*W. Jones* } *360 Broadway*  
Notary Public, New York.

I *Simon D. Williamson* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Thomas D. Paret*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*1* } *Simon D. Williamson*  
*W. Jones* } *94 Front St.*  
Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Thomas D. Paret*

Age, *22* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *3 3/4* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *Medium*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Pointed*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Fallow*  
Face, *Long*

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**87**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**





MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**22 NOV 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MDO1700**

ROLL NUMBER

**87**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 87

Target 2

Vol. 190

May 1-12, 1860

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



(2) 112

The above is a full description of the  
 first copy of manuscript, at the  
 ...  
 ...  
 Description of Mr. ...

Age: 70 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Gray

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Large

Chin: ...

Hair: ...

Complexion: Fair

Face: Long + thin

Signature: John Mearns Brewster

*Supp  
to the ...  
...*

Description of Mr.

Age: 52 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Medium  
Eyes: Hazel  
Nose: Medium Size  
Mouth: Medium Size  
Chin: Medium do  
Hair: Dark, some not grey  
Complexion: Dark  
Face: Full

Signature:

*Rob<sup>t</sup> B. Bolling  
of Petersburg Va*

I, *Collector of the ...* having this day produced to

504  
Please to fill blanks in paper &  
send copy of instructions to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. *William H. Bellman*

Age: 28 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 11. Inches, English.  
Forehead: prominent  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: regular  
Chin: round  
Hair: auburn  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval  
Signature: *W H Bellman*

T. H. G.

(To be used to fill in) Copy in paper  
Send copy of minutes to Dept of State

Description of Mr.

Age: 44 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: common

Mouth: *is*

Chin: *small*

Hair: light brown

Complexion: *fairly*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Charles F. Johnson*

S. J. 37

Delivered to Miss Banks in Lapport &  
and copy of minutes & list of names

Description of Mrs

*Fanny Schloeffel*

Age: 57 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.  
Forehead: full  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: gray  
Complexion: light  
Face: full

Signature: *Fanny Schloeffel*

I,

Collector of the Port of

at the date of the above




C. W. L. H.

Please to file Banks in passport +  
send copy of minutes to Dept of  
Trade

Description of Mr. *Teodoro C. Verdu.*

Age: *Sixty* Years  
Stature: *Five* Feet *eight* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *High*  
Eyes: *Greenish*  
Nose: *Regular*  
Mouth: *Regular*  
Chin: *Regular*  
Hair: *Black*  
Complexion: *Dark*  
Face: *Oval*

Signature:

*Teodoro C. Verdu*  


I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

19 J. J. L.  
Please to fill blanks in paper  
with send copy of insertion to  
dept of state

Description of Mr. Frederick M. Herz

Age: 28 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: hazel

Nose: middle

Mouth: middle

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: round.

Signature: Frederick M. Herz

5440  
Please to file Bonds in passport  
Send copy of minutes to Dept of  
State:

Description of Mr. *Manzo H Fowler.*

Age: *34* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Gray*

Nose: *Medium*

Mouth: *Medium*

Chin: *Round*

Hair: *Light Brown*

Complexion: *Light*

Face: *Full*

Signature: *M. H. Fowler*

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify, that the above named

being the person named

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.

*Apr May 1*  
**C. B. Richard & Sons**  
**NEW YORK,** *April 28<sup>th</sup> 1855.*  
*17980*  
*M*

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Sir!

Isaac Barnett a citizen of the U. S.  
whose certificate of citizenship and personal  
description are enclosed intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a passport  
for which we herewith most respectfully  
apply

Very respectfully  
your most obedient  
C. B. Richard & Sons  
Emigrants

Description  
age 35 years.  
 stature 5' 8"  
 forehead ordinary  
 eyes ~~gray~~ brown  
 nose flat  
 mouth ordinary  
 chin round  
 hair brown  
 complexion healthy  
 face oval

W  
Fourth St. & Du' St.  
San Francisco.

Oct. 2, 1855.

May 1. 17, 981.  
Description of Benjamin F. Strader

age 21 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches Eng<sup>d</sup>  
Forehead high  
Eyes gray  
Nose straight  
Mouth medium  
Cheek long  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long

House of Representatives  
April 30, 1860.  
I hereby certify that above Benjamin  
F. Strader of Ohio is a  
native citizen of the United States  
Geo. H. Pendleton.



17, 982.

House of Representatives.

Mar 1. 1860.

I hereby certify William C. Weeks  
of Kansas to be a native  
citizen of the United States.

A. Rust

35

5.9<sup>34</sup>

gull

blue

green

small

oval

dark brown

fair

oval

May 1.

17983.  
C.M.

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis I, John Goether Jr,  
a Notary Public within and for the  
County and State aforesaid, duly Com-  
missioned, and qualified, do hereby  
certify that Morris Kempinsky is  
a naturalized citizen of the United  
States, duly admitted as such in the  
"Law Commissioners Court of St. Louis  
County" on the twenty fifth day of April  
A.D. 1860, and that the following is  
a true description of the person that:

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| Age        | 45 years            |
| Stature    | 5 feet 3 in. (Engl) |
| Forehead,  | low,                |
| Eyes       | grey                |
| Nose       | long,               |
| Mouth      | proportionate,      |
| Chin       | round               |
| hair       | dark                |
| Complexion | fair                |
| Face       | long.               |

John J. Moore  
April 25. 1860.

In Witness Whereof  
I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed my  
Notarial seal this 25th  
April A.D. 1860.

John Goether Jr  
Notary Public

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

The undersigned respectfully applies to your department for a passport for Mr Morris Kempinsky and herewith submit the proofs of his citizenship. Please remit the papers to Morris Kempinsky, care of Bernheimer Bro Co, Broadway N. Y.

Very Respectfully Yours

John Grethys Jr  
Notary Public

May 1,

18. 985.

The Honorable the Secretary of State will please furnish the undersigned with a PASSPORT, addressed care of JOHN DRAKE, Notary,

New York, April 27 1850  
35 William St. N.Y.

Thomas Whitaker  
(accompanied by his wife)

Age 40 years,  
Eyes blue  
Chin medium  
Face oval  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches, (Eng.)

Nose straight  
Hair grey  
Forehead high  
Mouth medium  
Complexion fair

STATE OF



NEW YORK.

CITY AND COUNTY } ss.  
OF NEW YORK,

Thomas A. Whitaker being  
duly sworn, saith that he is forty years of age; that he was  
born in Providence, State of Rhode Island and that he is a  
Citizen of the United States of America.

Thomas Whitaker

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
27 day of April A. D. 1850  
[Signature] Notary Public.

CITY AND COUNTY } ss.  
OF NEW YORK,

William A. Falls being  
duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is person-  
ally acquainted with Thomas A. Whitaker whose name is subscribed to  
the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this depo-  
nent's knowledge and belief.

William A. Falls

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
27 day of April A. D. 1850  
[Signature] Notary Public.

---

Application for  
Passport.

---

Thomas A. Whitaker  
and wife.

---

Dated April 27, 1860.

---

A. Drake  
Notary.  
35 William St.  
New York.

---



Miss  
Philadelphia Apr: 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Hon: Sir,

Heinrich Diederich Koenenmann  
and Heinrich C. Volkman intend  
to visit Europe, will you have  
the kindness, to send 2 passports  
as early as possible.

I enclose papers of Naturali-  
zation and their description  
and remarks

Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 in  
Forehead Straight  
Eyes Brown  
Nose Small  
Mouth proportions  
Chin pointed  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion fair  
Face round

18.986  
M

Heinrich Friedrich Koeneemann

Prof. P. M. S. Phil. D.

Oct. 10. 1854.

Age 37 years  
Stature 6 feet 2 in  
Forehead long  
Eyes blue  
Nose pointed  
Mouth small  
Chin pointed  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion light  
Face long

18.987  
M

Heinrich C. Volkmann

Prof. P. M. S.

Phil. D.

Oct. 9. 1852.

May 1.

B. 986

Warrant. 1841

W. of the

you will

Confer a great favour by  
sending me a Passport  
I am aged 25 years  
Complexion fair  
beard & hair brown  
with brown

hair & medium

Teeth & nose high

I intend to visit France &

Germany on business

please find enclosed my  
papers of Naturalisation

which can be made as soon as

permitted & greatly oblig-

ed yours very respectfully

William Greber

over

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

How: 4 days from  
N. Jersey.

Nov: 2, 1857.

May 1.

18.988 All.

Pittsburgh April 26<sup>th</sup> 1860

As I intend visiting Europe in a short time will be much obliged to you to have a Passport from your department enclosed. please find my Certificate of Naturalization, also description of Person.

Yours truly  
John Murdoch Jr

|            |                                |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| Age        | 54 years                       |
| Stature    | 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches |
| Forehead   | high                           |
| Eyes       | blue                           |
| Nose       | medium                         |
| Mouth      | medium                         |
| Chin       | medium                         |
| Hair       | Grey                           |
| Complexion | Fair                           |
| Face       | long                           |

Records of Pittsburgh  
Pa Oct 11, 1834,



May 1.

18. 989-90.  
New Orleans 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1890

Sir

I have the honor to enclose the  
affidavits and personal descriptions of  
Cedaire Gasky and Sadri Costa Esq.  
both natives of this City who advise pass-  
ports for Europe and respectfully request  
that the same may be sent to my address

I have the honor to be

very respectfully

Yours obt. Servt

W. A. Sheppard

Hon. Mr. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Washington

May 1.

No. 989.  
State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on this first tenth day  
of April one thousand Eight hundred  
and ninety. Before me William H. Shippard  
a Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn Personally came one Andre Coste  
Senior who being sworn did depose and  
say that he is a native of New Orleans State  
of Louisiana and is now a Citizen of the  
United States.

He pronounces thirty Nine Years of age  
Height Five feet Ten & three fourths Inches  
Depth of Chest

Hair Gray  
Nose Small ordinary  
Mouth Small  
Cheek Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Age 39

He promises to make this affidavit for the purpose  
of obtaining a passport for Washington  
in Europe.

He promises to make this affidavit for the purpose  
of obtaining a passport for Washington  
in Europe.

Subscribed and sworn to  
in presence of this 16 April 1860

W. H. Shippard  
Notary Public

A. Coste

And also personally came and appeared  
before the undersigned Notary Mr. W. H. Shippard  
Sherburne of lawful age who being sworn

did not pass and say that he is a Citizen  
of the United States <sup>States</sup> and is acquainted with  
Mr. Andrew Foster who has made the  
going affair and that he really believes  
the facts to be true and correct

I am a subscriber  
before me this 16 April 1860 Am Tambul  
W. H. Sheppard  
Not. Pub.

May 1,  
Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, April 28 1860.

Sir:—

The Passport for F. C. Herbruger,  
reported in letter of yesterday, as not  
being received, came to hand this  
morning.

Very respectfully,  
In obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
R. Perry  
By order

Hon Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State

May 1,

1899<sup>th</sup>

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

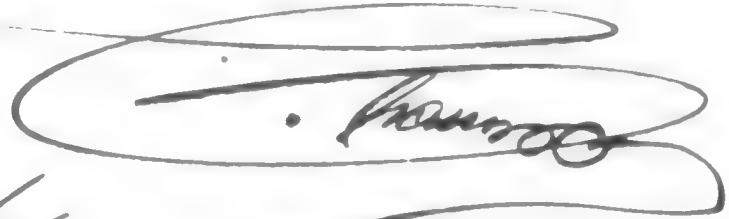
Be it known that on this eighteenth  
day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand  
and ninety nine William Hobson  
Shipper a Native Public duly commis-  
sioned and sworn generally and of  
affairs

Cesaire Passy, who being  
sworn and depose and say that he is a  
native of New Orleans State of Louisiana  
and is now a citizen of the United States  
Age is thirty three years of age  
Stature five feet nine inches

Complexion high  
Eyes Hazel  
Hair straight  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair black  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Deponent make this affidavit for the purpose  
of procuring a passport from Washington for  
Europe  
Deponent proceeds thereto accompanied by  
his family.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 18<sup>th</sup> April 1899.





And also personally came and appeared  
S. Duplessis of lawful age, who being sworn  
did depose and say that he is a Citizen  
of the United States is well acquainted  
with M. Casaire Passet, who has made  
the foregoing affidavits and that he verily  
believes that same to be true and correct  
Sworn to and subscribed  
at New York this 18<sup>th</sup> April 1860

Wm. H. P. [Signature]  
Notary Public. E. J. Duplessis

Hon Lewis Cass Esq

Sir

Again I send on to your address  
the papers connected with Mr Thorp's  
request, & had I known might have ob-  
viated the existing difficulty and  
referred to the record of 1847. or 1848.  
When Mr Thorp visited Europe -

His time is now pressing and  
on his behalf I would respectfully ask  
that immediate action be taken on  
the papers now enclosed

Respectfully Yours

W. Lansing

Albany 27 April 1860.

as Mr Thorp says the Messrs Pleas  
have the Passport sent to address of  
R. W. Wood No 2 West Twenty  
ninth Street New York

May 1,

1899/1,

State of New York  
City & County of Albany

I John D Thorp of the Town of Schoodack  
in the County of Rensselaer being duly sworn  
says. That he is a native Citizen of the  
United States of the age of Thirty four  
years and that the place of his Birth was  
the City of Albany and County of Albany  
and State of New York That he is about  
visiting England and the Continent of  
Europe and will be accompanied by  
his wife Ann D Thorp of the age  
of Twenty six years and also by his  
Daughter Caroline Sarah Louise Wood a  
Resident of the City of New York of the age  
of twenty years.

John. D. Thorp.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of April A.D. 1860.

Witness my hand & official seal.

J. M. Haskell  
Notary Public

State of New York  
City & County of Albany

Charles P. Lansing  
of the City of Albany County of Albany  
and State of New York being duly sworn  
says. That he is a native Citizen of the United  
States. That he is personally acquainted  
with John D Thorp who has made the above  
affidavit. That he has known the said  
John D Thorp for the past twenty years.  
and that he believes the facts stated  
by the said John D Thorp in the above affidavit  
or Declaration to be true.

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860.

Charles P. Lansing  
Witness my hand & official seal  
J. M. Haskell  
Notary Public

John D Sharp  
Age 34  
Stature 5 ft 11 inches  
Forehead ordinary  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose ordinary  
Mouth "  
Chin "  
Hair Auburn  
Complexion fair  
Face sharp

0000

Mr. John D. Sharp  
Age 24  
Stature 5 ft 5 inches  
Forehead Ordinary  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Grecian  
Mouth Small  
Chin "  
Hair Auburn  
Complexion fair  
Face Oval

Miss S. L. Moody  
Age 20  
Stature 5 ft 4 inches  
Forehead Ordinary  
Eyes light Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin "  
Hair Auburn  
Complexion fair  
Face Round



May 1,

18.992.ck  
New Orleans 24 May 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose the appended  
personal description and certificate of  
naturalization of Thomas Sullivan a  
native of Ireland, who desires a passport  
for Europe and respectfully requests that  
the same may be sent to my address

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully

Yours most obedt. Servt  
W. H. Shepard

Hon. Wm. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Best known that on this twentieth day  
of April on thousand eight hundred and  
sixty Refused William Hobson Sheriff  
a Notary Public duly Commissioned and  
shown personally came and appeared  
Thomas Sullivan  
who being sworn did depose and say that he  
is a native of Great Britain and is now  
a Citizen of the United States as will appear  
by a return to the accompanying certificate of  
naturalization issued to him by the Honorable  
The District Court of New Orleans  
on the twenty seventh day of June on thousand  
eight hundred and fifty five.

Deponent is Forty Five of Age  
Married Five feet nine and half inches  
Fair complexion  
Blue Eyes  
Nose straight  
Mouth as  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Dart oval

Deponent makes this affidavit for the purpose  
of obtaining a passport from Washington for  
Europe

Deponent proceeds with the accompanying  
by his letter.

Thomas Sullivan

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 17 April 1860  
Wm. P. Pappas  
Notary

And also personally seen and appeared  
before the undersigned Notary M. Thomas W.  
Nuttall of lawful age who being sworn and  
expressly deposed that he is a Citizen of the  
United States is well acquainted with  
M. Thomas Sullivan who has made the  
 foregoing affidavit and that he verily be-  
 lieves the same to be true and correct  
I own to and subscribe  
Witness this 17 April 1860  
M. Thomas Sullivan  
Notary

J. W. Nuttall

**Foreign Exchange and Forwarding Office**  
OF  
**A. C. OERTTEL**

May 1,

18.993.

Chicago, Ill. April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the State  
Sir,

I beg leave to apply for Passports for  
Herrmann Livermann

Age 39 years

Stature 5 feet 6 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead & ordinary low

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth ordinary

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face round

Wm. H. Clark  
Chgo. Ill.

August 27, 1858.

his Naturalization Certificate is hereby enclosed.

Henry Steer 18.994.

Age 32 years

Stature 5 feet 1 inch.

Forehead ordinary high

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth ordinary

Chin oval

Hair dark

Complexion fair.

Face oval

enclosed his naturalization certificate.

Please send both Passports to my address and oblige  
Yours Respectfully

A. C. Oerttel

Wm. H. Clark  
Chgo. Ill.  
March 2, 1857



At May 1,

New Orleans 24<sup>th</sup> April 1860. 18.994.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir,

Being on the point  
of departure for Europe, I take the liberty of applying to  
you for a Passport, and enclose the required proof of  
Citizenship.

I have the honor to be,

with Sentiments of the highest regard

The following is a correct description of my person &c.

Age 33 1/2 years.

Stature 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead large:

Eyes hazel.

Nose prominent:

Mouth small

Chin, round:

Hair dark chestnut.

Complexion ~~fair brown~~:

Face oval.

rather dark



State of Louisiana }  
Parish of Orleans. }

Be it known that on this Twenty fourth day of April, in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and Sixty, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the Eighty fourth:

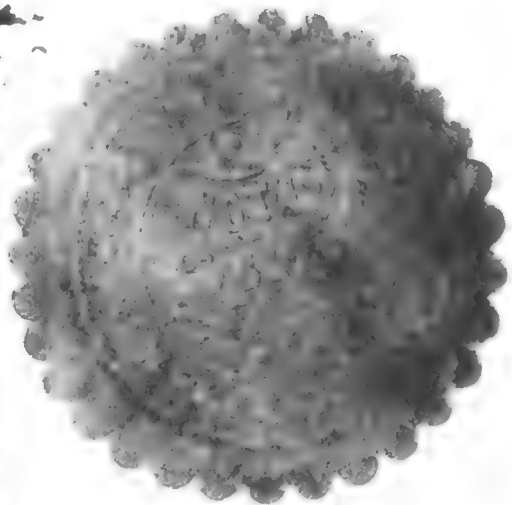
Before me, William B. Latham, a Notary Public in and for the Parish of Orleans, State of Louisiana, duly commissioned and qualified, and residing in the City of New Orleans, personally came and appeared Adolphe Bondouquie and Theodore Guyot, both of said City and personally well known to me: who, being duly sworn did depose and say as follows, to wit: - the said Adolphe Bondouquie that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, born in the Parish of St Charles in the State of Louisiana, and now thirty three and a half years of age: - and the said Theodore Guyot, that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the declaration made by the said Adolphe Bondouquie is true /

And herunto subscribe their names /

Adolphe Bondouquie  
Theodore Guyot

In testimony whereof I grant these presents under my Signature and Seal of Office on the day and date aforesaid /

W B Latham Notary



May 1.

1895.

New York

April 28 1895

Hon. Edwin C. Cass  
Sec. of State.

Sir:

I have the honor  
to transmit herewith the necessary af-  
fideavits in application for a passport,  
with the following personal description:

Age - Twenty six.  
Stature - Six feet  
Forehead - medium height  
Nose - <sup>medium</sup> ~~not prominent~~ - ~~fair~~  
Mouth & chin - moderate size  
Complexion - fair  
Face - <sup>Dark</sup> oval  
Hair - Brown, ~~beard & mustache~~  
~~reddish~~.  
Eyes - Hazel, near sighted, wears glasses.

My address is

Manuel Jacob Derman  
Union Theological Seminary  
9 University Place  
New York.

United States of America  
State of New York  
City and County of New York ss -

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860. before me Walter Edwards Esq a Notary Public of the State of New York duly commissioned and sworn and residing in the City of New York, personally came Manuel Jacob Drennan who being by me <sup>assumed</sup> <sup>declare</sup> duly sworn did depose and say that he is a citizen of the United States of America that he was born in the village of Plymouth County of Richland and State of Ohio, that he is now of the age of twenty six years

Manuel J. Drennan,

And on the same day also appeared before me Hanford A. Edson to me known who being duly sworn did depose and say that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is personally acquainted with Manuel Jacob Drennan the above applicant now present and that he verily believes the facts set forth in the above declaration signed by the said ~~Han~~ Manuel Jacob Drennan to be true

Hanford A. Edson

Subscribed and sworn before me  
In witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my  
seal of office the day and year  
first above written

W. Edwards Esq  
Notary Public

May 1

18.996.

Ed pap: 51.82.

Nov 10, 1858.

C. F. Frederick - Starbuck.

50

f

high

narrow

straight

small

oval

grey mixed

light

oval

Papagait.

May 1 - Feb 3

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Honored Sir;

Some days since  
I wrote your department  
for a passport and not re-  
ceiving one, I telegraphed in  
relation to it, and yet no  
answer. In my letter I men-  
tioned for your use that I  
had taken out one in  
the Spring of 1856. I think in  
the month of May I also  
sent my signature in  
the last letter, by giving  
your attention to the above  
I remain

Yours truly yours  
Nathaniel Hayes  
Apr 30 1857  
No. 1011 3<sup>rd</sup> St



18.997.

May 1. George B. Hood

Clapnet: 1122.

April 9, 1853.

63.

5.10 $\frac{1}{2}$

med.

grey  
prominent

med.

long

dark

light

long.

Mem. Rel to

the Department

in the case

of the

of the

of the

of the

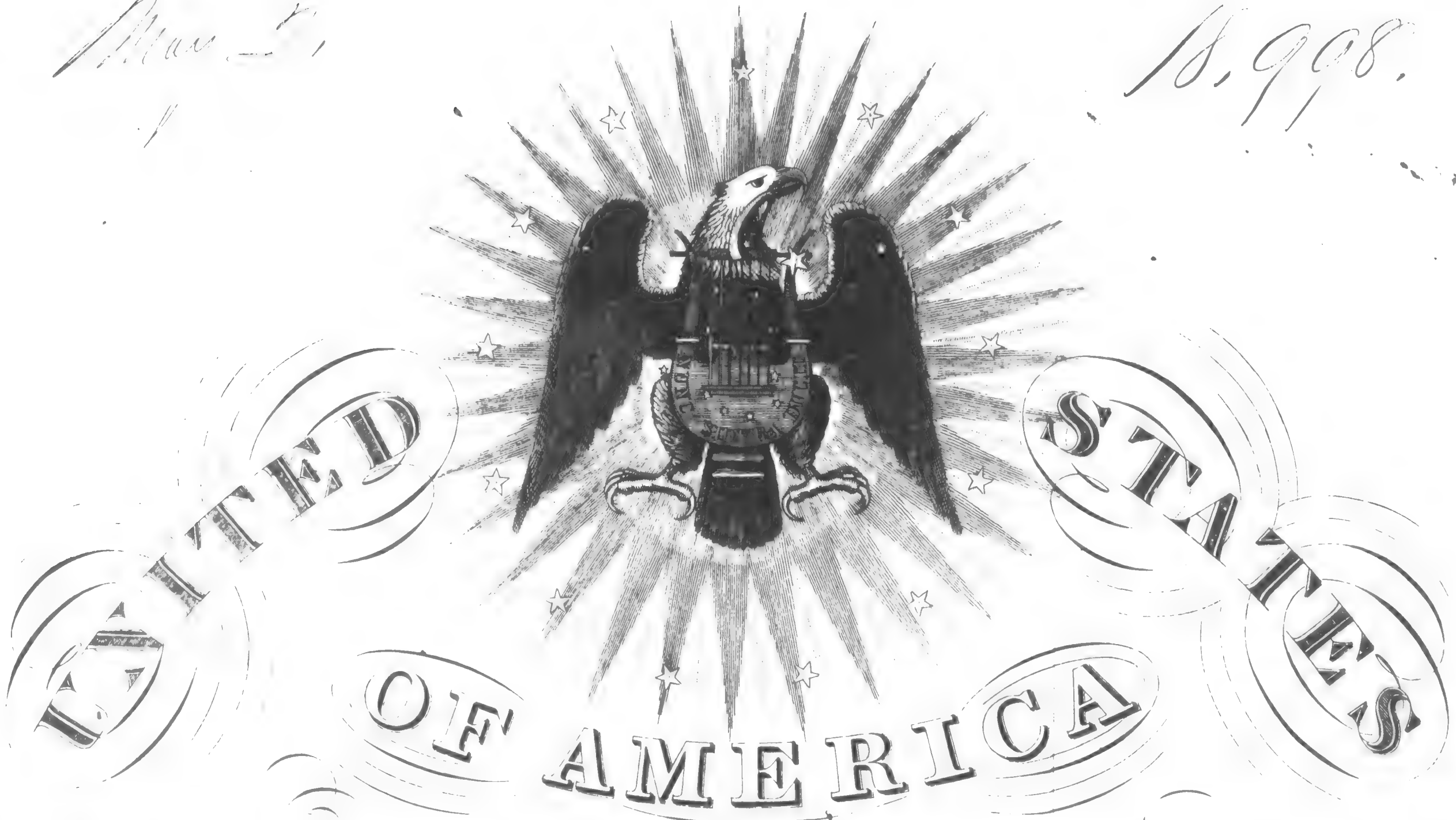
of the

of the

of the

Mar 21

1898



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 30 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead ordinary  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin ordinary  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion ordinary  
 Face ordinary

Signature of me *Thomas*  
*Charles S. DeLoach*

No 1080

The Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
*Charles S. DeLoach*

a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April A.D. 1898.  
 in the 23<sup>rd</sup> Year since Independence  
 of these United States.

*Charles S. DeLoach*

add the name of Mary and Sam Halford DeLoach  
 wife of Charles S. DeLoach



May 2,

1898.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age <sup>36</sup> 36 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead ordinary  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin ordinary  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion ordinary  
 Face ordinary

Signature of me *Margaret*  
 & Felix A. Seclere

*M. S. S.*

The Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
*M. S. Seclere*

a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April A. D. 1898.  
 in the 33<sup>rd</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

*L. S. S.*

add the name of Margaret Ann Hatfield Seclere  
 wife of Felix A. Seclere

May 27 Memphis <sup>1898.</sup> April 27. 1860  
Hon. Louis C. Chapin

Mr. Jules J. Leclerc who got  
a passport 25 April 1857. No. 13080, did not  
go to France; he now returns it to you and  
also a record, with the name of his wife,  
(Margaret Jane Hatfield) added who will  
accompany him to France

I am Very Respectfully  
Yours etc etc  
Wm. J. Hill



May 2.

B. 998 CU

New Orleans, 26<sup>th</sup> April 1850.

To the Honourable

Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State of  
the U. S.

Washington, D. C.

Respected Sir.

The Undersigned being desirous to obtain from the Department of State in Washington a Passport for a voyage to Europe, encloses his Affidavit and Certificate of Naturalization, and requests that the said Passport, when granted, be forwarded to him to this city, care of Joseph Cohen, Notary Public.

Very respectfully

Your most obt. servt.

Philip Weinmann

Attest: Joseph Cohen, Notary Public.

April 22, 1850.

State of Louisiana  
Parish and City of New Orleans.

Before me, Joseph Cahu, Notary Public in and for the parish and city of New Orleans, duly commissioned and sworn, personally came and appeared Mr. Philip Weinmann, of this city, to me well known, who made oath that he is a native of Holzhausen, Grand Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt, and a Naturalized citizen of the United States, for further proof of which he encloses his Certificate of Naturalization, issued to him by the Honorable the Fourth District Court of New Orleans on the Twenty second day of December 1857; that he is Fifty one years of age and that he makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining from the Department of State in Washington a passport for an intended voyage to Europe.

And I, Notary, do hereby certify that the following is a correct Description of the person of the said Philip Weinmann:

Age: Fifty one years  
Stature: Five feet, six  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Forehead: High  
Eyes: ~~Thright~~ ~~one~~ brown, ~~the~~ ~~left~~ ~~one~~  
Nose: Large (Attain)  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: Ordinary  
Hair: Black, but a little grayish

Complexion, Dark  
Face: Oval.

In faith whereof the said  
appearer, has herunto signed his  
name with me Notary, whose seal  
of office is here to affixed at New  
Orleans, on this Twenty sixth Day  
of April A. D. One thousand &  
eight hundred and Sixty.

Philip Weinmann

Joseph Cohen,  
Not. Pub.



May 2,

1899

J. Robinson, print.

UNITED

OF



STATES

AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

I, John M. Walker Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

Robert H. Bretner, (a naturalized citizen) an American

Aged Twenty five years or thereabouts,

Height 5 feet 2 inches,

Forehead Medium

Eyes Dark Brown

Nose Straight & Small

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Dark

Face oval

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being a resident of the city of Baltimore where he was naturalized

Robert H. Bretner

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, W. H. Johnson of the City of Baltimore

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described for ten years <sup>named in</sup> and knows that he is the party ~~to~~ the enclosed Naturalization papers

W. H. Johnson

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the Thirteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six

John M. Walker Notary Public.



May 2.

1900

I Mrs Almira E. Whiting do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States. having  
been born in Bath State of Maine

Sworn to before me  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

W. H. Maffey

So help me God  
Almira E. Whiting

Age 48 years

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2

Forehead High

Eyes Gray

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light Brown

Complexion Fair

Teeth Good

I do Whiting do swear that I am  
acquainted with Almira E. Whiting  
and I have always understood and believed  
her to be an American citizen as  
set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

W. H. Maffey

So help me God

David Whiting



May 2.

1900.

I H. Walter Ginnell do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of  
The United States. Having been born in  
the City of New York and State of New York  
I swear to help me

This 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1880

H. Walter Ginnell

To help me God  
H. Walton Ginnell

Age 19 years  
Stature 5 feet 3

Forehead High  
Eyes Blue

Am a Democrat

Mounts Medicine

Hair Brown

Complexion Light Brown

Teeth Good

Scars None

I Gilbert Russell of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
H. Walter Ginnell and have always  
understood and believed him to be  
an American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing affidavit

I swear to help me  
This 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1880

Gilbert Russell

To help me God  
Gilbert Russell

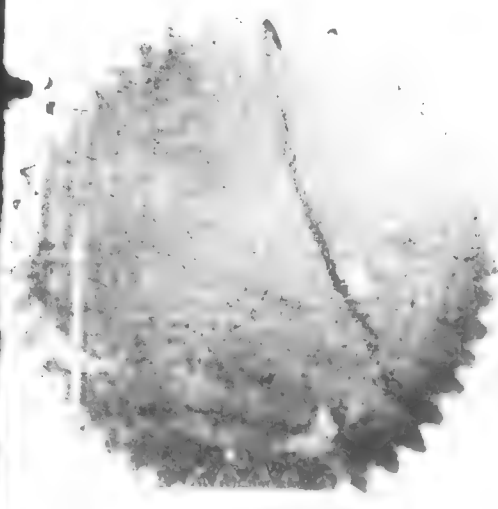
May 2,

19, 1862.

I Mr. Mellen & Sands on Saturday  
arrived and truly I am that I  
am a citizen of the United States  
having been born in the City of New York  
and I have been  
born to my  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 18th

White & Co

So help me God  
M. Sands



Age 18 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2  
Features light  
Eyes both hazel  
Nose prominent  
Mouths Medium  
Hair Curled  
Skin Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Hair coal

I Gilbert Russell of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with Mellen & Sands and have  
always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit

I sworn to before me  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 18th

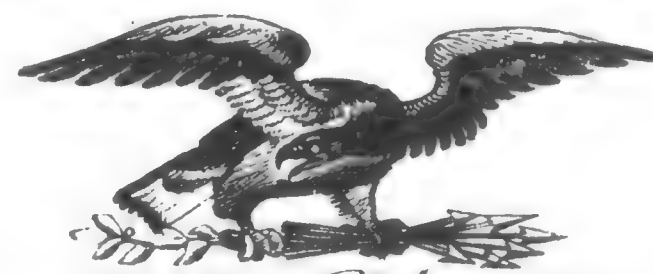
White & Co

So help me God  
Gilbert Russell

May 2,

M<sup>c</sup>SORLEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,

1903.



Thomas E. Sutton, Job Printer, 112 Fulton Street, N. Y.

OFFICE, No. ~~16~~ NASSAU STREET.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that J. JOHN A. M<sup>c</sup>SORLEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That Geo. A. Redman & Edgar C. Snydman

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herewith affixed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 1903 In the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States

John A. McSorley

Notary Public for the State of New York.

New Series Club  
Washington, D. C.  
Sir.

You will please  
send the necessary document for procuring a  
Passport for George, a Redman, an American  
Citizen - By forwarding it at your  
earliest convenience you will oblige

Yours most respectfully  
John A. Ashley  
Party Publisher

New York April 30/60



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, George A. Redman do swear  
that I was born in Boston, Mass. on  
or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1835, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, ~~the~~  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860 } G. A. Redman  
John Au Sorley  
Notary Public  
Notary Public, New York.

I Edger C. Suydam do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named George A. Redman  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me,  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860 } Edger C. Suydam  
John Au Sorley  
Notary Public  
Notary Public, New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of George A. Redman  
age 25 — years, stature 5 feet 7 inches, high forehead,  
eyes, light blue nose Roman mouth medium chin round hair  
dark — complexion fair face oval.



May 2,

19, 004,

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

James W. Smith

+ J. B. Gregory

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

James W. Smith

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *James W. Smith* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*New York City* on or about the  
*1* day of *May* *1818* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *28* day of *April* 18*60* } *James W. Smith*  
*J. M. Jones* } *at St. Lawrence*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Daniel H. Gregory* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *James W. Smith*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *28* day of *April* 18*60* } *Daniel H. Gregory*  
*J. M. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *James W. Smith*  
Age, *41* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet, *8* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *Full*

May 2,

19,005-

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mrs Mary A. Perkins  
& Leucy Edgerton

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Mrs Mary A. Perkins

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

Perkins

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Mrs Mary A. Perkins* — do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Norwich — Connecticut* on or about the  
*Twenty fifth* day of *September 1834* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this *28* day of *April* 18*60* }

*M. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*Mary A. Perkins*

I, *Lycurgus Edgerton* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Mary A. Perkins*  
and that the facts above stated by her are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this *28* day of *April* 18*60* }

*M. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*Lycurgus Edgerton*

|             | Description of <i>Mrs Mary A. Perkins</i> |                            |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|
| Age,        | <i>25</i>                                 | Years,                     |
| Stature,    | <i>5</i> Feet                             | <i>5</i> Inches (English), |
| Forehead,   | <i>High</i>                               |                            |
| Eyes,       | <i>Blue</i>                               |                            |
| Nose,       | <i>Large</i>                              |                            |
| Mouth,      | <i>Medium</i>                             |                            |
| Chin,       | <i>Round</i>                              |                            |
| Hair,       | <i>Light</i>                              |                            |
| Complexion, | <i>Fair</i>                               |                            |
| Face,       | <i>Oval</i>                               |                            |

May 2.

Dear Sir

Please acknowledge  
receipt of the within Copy of  
descriptions of Henry Dietrich's papers.  
No 18,950  
" in order, to know that all has gone

Correctly, to yours Very Respectfully

John F. Wagner

Box 1478  
Balt<sup>o</sup> Post office

Balt<sup>o</sup> May 6



May 2,

19,000.

I John W. Frost do solemnly and truly  
swear that I am a native citizen  
of the United States born in the City of  
Brooklyn State of New York and am  
Twenty-eight years old  
Sworn to before me J. C. Frost  
this 30 day of  
April 1860

Murphyman, C.

I A. B. Taylor do solemnly and truly  
swear that John W. Frost is personally  
known to me and I believe the foregoing  
affidavit sworn to by him to be true  
Sworn to before me  
this 30 day of  
April 1860  
A. B. Taylor  
Murphyman, C.

New York April 19/60

Wm. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

Sir We enclose Affidavit  
of John H. Frost for passport which  
please forward to us Oblige

Very Resp  
Yours  
Chas H. Smith

J. Buchanan

Description of person of

John H. Frost

Age — 28 years

Stature — 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead — high

Eyes — gray

Nose — prominent

Mouth — Medium

Chin — do

Hair — Brown

Complexion — dark

Face — oval

May 2,

United States



19,00<sup>th</sup>  
of America. *W.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Felix Poyard*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*F Poyard*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty in the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

I, *Helix Poyard* - do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Bordeaux - France* on or about the  
*28* day of *Aug<sup>r</sup>* 1828 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - and  
that the accompanying naturalization  
certificates ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> *the U. S. Dist. Court (Northern*  
*district of Califa at San Francisco the 17 Nov. 1859*  
Sworn to before me } *in bona fide my own*  
this *28* day of *April* 1860 }

*W. M. Jones*

*J. Poyard*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me }  
this day of 18 }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Helix Poyard*  
Age, *31* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *6 1/2* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Brown*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Dark brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *full*



May 2.

19,008 M.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Solomon Lazard*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*S. Lazard*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

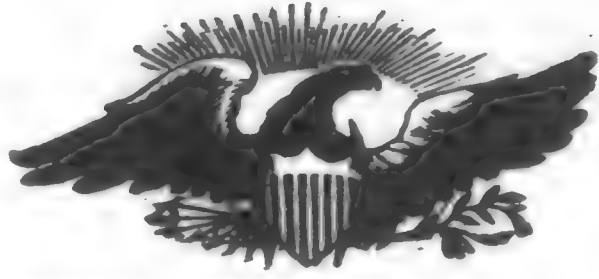
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Solomon Lazard* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Frankenberg - Alsace - France* on or about the  
*5<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*26* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad and that  
the accompanying naturalization certificate issued  
by the U.S. Judicial District Court of Los Angeles, Cal.  
dated the *5<sup>th</sup> Octr 1852* is bona fide my own

Sworn to before me

this *28* day of *April* 18*60*

*A. Jones*

*S. Lazard*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this            day of            18

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

|             | Description of <i>Solomon Lazard</i> |                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Age,        | <i>34</i>                            | Years,                         |
| Stature,    | <i>5</i> Feet                        | <i>8 3/4</i> Inches (English), |
| Forehead,   | <i>High</i>                          |                                |
| Eyes,       | <i>Brown</i>                         |                                |
| Nose,       | <i>Prominent</i>                     |                                |
| Mouth,      | <i>Large</i>                         |                                |
| Chin,       | <i>Round</i>                         |                                |
| Hair,       | <i>Black</i>                         |                                |
| Complexion, | <i>Florid</i>                        |                                |
| Face,       | <i>long &amp; oval</i>               |                                |

May 1.

New York April 28 1860.

Department of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Francis Guilbeau, was duly natural-  
ized in the State of Texas Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1850.  
and has been for over twenty years one  
of the first merchants of that State.

Yours truly

D. J. Taylor

Brooklyn Nov. 1. 1861.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir,

By this morning's mail  
I received a passport for Mrs. Mary  
and her two children's names must  
be a mistake as I did not write for  
such a thing.

I enclose herewith  
affidavits for a passport and  
the name of J. Cassman, this time  
I hope you will find it correct, but  
it cannot be for certain.

Respectfully  
Yours  
J. J. [unclear]  
[unclear]

May 2.

19,009

United States of America

State of New York }  
County of Oneida } ss.  
City of Oneida

Isaac F. Chapman of said  
City, County and State being duly sworn saith  
that he has seen in the Township of Saranac  
in the County of Oneida and State of New York  
in the United States of America, and is believed  
a Native Citizen of the United States, and being  
now desirous of securing Europe for the benefit of  
his health and business purposes, wishes to obtain  
a Passport, that Isaac Chapman was 48 years  
old at his last birth-day, and Isaac Cummings  
also being duly sworn saith, that he resides in  
the City of Oneida in the County of Oneida  
State of New York and is a Native Citizen of the  
United States, that the said Isaac F. Chapman  
is personally known to him and that the Declaration  
made by the said Isaac F. Chapman is true to the  
best of his knowledge and belief.

Subscribed to and  
sworn before me this  
21st day of May A.D.  
1860 and before me  
deponents to be worthy  
of faith.  
J. A. Smith  
Notary Public  
for State of New York  
Residing in the City  
of Oneida

Isaac F. Chapman  
Isaac Cummings

Description of Isaac F. Chapman

Age — 40 years  
Stature — 5 feet 7 inches  
Complexion — Ruddy  
Eyes — Black  
Nose — Ruddy  
Mouth — Small  
Hair — Full  
Nails — Dark brown  
Complexion — Fair  
Face — Oval

Isaac F. Chapman



May 2.

19, 9/10 All

New York, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon.

Lewis C. Chapin Secretary of State

Sir

Emil Kugemann

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Emil Kugemann

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,  
J. W. Murchman  
Notary Public,  
Mayors office  
City Hall New York

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Emil Kugemann  
Prussia

Sworn to before me, this

28<sup>th</sup> day

of April 1860, Emil Kugemann  
J. W. Murchman  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

William Grammer  
Emil Kugemann

Sworn to before me, this

28<sup>th</sup> day

of April 1860, William Grammer  
J. W. Murchman  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 23<sup>3/4</sup> years  
Stature, 5 feet 8<sup>1/2</sup> inches, English.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium  
Chin. round  
Hair. brown  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval

May 2,

19, 911.

United States of America.

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }  
55.

Be it remembered that on this Twenty Eighth day of April in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty, personally appeared before me a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn Mr William C. Mudge, who upon his oath, says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is a citizen and resident of said State of Ohio, that he was born in the County and State of Indiana, on the Ninth / 9<sup>th</sup> / day of December A.D. 1840, that he is Nineteen / 19 / years of Age, his stature five feet six inches / 6 ft., 6 inches of forehead, Medium height. Eyes, Hazel. Nose, Large, Mouth, Medium size, Chin, Not prominent, Hair, Light-Brown, Complexion Light. Nose, Small & round.

And further affirmeth with oath:

I swear to before me and  
subscribed in my presence  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1860

Wm. C. Mudge

Notary Public

Hamilton County

Ohio

Ohio

Cincinnati. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir.

Enclosed please find the necessary affidavits under which I desire a passport to Europe. Please retain the same until called for by.

Yours Respectfully  
William C. Mudge

To

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

P.S

I shall call on next Wednesday or on Thursday on my way to the Ste Vanderbilt which leaves on Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> proximo.

Wm C M

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County, personally appeared  
G. B. Hollister who  
upon oath says, that he is  
well acquainted with William  
B. Mudge the son of Frank Mudge  
deceased late of said county, that  
said William B. Mudge is about  
17 years of age, that he is a citizen  
and resident of the city of Cincinnati  
in said county, and that his statement  
sworn to in the accompanying Affidavit  
is true, that said William B. Mudge  
was born and raised in said city  
and now resides here, and is well  
known to this official, and that  
his application for passport is  
made in good faith, and that  
his statement of the facts contained  
in his application is true and  
further affiant doth not  
sworn to before me and I  
subscribed in my presence  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D., G. B. Hollister  
1860.

J. C. Cresswell  
Notary Public  
Hamilton County Ohio

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

May 2,

19.912  
M

New York May 1<sup>st</sup> 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

George Weyr

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Yours Pleas.

New York City Oct 9, 1854.



United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the first day of May 1860, personally appeared before me

George Keyh

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 34 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 6 Inches,  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, prominent

Mouth, ordinary  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

George Keyh.

J. H. Miller

Notary Public.

19, 9/3.

May 2. John Day.

From: Pleasant Delaware Co. Ohio.

Nov: 1. 1851.

May 3.

19, 9/3-

~~19, 9/4~~

Delaware April 26<sup>th</sup> 1860

Mr. S. W. Adams

Dear Sir we want to trouble you to get us some Passports we are going to England and the Continent enclosed you will find our Naturalization Papers and a Description of our Person according to the Regulations of Sect of State Department

John Day age 40 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches weight now 140<sup>lb</sup> forehead high

Eyes grey nose straight Mouth Medium

Size Chin full hair light Brown

Complexion fair face ~~Medium full~~<sup>oval</sup>

St. 5-1-1

May 2, 1914 -

Dear Day,

Supreme Ct. Richard J. Ohio.  
Isaac Way age 36 years Hainms. fur  
10 inches height now 210 # Forehead  
high Eyes dark hazel nose straight  
Mouth Medium Chin full hair ~~dark~~  
Chestnut Complexion Florid face  
full ~~beard~~ at this time Side  
~~Whiskers and Moustach~~

Friend John we hope you will be  
kind enough to go to the Department  
and attend to this for us immediately as  
we want to start as soon as we can get  
the passports if you cannot attend to it you  
will please request the Hon B Stanton or  
Hon John Sherman to do it  
by attending to this promptly you will confer a  
lasting favor on us

Yours Respt  
I & J Way

May 2, 19, 914 -

Peace Day,

Supreme Ct. Richard J. Ohio.  
Oct 7, 1841.

cannot attend to it you  
will please request the Hon B Stanton or  
Hon John Sherman to do it  
by attending to this promptly you will confer a  
lasting favor on us  
Yours Respt  
J & J W Day

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

May 2,

19.915 M.

New York May 1<sup>st</sup> 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Franz J. Klein

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

From: New York  
City, May 1. 1860.



United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the first day of May 1860, personally appeared  
before me

Franz J. Klein

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 48 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 8 Inches,

Forehead, open

Eyes, blue

Nose, proportionate

Mouth, small

Chin, oval

Hair, brown

Complexion, healthy

Face, round

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

F. J. Klein

W. L. Miller

Notary Public.

May 2,

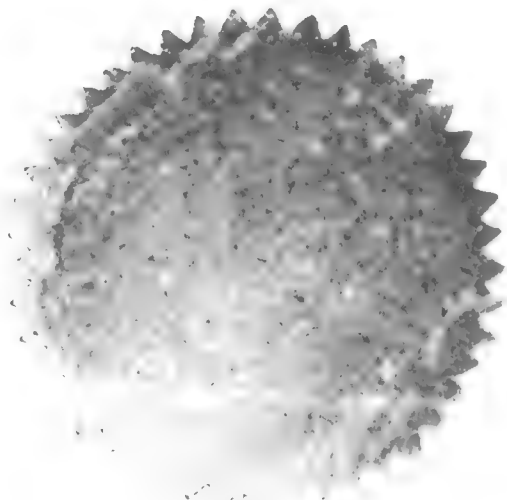
19, 916,

I Charles H Bent do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States, having been born  
in the City Albany and State of New York  
do now to depose me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1860

Wm Hoffman C

So help me God

C. Henry Bent



|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| Age        | 14 years    |
| Stature    | 5 feet      |
| Complexion | Medium      |
| Eyes       | Blue        |
| Hair       | Straight    |
| Complexion | Medium      |
| Build      | Full        |
| Hair       | Light Brown |
| Complexion | Fair        |
| Hair       | Full        |

I Henry Bent of New York do swear  
that the foregoing affidavit is true  
to said Charles H Bent being my  
son.

do now to depose me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1860

Wm Hoffman C So help me God  
Henry Bent

~~sent~~ May 2, 19, 918.

Washington, May 2, 1860.

A passport is desired for  
John W. Hull of New York  
I know him to be a native  
Citizen of the United States.

Ross C. Schenck

Let the passport  
be given.

W. H. Burdett

Description of John M. Hull.

Age, 43-

Height, 5ft 6 1/2 inches upright

Forehead, high

Eyes, blue

Nose, Roman

Mouth, large.

Chin, pointed

Hair, dark brown.

Complexion, fair.

Face, oval.

Robert Schenck

May 2, 19, 9/9 AM  
New York May 1. 1860.  
To His Excellency  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

Sir,  
I herewith respectfully apply for  
a U. S. Passport in behalf of Mr  
"Henry Wiesendanger"  
a citizen of the U. S., whose description  
is given below.

Please state in the Passport, that  
Mr Wiesendanger is accompanied by his  
wife.

I am very respectfully  
Yours

most obedient servant  
D<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Nantz,  
Notary Public,  
3. Chambers St.

Description.  
Age 35 years  
Stature 5' 10" *F. aw; Plus*  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey *April 24, 1855.*  
Nose medium  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair black  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval

Signature of Applicant  
*Henry Wiesendanger*



NY. MAY LING. D.C. REEGL. STATE DEPT. WASHN. SIR. PLEASE SEND ME PASSPORT FOR MISS. CAR  
*May 2,* 19.91

May 2,

New York May 1911

To His Excellency  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I herewith respectfully apply  
a U. S. Passport in behalf of  
"Henry Wiesendanger"  
a citizen of the U. S., whose description  
is given below.

Please state in the Passport,  
Mr Wiesendanger is accompanied  
wife.

I am very respectfully  
Yours

most obedient  
D<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>r</sup> - No  
Notary P<sup>u</sup>  
3. Chan

|          | Description. |
|----------|--------------|
| Age      | 35 years     |
| Stature  | 5' 10"       |
| Forehead | high         |
| Eyes     | grey         |
| Nose     | medium       |
| Mouth    | medium       |
| Chin     | round        |

*J. W. Platt*  
*April 24, 1911*

ASMN. SIR. PLEASE SEND ME PASSPORT FOR MISS. CAROLINE E. HODGES. AFFIDAVIT BY MAIL. C. HILLIER

19.91

face oval  
Signature of Applicant

*Henry Wiesendanger*

E. PA  
19

May 2,  
To His Excellency  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

New York May 1. 1860.  
19,919M

Sir,  
I herewith respectfully apply for  
a U. S. Passport in behalf of Mr  
"Henry Wiesendanger"  
a citizen of the U. S., whose description  
is given below.

Please state in the Passport, that  
Mr Wiesendanger is accompanied by his  
wife.

I am very respectfully  
Your

most obedient servant  
D<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Nantz,  
Notary Public,  
3. Chambers St.

|          | Description. |
|----------|--------------|
| Age      | 35 years     |
| Stature  | 5' 10"       |
| Forehead | high         |
| Eyes     | grey         |
| Nose     | medium       |
| Mouth    | medium       |
| Chin     | round        |
| HA       |              |

F. W. Pleas  
April 21, 1855.

PASSPORT FOR MISS CAROLINE E. HODGES. AFFIDAVIT BY MAIL. C. HILLIER

Signature of Applicant  
Henry Wiesendanger

May 2,

1992/11

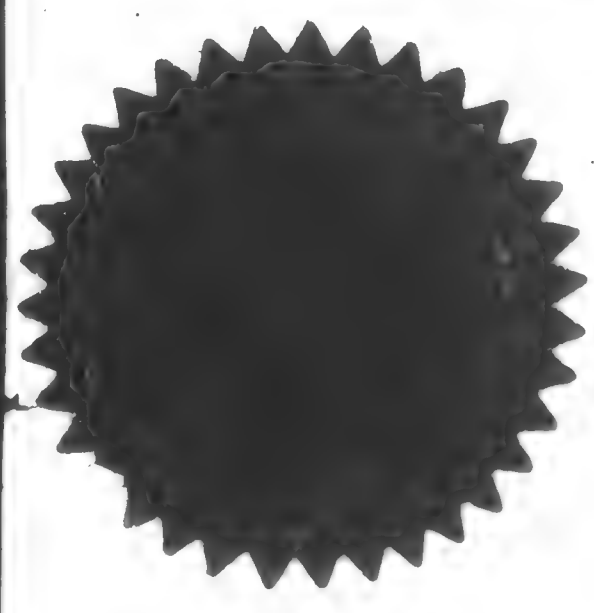
**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

*Wieseckel*

On this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860 personally appeared before me *John Wieseckel* to me known to be  
**A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took *John Wieseckel* personal description as follows:

Age: 34 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
 Forehead: High  
 Eyes: Blue  
 Nose: Medium  
 Mouth: in proportion  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: Light Brown  
 Complexion: Healthy  
 Face: Full

*John T. Law*  
 Notary Public  
 April 21, 1860



In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:  
*John Wieseckel*

*John A. Saal*  
 Notary public.

*No. 121 Leonard Street, New York, Williamsburgh, N.Y.*

Sir,

*Williamsburgh  
 New York, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1860*

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *John Wieseckel*.

Very respectfully your most obt. servt.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*John A. Saal*  
 Notary public.

*121 Leonard Street Williamsburgh  
 L. I. New York*



New York Superior Court

Clerk's Office, No. 18 City Hall

New York, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass

Secy of State U.S.

Please forward to my address  
a passport for

Mr. Henry Havemeyer.

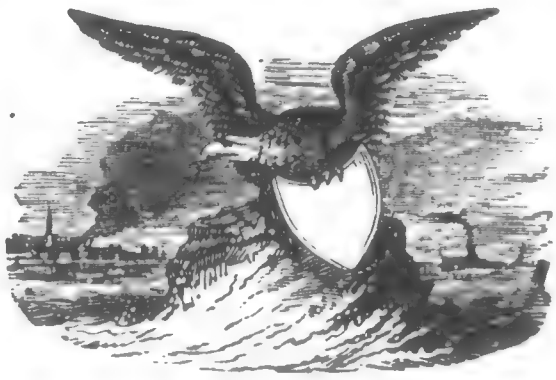
and oblige  
Respy Yours

N. A. Rice.

S



May 2,



1992  
1/1

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

Sworn to, before me, this 1st day of May 1860.

I, Henry Havemeyer do swear that I was born in Germany May 1, 1830 on or about the 28th day of December 1829 and that I am a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this 1st day of May 1860 Henry Havemeyer  
N. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, Frederick Meyers do swear that I am A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named Henry Havemeyer and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

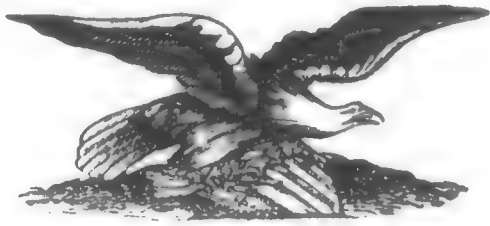
Sworn to, before me, this 1st day of May 1860 F. Meyers  
N. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF Henry Havemeyer

|                    |        |                                      |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Age, 30            | Years. | Stature, 5, Feet 4, Inches, English. |
| Forehead, High     |        | Eyes, Dark brown                     |
| Nose, prominent    |        | Mouth, Small                         |
| Chin, Round & full |        | Hair, Black                          |
| Complexion, Dark   |        | Face, Round                          |

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or  
may in anywise concern, that I, HENRY H. RICE, a PUBLIC NOTARY,  
in and for the STATE OF NEW-YORK, by LETTERS PATENT, under the GREAT SEAL  
of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,  
Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the within papers appeared before me,  
and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively,  
which I deem sufficient for the citizenship of Henry Havenssey  
who subscribed the same. And I Certify the annexed description of his person  
to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and  
caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May in the year  
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six.

H. H. Rice.

Notary Public, New-York.

May 2

19.921.

Sheepscie. April 29. 1868.

Hon

Lewis Cass

Secy State of the United States

Sir.

Please file up & forward to me as early as practicable Passports for my daughter & two friends, about to make a short tour in Europe. They will probably go to Havre first - but I suppose that makes no difference -

very respectfully  
Thurs 29

W. Thompson

(descriptions over)

They may leave next Saturday!

Mrs Abigail Bulkeley.  
Age - about 50.  
Stature. 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead. broad.  
Eyes. black.  
Nose. - medium.  
Mouth. full.  
Chin - medium  
Hair. black.  
Complexion. dark.  
face. full.

Mrs Caroline W. Foster.  
Age. 35. —  
Stature 5 feet 6 in  
forehead. broad.  
Eyes. - grey.  
nose. - medium  
Mouth. full.  
Chin medium  
Hair. black  
Complexion - rosy.  
face - full.

19, 922.

Miss Emma Thompson

Age. 23. —

Stature - 4 ft. 11 in

Forehead. - medium

Eyes. - blue.

Nose. - medium -

Mouth. - - full -

Chin medium

Hair - light

Complexion blonde.

Face. full. -

M<sup>r</sup>. South & Miss Thompson expect  
to remain together & perhaps one  
passport will be sufficient for both.  
but of this you can judge. —



May 3.

Pittsburg, Pa. 30 April 1860

19.223 M

Hon. Secretary of State, Washington City

Please send passport for Morris  
Frownfield whos Naturalisation Paper  
please find enclosed.

Respectfully,  
J. G. Packard

### Description of Morris Frownfield

Age: 24 years, Stature: 5 feet 8 inches, Forehead  
medium, Eyes: blue, Mouth: medium,  
Chin: round, Hair: brown, Complexion: fair,  
Face: spare.

(C) (r): sep: Philadelphia.  
April 30, 1860.

May 3.

10, 2nd St. N.Y.

New York, April 30, 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Sir William P. Corbit

a natural Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

William P. Corbit

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

J. M. Murchman  
Notary Public  
New York office  
City Hall  
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

William P. Corbit pa  
the City of Philadelphia Pa

Sworn to before me, this

30<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1860

Wm P. Corbit

J. M. Murchman  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

David Jones  
William P. Corbit

Sworn to before me, this

30<sup>th</sup> day

J. D. Jones

of April 1860

J. M. Murchman  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

|           |                             |             |           |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Age.      | 4 1/2 years                 | Month.      | Medium    |
| Stature.  | 6 feet 3/4 inches, English. | Chin.       | Prominent |
| Forehead. | High                        | Hair.       | Black     |
| Eyes.     | Dark                        | Complexion. | Dark      |
| Nose.     | Straight                    | Face.       | Large     |



~~Wm P. Corbit~~  
~~April 30, 1860~~

May 3,  
His Honor

19. 225. M

Secretary of Foreign Affairs,  
Gentleman.

The undersigned  
fellow citizen of the United States of  
North America, solicit obediently for  
a Passport, to visit England, France and  
Germany for unlimited period.

Description of the Traveller.

Position: Merchant.

married and in Company with his wife and  
two children natives of Philadelphia.

Age 34 years.

Stature 5 foot 6 inches

Hair color. light brown.

~~cut of the same short.~~

Forehead high.

~~Eye brows light brown.~~

Eyes blue.

~~form of the nose, strong~~ large

mouth small.

~~Teeth good~~

~~Head light brown.~~

Chin round.

Complexion. Sordid.  
Countenance. sordid.

Please send me the Passport  
as soon as convenient and oblige  
most obedient Servant.

John Lueckel  
Care of Philip Voelker Barber  
N: 619 North 6<sup>th</sup> Str.  
Philadelphia  
Pa.

May 3,

1922  
C.M.

Description

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| Age        | 50 years             |
| Stature    | 5 feet 8 inches high |
| Forehead   | broad                |
| Eyes       | black                |
| Nose       | common               |
| Mouth      | large                |
| Chin       | round                |
| Hair       | brown                |
| Complexion | sallow               |
| Face       | oval                 |

Signature  
 J. T. Roepke  
 J. T. Roepke

Bethlehem, Pa.  
 May 7<sup>th</sup> 1880.

Jan 1885  
 Jan 1885



May 3.

P. 227.

New York May 2<sup>d</sup> 1860.

Hon: Lewis Cass  
Department of State  
Washington City

Sir,

I enclose papers & description of  
Francis Gyden de Luyze, applicant for a  
Passport

Please forward it to me

I am Sir very respectfully  
W. D. Waddington

Francis Gyden de Luyze.

Notary Public

Age. 23 Years.

Stature 5 feet. 11 in.

Forehead High.

Eyes Brown.

Nose Medium.

Chin Medium.

Hair Brown.

Complexion Dark.

Face Round.

United States of America  
State City & County of New York ss: I,  
Francis Gydeude Luyze being duly sworn  
do depose and say that I was born  
in the City of New York and am  
twenty three years of age -  
Sworn to before me  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1860  
W. S. Waddington  
Notary Public  
J. P. deLuz

United States of America  
State City & County of New York ss: I,  
Louis Phillippe deLuz, Father of  
the deponent named in the above  
deposition being duly sworn do  
depose and say that the declaration  
made by him is true.  
Sworn to before me  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1860  
L. P. deLuz

United States



of America.

State of New-York, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that **I, WILLIAM D. WADDINGTON,** a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day and date hereunder written before me personally appeared Francis C. de Suye and Louis Phillippe de Suye the two Deponents named in and who subscribed the two Depositions on the other side written & severally made oath to the same

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed the Second of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

W. D. Waddington

Notary Public,

19 Nassau Street.

May 3.

EDWARD ZITSCHKE,  
German Advocate and Notary Public,  
IOWA CITY, IOWA.

Collecting, Insurance, Real Estate, and European  
Consulate Business promptly attended to.

19.228 M  
Iowa City, Iowa, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1855

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State of the United States  
of America  
Department of State  
Washington, D. C.  
Iowa City, Iowa.  
June 15, 1855.

The undersigned, George  
Friedrich Wilhelm Krüger, a natural-  
ized citizen of the U. S. hereby prays  
you to grant him a passport for the purpose  
of visiting his native Country Hannover,  
and sends you enclosed with this, his citizen  
paper as proof of his citizenship

Awaiting your favorable answer  
I remain with very high consideration  
Your most obedient

Georg Friedrich Wilhelm Krüger.

Name George Frederick William Krueger  
(Age forty seven years (47))  
Stature 5 feet - 10 inches (eng. measure)  
forehead - medium  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - large  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - full

Signature of the Bearer.

George Frederick Wilhelm Krüger.

State of Iowa  
County of Johnson, D. Before me Edward  
and for said County, Ditschke a Notary public, with  
William Krueger, appeared to day George, Frederick  
to me the enclosed certificate of naturalization, and  
who signed and executed the foregoing letter, and I  
hereby certify that he is the very identical person, bearing  
said certificate of naturalization and is as a citizen  
of the United States entitled to a passport.  
Given under my seal and hand notarial  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1860

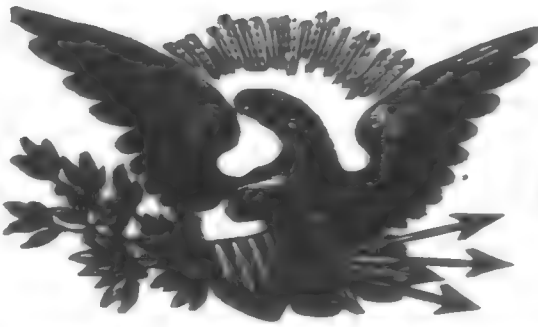
Edward Ditschke  
Notary public



May 3.

19, 229.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that J. JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mrs Eliza Le Fevre  
& Benj D. LeFevre

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Mrs Eliza Le Fevre

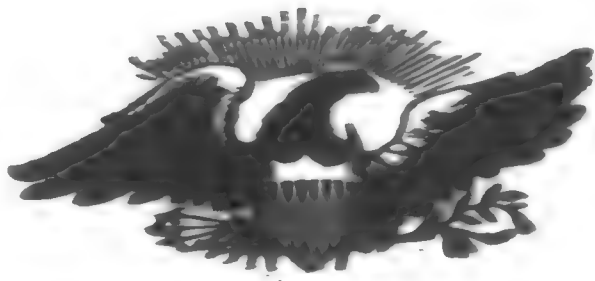
and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I, Mrs Eliza Le Ferre do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
New York City on or about the  
15th day of August 1819 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 1 day of May 1860  
[Signature]

Eliza Le Ferre

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Benjamin Le Ferre do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Eliza - my wife  
and that the facts above stated by her are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 1 day of May 1860  
[Signature]

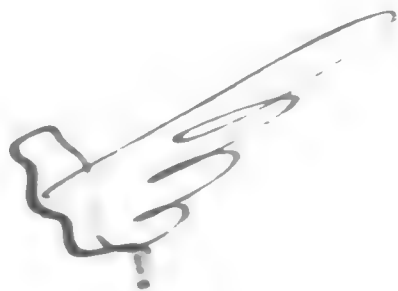
B. L. Le Ferre  
170 Fulton St

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of Mrs Eliza Le Ferre

Age 40 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 5 Inches (English)  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Ordinary size  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face oval

Please send by  
return mail



May 3.

19230.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New

Do hereby Certify, That

York, *plapup: 7/4/78.*  
*April 8, 1855.*  
*Victor Bishop*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Victor Bishop*

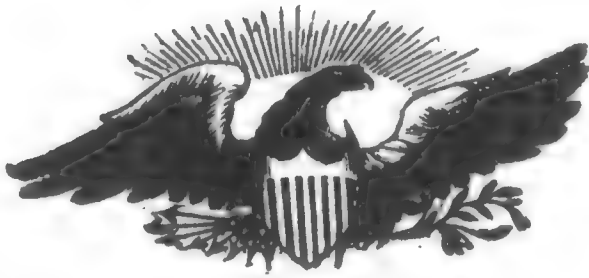
and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *Five* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty* in the *84* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Nicholas Bishop* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Park Township of France* on or about the  
*twenty seventh* day of *February* 18*79* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad and  
*was naturalized in the Superior Court of the city*  
*of New York and the accompanying naturalization papers*  
*for my own*  
Sworn to before me

this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 18*80*

*Nicholas Bishop*

*J. Money*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this            day of            18    }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

| Description of |                   |           |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Age,           | <i>41.</i>        | Years,    |                   |
| Stature,       | <i>5.</i> Feet    | <i>11</i> | Inches (English), |
| Forehead,      | <i>High</i>       |           |                   |
| Eyes,          | <i>Blue</i>       |           |                   |
| Nose,          | <i>Stout</i>      |           |                   |
| Mouth,         | <i>Large</i>      |           |                   |
| Chin,          | <i>Round</i>      |           |                   |
| Hair,          | <i>Dark Brown</i> |           |                   |
| Complexion,    | <i>Fallow</i>     |           |                   |
| Face,          | <i>Full</i>       |           |                   |



May 3.

M. J. I.  
Galion Crawford County Ohio.  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To the Department of State  
Washington City D.C.

The undersigned, desiring  
to travel through Europe during the coming sum-  
mer, respectfully asks a passport for that  
purpose.

He was born in Baden, and obtained  
his certificate of naturalization on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of September A.D. 1853 which certificate  
is herewith enclosed.

His age is thirty eight years; stature five  
feet six and a half inches. ~~weight One hundred~~  
~~and fifty two pounds~~ forehead middling high  
and broad; eyes light grey color; nose middling  
large along; mouth ordinary in size and  
appearance; chin short; hair light brown  
middling straight & fine. Complexion fair and  
~~no marked features of face.~~

Respectfully &c,  
Joseph ~~Kesselmeier~~  
Kesselmeier



OFFICE OF  
RICHARD McNAMEE,  
Importer of Paper Hangings,  
No. 320 Broadway,

New-York, April 20 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy State,

Sir,  
I enclose my Pass-  
port to be renewed with  
the change to include  
my wife and will  
thank you for the early  
return of the new one.  
I am yours ob<sup>t</sup>ly  
Richard McNamee

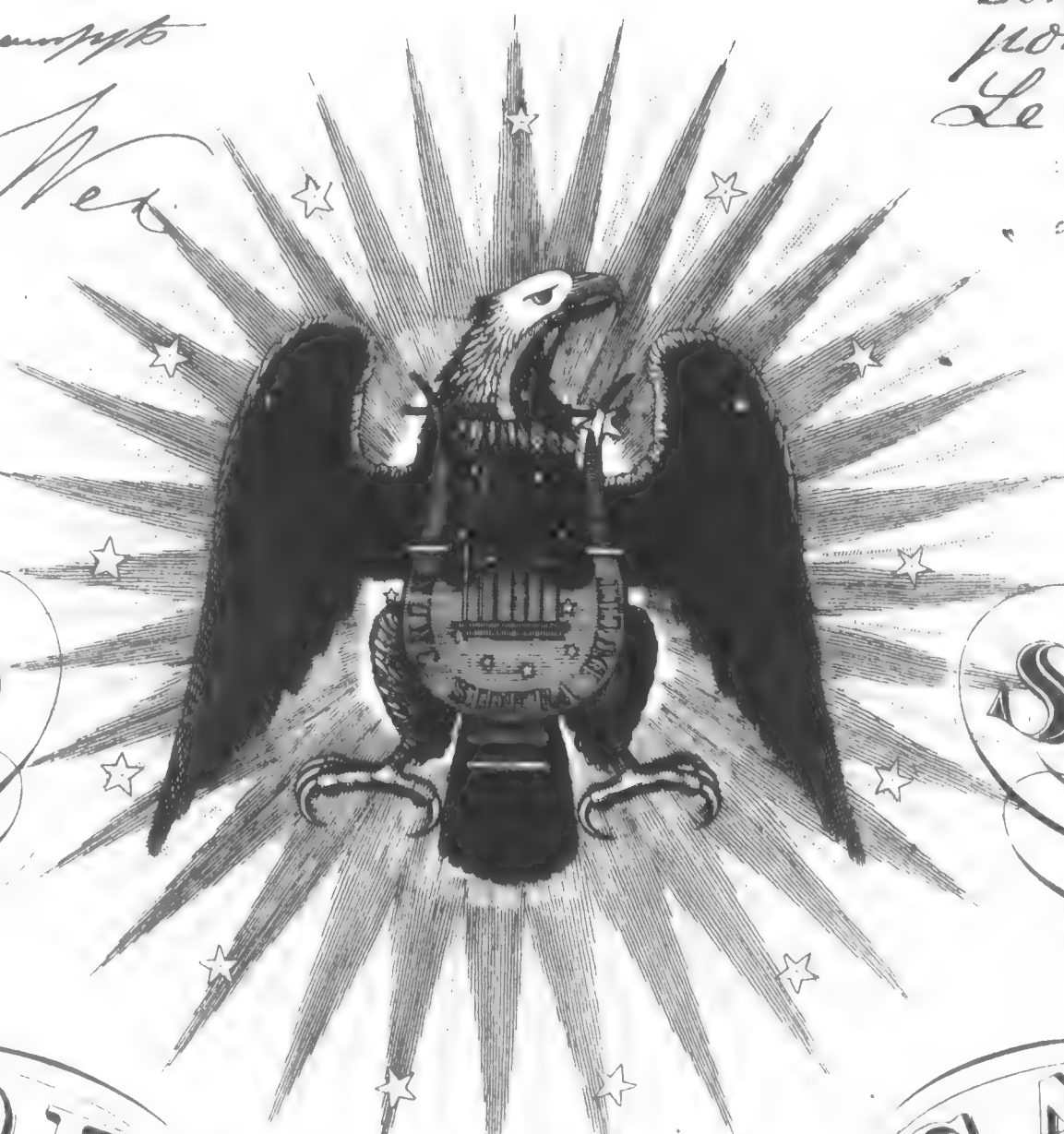


2458  
 VU AU CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL DE FRANCE  
 LE 7 JUILLET 1858  
 LE COMMISSAIRE SPÉCIAL

3974.  
 Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
 d'Amérique à Londres ce  
 7. Juillet 1858.  
 Bon pour la France et  
 pour tout le Continent.  
 Le Secrétaire de Légation  
 P. N. Dallas.

VU POUR Paris,  
 DIEPPE LE 8 Juillet 1858  
 Le Commissaire spécial  
 Pousson

A. Nes



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 40 Years 40  
 Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng  
 Forehead  
 Eyes  
 Nose  
 Mouth  
 Chin  
 Hair  
 Complexion  
 Face

Signature of me  
 Richard M. Namee

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Richard M. Namee  
 a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington on 8<sup>th</sup> Day  
 of July 1858  
 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

L. C. S.





VI AU CONSUL GENERAL DE FRANCE  
 POUR France  
 LE 7 Juillet 1858  
 1<sup>er</sup> DE U CONSUL GENERAL  
 Le Commissaire special

Vu et ratifié par les Gouvernements  
 d'Amérique à Londres ce  
 7. Juillet 1858.  
 Bon pour la France et  
 pour tout le Continent.  
 Le Secrétaire de Légation  
 P. N. Dallas.

VU POUR Paris,  
 DIEPPE LE 8 Juillet 1858  
 Le Commissaire special

Foucault

July 9.



19,231.

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 44 Years 46  
 Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes hazel  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth small  
 Chin full  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face full

Signature of the bearer  
 Richard M. Namee

No 1134  
 I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Richard M. Namee

a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May 1858  
 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

L. C. Co. S.



Vu pour *L. Anglet*  
sur le Navire  
Bayonne le 16 Juillet 1898  
Par délégation de M<sup>r</sup> le Maire  
Le Commissaire de Police.

*[Signature]*

May 3. 19. 232. ad  
C. B. Batts. Oct: 7. 1858.

Baltimore,

1<sup>st</sup> May 1860

To Hon

Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 35 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches Engh.  
Forehead full  
Eyes blue  
Nose Common  
Mouth large  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face round

Forward  
to  
Thos. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

John Keyser

John Keyser

accompanied by his wife &  
two children quishes it  
so stated on his Passport



May 3.

St. Louis, Mo. April 27 1860

19,233  
C.H.

Sir.....

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

I desire to procure a Passport for Joseph Dequharst  
who now contemplates visiting Europe accompanied by Franziska his wife  
and Emma his daughter

The following is the description of the person of the said Joseph Dequharst  
Hair dark brown Forehead high Chin round Complexion healthy  
Mouth full Face round Nose middle Eyes blue  
english Stature 5 feet 10 inches, Age 52 years.  
Please enclose the Passport to my address

Very respectfully  
R Mackwitz

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis,

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this twenty seventh

day of April 1860 before me the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared the above named Joseph Dequharst accompanied  
by Ferd Overstolz

The said parties after being duly sworn make the following statement, to wit:

Joseph Dequharst states that he is a naturalized citizen of  
the United States of America, having been born in Prussia  
and that his age is 52 years and that his naturalization paper is  
hereto annexed. Ferd Overstolz testifies that the above mentioned  
Joseph Dequharst is personally known to him and that the statement which said  
Joseph Dequharst makes is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Joseph Dequharst

Ferd Overstolz

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year aforesaid  
R Mackwitz  
Notary Public

May 3  
United States of America 19.234.  
City, County & State of New York

On this 30<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1860 personally  
before me came Jacob Fiegler, to me  
known to be a citizen of the United States  
of America, and deposed that he wanted to  
apply for a U. S. Passport, because he  
intended to make a journey to Europe;  
whereupon I took his personal description  
as follows:

Age: 35 years.

Stature: 5 feet 8 inches.

Forehead: high.

Eyes: blue.

Hair: medium.

Subscription of the  
applicant:

Jacob Fiegler.

Mouth: proportionate,  
Skin: oblong,  
Hair: brown,  
Complexion: healthy,  
Face: oval.

Nicholas Scagrif,  
Notary Public.

Sir, Please have forwarded a Passport  
in behalf of Mr. Jacob Fiegler

To  
The Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

your  
most obt. S.  
Nicholas Scagrif,  
No. 4, Centre Street, N. Y.

May 3.

19, 235.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
County of Suffolk } S.S.  
City of Boston }

On this Thirtieth day of April  
A. D. 1860 before me John E. M. Gilley, a Notary  
Public, duly commissioned and sworn for said  
County and City, came Benj<sup>r</sup> W. Sanders and de-  
clared that he was born in Franklin in the State  
of Mississippi and is now <sup>23</sup> years of age.

His description is annexed. Also came  
Joseph Hayes whom I well know, and declared that  
the said Benj<sup>r</sup> W. Sanders is a citizen of the United States.

Description of Benj<sup>r</sup> W. Sanders

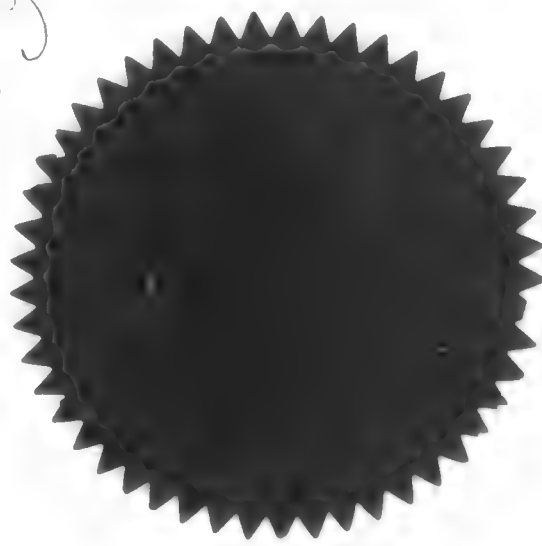
Age 23  
height 5ft 7 3/4 in  
forehead high  
eyes Black  
nose short  
mouth full  
chin round  
hair Black  
complexion <sup>dark</sup>  
face narrow

Living in Europe

B. W. Sanders  
Joseph Hayes

Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal

J. E. M. Gilley  
Notary Public



Boston April 30 1860

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Sir,

Being about to leave for  
Europe I respectfully request a Passport from  
the Department over which you preside  
I remain with great respect,

Your Obedt<sup>t</sup> Servant  
G. W. Sanders

Please direct to

~~John S. M. Gulley~~

~~Attorney Public~~

~~Boston~~

~~Mass.~~

B. W. Sanders

Care Duncan Sherman & Co

New York City

N. Y.

Boston April 30 1860

To the

Hon. Lewis Cass

Sec'y of State

Sir,

Being about to leave for  
Europe I respectfully request a Passport from  
the Department over which you preside  
I remain with great respect,

Your Obedt. Servant

H. W. Sanders

Please direct to

~~John S. M. Gulby~~

~~Attorney Public~~

~~Boston~~

~~Mass.~~

H. W. Sanders

Care Duncan Sherman & Co

New York City

N. Y.



May 3.

Louisville, Ky, April 27.

Hon. Lewis Cap,

19. 230.

May 3.

Secy of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose  
my old passport of June 12<sup>th</sup> 1854 and  
most respectfully request you to have  
a new one made out and forwarded  
to me, care of: "Prescot House"

New York.

With the highest regard  
your most obedt. servt.

E. Springer



Payé pour New York,  
Union  
Sur le manoir  
Honne. le 21 Nov. 1854  
Le Commissaire de police Délégue



*Spurckey*

*N.*

19,237, 19,238. 19,239.

Washington 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1800

I hereby certify that it is to my knowledge  
that the following named persons are citizens  
of the United States and of the State of Louisiana

- 1<sup>st</sup> Mr Eugene Rousseau aged 54 years
- 2<sup>d</sup> Mr Armand Pilot aged 56 "
- 3<sup>d</sup> - Mrs Marie (Ché) aged 52 "

J. J. Benjamin

Be pleased to fill blanks in 1923  
passport send copy of visitations to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr. Eugene Rousseau.

Age: 52 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: - green

Nose: - large

Mouth: - ordinary

Chin: - round

Hair: - light auburn

Complexion: fair

Face: - round

Signature:

*Eugene Rousseau*



May 3, 1855  
Dept. of War, Washington, D.C.  
1924

Received a passport for Ernst Schreiber,  
directed to the Office of the German Consul General.  
Age 28 years. Stature 5 feet 9 inches. Features  
in proportion. Eyes grey. Nose thick. Mouth  
in proportion. Chin round. Hair brown. Complexion  
healthy. Face round.

Edw. Steiner  
J. W. Blumel

U.S.D. of. Galto. Nov. 5, 1855

Senate Chamber

19,240.

May 3, 1860.

Whereby certify, Frank King  
of Shelby Co. Ala. to be a natural  
citizen of the United States.

Ben Tipton

21 -

5.18 -

fully high  
hazel  
large

small

oval

all round

saloon

rather full

19, 241.

Female number.

of May 3, 1860.  
I hereby certify W. A. Bruce  
of Lexington Ky. to be native  
Citizen of the U. S. &als  
Wm C. Beckwith

B. G. Bruce Age 32 years. Stature 5 feet 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Forehead high,  
Eyes grey, Nose aquiline, Mouth medium, Chin medium, Hair  
light, Complexion florid, Face oval.

Will you be kind enough to trouble yourself, and have them ready  
by the time we reach Washington, and by so doing you will  
place us under many obligations.

To  
Hon J C Beckwith  
Washington City  
D.C.

Your Obedient Servant  
B G Bruce

1922.

Senate Chamber.

May 3, 1860.

Prerey certify, c. S. Dudley  
of Lexington Ky. to be a native  
citizen of the United States.

Lexington April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

My Dear Sir.

Nelson Dudley and I, have been appointed Agents  
for the Kentucky Blood Stock Company, and will leave here  
next week for New York, by way of Washington, and wish  
to trouble you, to procure our passports for us. We expect to  
be in Washington about Friday or Saturday next.

Below please find descriptions of our persons. N. Dudley.  
Age 59 years, Stature 6 feet 7/2 inch, Forehead Medium, Eyes  
Grey, Nose straight, Mouth large, Chin large, Hair grey  
mixed, complexion florid, Face round.

1922.

Senate Chamber.

May 3, 1860.

Prerehy certify, c. s. Dudley  
of Lexington Ky. to be a native  
Citizen of the United States  
John C. Presimire

178.  
Mixed, complex



May 3.

1924<sup>3</sup>

Office Clerk Circuit  
Court Milwaukee Co  
Wisconsin

Hon J R Doolittle

" C H Sarvato

Dear Sir

When  
the enclosed certificate of naturalization  
will you have the kindness to procure  
a passport for Mr John Frederick  
Kies, a resident of Winesburg Co,  
Wis, who is about leaving for  
Europe, and being unacquainted  
in this city solicits that I should  
make this application in his behalf.  
He is somewhat pressed for time  
and cannot in person go to  
Washington, as he is obliged to  
do some business at Niagara  
City Niagara County New York,  
where he would be very glad

to receive the enclosed certificate  
as well as his passport if  
procured, at that place, to wit  
Niagara City, at your earliest  
convenience and for which  
he will be much obliged and  
ever grateful.

Respectfully Yours &  
Matthew Keenan  
Club Secy et al to

John Frederick Kies  
Age. 22 years past  
Stature 5 ft 9 1/2 inches (English)  
Forehead Medium height & projecting  
Eyes light grey  
Nose Roman, long  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin short & full  
Hair fair light  
Complexion fair  
face oval

To be absent one or two years

Wm. J. Melvanter.  
This April 24. 1860.

May 3.

McLevilly Illinois 27 April 1860

To the Department of State at Washington D.C.

Dear Sir!

19th  
M.

Enclosed please find a Copy of the Naturalization of Daniel Muskoff of this City, who wishes to get a passport to travel into Europe.

Please be convenient to the enclosed Copy.

Signalements of Daniel Muskoff

Age 36 years

Stature 5' 6"

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose 4

Mouth & proportionately

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Sept 9

Sept 9

By  
then with

rock



House of Reps

May 14 1860

Sir:

I take the liberty to enclose description of an applicant for a passport

Mr. [unclear] is a citizen of the state of [unclear] as was shown the department June 14. 1856 when he rec<sup>d</sup> a passport (no 13512) & the present applicant is his wife.

Done the favor



to have the passport  
sent to me.

I have the honor to be

Yours obediently

R. McKim

J. M. McKim

Secretary

Washington

May 3.

19. 245.

Charlotte Aurora  
wife of Joseph Sieboth of Utica N.Y.

Description:

Age 34 years.

Stature 5 feet Engl.

Forehead round.

Eyes dark brown (hazel)

Nose regular

Mouth small and full.

Chin round

Hair dark brown.

Complexion dark

Skin thin

May 3.

Louisville Ky April 26 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass,

19.247.

Secy of State.

Washington, D.C.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose my  
Citizen paper and description of my  
person and most respectfully request  
you, to have a passport made  
out for me for a trip to Europe  
and forwarded the same to

John Smith & Co, Louisville, Ky  
with the highest regard

Your most obedt Servt

Nathan Levy.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| age        | 30 years      |
| height     | 5 ft 5 1/2 in |
| forehead   | high          |
| eyes       | brown         |
| nose       | long          |
| mouth      | medium        |
| skin       |               |
| hair       | brown         |
| complexion | healthy       |

Chas. J. Bullett Co.  
Ky. April 27 1860.

May 4

~~11.248~~  
119.248



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 24 Years 18  
 Stature 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches 6 ng.  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin small  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion light  
 Face oval

Signature of the Recr  
 W. Sherman Wells

No 1278  
 The Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass W. Sherman Wells

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1858 in the 80<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy

319.  
Vic à la Légation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique. à Londres ce  
4 Juin 1856  
Bon pour la France.  
Le Secrétaire de Légation.  
P. N. Dallas.

4 1856  
France  
4 juin 1856  
M. l'Amiral Appert  
Paris



19, 249.

May 4.

Dr. A. Rauschenbusch,

Old gap 739-

April 29, 1853.

44-

5.10

high

very

prominent

medi

round chestnut

found

oral

May 4.

19250.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Sec. of State

Sir

Elizabeth New Jersey. 30 April 1856

M.

The subscriber wishes a passport to embrace himself wife & five daughters. I had a passport in May 1855. also one for two of my daughters in May 1859. I wish to include all in one passport to save trouble & Expense. I presume it is not necessary to describe particularly the Ladies my own age is 67. Hair Grey (or nearly white) height 5 feet 8 in eyes Grey, &c.

Respectfully Yours

Domulus Parker

My wife's name is Susanna T. E. Parker

My daughter Miss Phoebe Anna Parker

" Henrietta "

" Laura J. "

" Julia "

of Mrs Emma B Kennedy.

My

5.8

red

blue

round

adivary

hair

round

May 4,

Louisville Ky, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Gen. Lewis Cass,

1925.

Secy of State

Washington, D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose my citizen paper and description of my person and most respectfully request you, to have a passport made for me, for a trip to Europe and forwarded the same to

John Smith Esq, Louisville Ky.

With the highest regards

Your most obedt. servt

age: 45 years  
Stature: 5' 5"  
forehead: low  
eyes: blue  
nose: medium  
mouth: s.  
chin: round  
hair: greyish  
complexion: pale

J. Leiff  
Jacob Leiff

City of Louisville Ky,  
April 9, 1860.

May 4.

19.257  
Louisville Ky, April 26 1860.  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Washington. D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose my  
citizen paper & description of my person  
and most respectfully request you, to  
have a passport made out for me and  
forwarded to me, care of Prescott  
House, New York.

With the highest regards  
your most obedt, servt.

Charles Springer,

description:

Age 26 years

Stature 5' 9"

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose medium

Mouth do

Chin round

Hair light brown

Complexion healthy

City of Louisville Ky.

April 25. 1860.

May 4.

St. Louis, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass,

19253.

Secretary of State.

Sir

I desire that you will do me the favor to send to my address, care of C. A. Loebisch & Sons, New York city, a Passport for Great Britain and the continent of Europe.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> of May 1845, No. 19, the Hon. James Buchanan, then Secretary of State, granted me a Passport, on my certificate of naturalization of 8<sup>th</sup> June 1840, herewith enclosed. The passport of 1845 contains my description, allowing for difference of age. I am now 41 years old — stature 5 ft. 8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inch. — Forehead full & round — Eyes dark grey — Nose ordinary — Mouth medium — chin round — Hair dark brown — complexion dark — Face rather thin.

By sending me a Passport at your earliest convenience you will much oblige  
Yours

my humble servant  
Charles Henry Weber,  
Care of C. A. Loebisch & Sons  
Music Dealers

New York City.



11) Reddall with Moore send  
 these to me.  
 E. Livingston Laddow W.F.C.  
 Age 24 years  
 Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 in  
 Fore head Medium  
 Eyes Blue  
 Hair Straight  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Light  
 Complexion Light

May 4 -

19.254.  
 Malton  
 Malton, N. Hornesby  
 Age 12 Years  
 Stature  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Hazel  
 Hair Straight  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Light  
 Complexion Light

If printed blanks are sent I will  
 have them carefully filled up & returned

G. J. Hornesby

May 4. 19. 256.

Charles List.

(U.S.D. Co. Kansas.

April 23. 1860.

24

6. 5/8 hi:

full

hard

small

med

oval

rid: hnd

dark

oval

May 4<sup>th</sup>

19.25<sup>up</sup>/<sub>1</sub>

New Orleans April 28<sup>th</sup> 1867

To the Honorable Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Washington.

Sir,

Being on the point of departure for Europe,  
I beg leave to ask you for a Passport as a native citizen  
of the United States. Herewith is a description of my  
person and the required affidavit.

I am respectfully, your obedient servant  
Henry Denis.

Description of my person &c

Age 32 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches (english measure)  
Forehead, large - Eyes - gray - Nose - small & pointed  
Mouth - large - Chin - round - Hair - Black -  
Complexion, pale & dark - Face - oval.

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans,

Be it known that on the Twenty eighth day of April in the year eighteen hundred and sixty, Before me, Adolphe Boudousquie, a Notary public, duly commissioned and sworn in and for the City of New Orleans, personally came and appeared Messrs Henry Denis and Charles August Johnson, both of the City of New Orleans, to me well known; who being duly sworn declare and say as follows, to wit: the said Henry Denis that he is aged thirty two years, & was born in the City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana; and the said Charles August Johnson, that the said Henry Denis is personally known to him, and that the declaration made by him, is true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

And they hereunto subscribed their names

Henry Denis.

Charles August Johnson.

In faith whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name & affixed my seal of office, at New Orleans, on the day, month & year above written.

Adolphe Boudousquie  
Not Public

May 4.

Dalco. May 2. 1860.

Department of State

Washington, D.C. 19,258. All

Please send a passport for Jacob  
Hentzell, directed to the office of the German  
Correspondent.

Age 22 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches.  
Forehead in proportion. Eyes gray.  
Nose long. Mouth in proportion. Chin  
round. Hair brown. Complexion healthy.  
Face long.

Geo. Rainey  
W. W. Russell

Capt Ch. Batts City. May 2,  
1860.



New Orleans 27 April 1860

Sir I have the honor to enclose the  
certificate of naturalization, and  
duplicate and affidavit of Hermann  
Sommer who desires a passport for Europe  
and respectfully requests that the same  
may be sent to

Messrs. Gelber, Leutenants & Reichelt  
84 Broadway  
New York

I have the honor to be very respectfully  
Yours, Sir, M. J. T. H.

M. J. T. H.

John Lewis Casey  
Secretary of State  
Washington

May 4.

1925  
M.

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on this twenty fifth day  
of April one thousand eight hundred and  
twenty five before me William Hobson Sheriff  
of the Parish of Iberville duly commissioned and  
sworn personally came and appeared

Herrmann Sommer  
who being sworn and deposed and says that he  
is a native of Prussia and is not a Citizen of  
the United States as will appear by reference  
to the accompanying certificate of naturalization  
issued to him by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the United States  
District Court for the Eastern District of  
Louisiana on the twenty fifth day of April  
one thousand eight hundred and twenty  
five and that four years of age  
that he is five feet five inches  
high

Blue Gray  
Nose ordinary  
Mouth ordinary  
Eyes Brown  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Face oval.

He deposes that this affidavit is for the purpose  
of obtaining a passport from Washington for  
the Continent of Europe

Heon to any subsequent  
deposition in April 1900  
W. H. Hobson  
Notary.

Herrmann Sommer

And also personally came and appeared before  
the undersigned Robert W. Hermann  
Henry Bartz of lawful age who being  
sworn and deposed and says that he is a  
Citizen of the United States is well ac-  
quainted with Mr. Hermann Sommer  
he has made the foregoing affidavits and  
that he fully believes the facts to be true  
and correct

Done by me and subscribed  
before me this 25 April 1860

E. M. Kappas  
Notary

H. Bartz

Please send the passport to  
Messrs. G. H. Reutgen & Reichelt  
84 Broadway  
New York

May 4.

19, 260.  
New Orleans 30 April 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose the  
assessing description and affidavit  
of Louis Arthur Doiny, who occurs  
as present by Ourselves and respectfully  
request that the same be sent to my  
address.

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully

Your most obedt. Servt.

W. H. Shepard

Charles F. Smith, Cash  
Secretary of State  
Washington



State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on this 27th day  
of April one thousand eight hundred and  
sixty six before me William Hobson Sheriff  
a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn  
personally came and appeared

Louis Arthur Doincy  
who being sworn did depose and say that he  
is a native of New Orleans State of Louisiana  
and is now a Citizen of the United States  
Deponent is thirty five years of age  
Height five feet four inches

Complexion fair  
Hair brown  
Eyes hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth small  
Skin round  
Face oval

Deponent makes this affidavit for the purpose  
of procuring a passport from Washington for the  
Department of Europe  
Deponent forswears that the above  
sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 27th April 1866

L. A. Doincy

W. A. Sheriff  
Notary

And also personally came and appeared  
before the undersigned Notary, W. A. Desjardins  
of lawful age who being sworn did depose  
and say that he is a native citizen of New



that United States is well acquainted  
with Mr. Louis Arthur Poorey who  
has made the foregoing affidavit and that  
he is very full of the same to be true and  
correct.

Given under my hand and seal of office  
this 27th day of April 1860 A. S. Forged.  
J. H. Stephens  
Notary.

May 4, 1924.

Brooklyn, May 2, 1920.

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State:—

I beg leave to  
inclose herewith my application  
for a passport, with the  
 requisite affidavits & description  
 of my person. My address is  
 87 Warren St. New York, Care of  
 Hopwood, Garout & Co.

I remain Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Hanford A. Edson.

Description of Person

Age 23 yrs. Stature 5ft. 9 1/2 in.  
Forehead broad. High. Eyes hazel, the  
right eye slightly injured. Nose straight.  
Mouth & chin small. Hair brown.  
Complexion dark. Face oval.

United States of America  
State of New York  
City and County of New York

On this twenty eighth day of April A.D. 1860 before me Walter Edwards Jr a Notary Public of the State of New York duly commissioned and sworn and residing in the City of New York; personally appeared Hanford A. Edson to me known who being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he is a citizen of the United States of America that he was born in the village of Scottsville County of Monroe and State of New York that he is now of the age of twenty three years

Hanford A. Edson.

And on the same day also appeared before me Manuel J. Brennan to me known who being by me duly <sup>affirmed</sup> ~~sworn~~ <sup>declare</sup> ~~depose~~ and say that he is a citizen of the United States of America that he is personally acquainted with Hanford A. Edson the above named applicant now present and that he truly believes the facts set forth in the above declaration signed by the said Hanford A. Edson to be true

Manuel J. Brennan.

Subscribed and sworn before me  
In witness whereof I have hereto  
set my hand and affixed my  
seal of office the day and year  
first above written

W. Edwards Jr  
Notary Public

May 4. 19. 282.

Campes L. altman.

Known to me

5<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> M. G. R.

green

single

large

do

grey mid

dark

rather full

May 4.

19. 213.  
M.

Cleveland, Ohio April 30. 1860.

To the Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the State

Washington D. C.

Via: Ulrich.

William Ulrich,

a native of Hesser. Darmstadt, desires me to apply  
for a passport, wherewith to visit Germany. -

Enclosed I send you his certificate of naturalization,  
which you will please to return to me.

His personal description is, as follows:

Age: 35 years

Stature: 5 feet 10 inches (English measure).

Forehead: high.

Eyes: light blue.

Nose: medium.

Mouth: small

Chin: oval.

Hair: light auburn.

Complexion: fair.

Face: oval.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. Pleas

Augusta Co. Va.

April 30. 1860.

F. Nicolai.

Atty. at Law





May 4,

19. 264  
M

Application of  
Gustaf Rubermann  
for a passport

New York May 30<sup>th</sup>  
by Alfred Schindler  
Washington

Description:

Age: 25 years

Stature: 5ft. 9 in.

Forehead: ~~narrow~~ broad

Eyes: dark brown

Nose: straight

Mouth:

thin } proportional

Hair: black

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

born in Pleur Hudson City.

N.Y. Nov. 13. 1858.

May 4, New York May 2<sup>nd</sup> 60  
Hon Lewis Cass. Secy of the State.

Dear Sir.

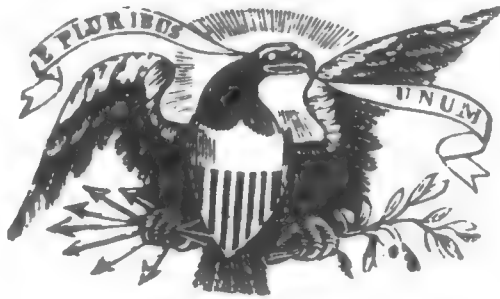
On the 18<sup>th</sup> or 19<sup>th</sup> of  
February last I forwarded to you, Certificate  
of Citizenship, requesting a Passport to be  
sent to me "on board the Steamer Canada"  
Boston. As I had then not received  
it, I would kindly request you to inform  
me, where you have sent it, that I  
may take the necessary steps to procure  
it. I am, dear Sir,

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Amos A. Phelps

Care Seligman & Co. Merchants  
N. Y.

May 4,



19.25.

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this fourth day of May A. D. 1866, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared John D Williams and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Pennsylvania, and that he now resides in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; and at the same time also personally appears L. A. Jacob who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said John D Williams is a Native citizen of the United States.

J. D. Williams  
L. A. Jacob

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

written



W. C. Carter

Notary Public.

30.  
S. G. n.  
night field  
light

crooked  
radi  
square  
round  
period  
oval

May 4,

New York 2 May 1860  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Has the application  
for the passport for Mrs Daly & child  
been overlooked - Application made  
last Saturday - The lady is becoming  
alarmed having paid her passage and  
the Vanderbilt sails on Saturday -  
Your attention will confer a favor  
on

Your obedient servant  
D Macarthur

address  
D Macarthur

care

Britton H<sup>o</sup>  
11 Broad St<sup>e</sup>  
New York



May 4,

1921/11  
ell

Newark N. J. May 2. 1860.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Your Excellency will excuse my liberty for  
asking an other Passport for Charles  
Kellinger, whose Naturalization Paper is  
hereby enclosed. There was a mistake in  
the Age, which ought to be 55 years instead  
of 29 and therefore could not be used. It  
was N<sup>o</sup> 18970 and dated April 30. 1860.

Description of Charles Kellinger.

Age 55 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead broad  
Eyes grey  
Nose regular  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair grey mixed  
Complexion fair  
Hair full

Your obedient servant

H. Parkhorn  
N<sup>o</sup> 128 Springfield Avenue  
Newark  
New Jersey

Wm. H. Stewart  
N. Jersey, June 9. 1860.

May 4,

Sat.

Chicago April 30, 1869

Dr. Sir

I propose visiting Europe with my family consisting of my wife two daughters - one fourteen and the other six years of age, and a servant woman, and wish to have a passport sent to me,

I filed the necessary proofs of citizenship &c, with the Department in the summer of 1853 when I applied for a former passport, this I believe it is unnecessary to repeat, I propose to leave here about the 20<sup>th</sup> May;

Yours very respectfully,  
Walter L. Newmyer

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Sec. of State,

19.259.

Washington May 5, 1860.

They certify Lem J. Lane  
of St Louis Mo. to be a native  
citizen of the United States.

Wm H. Carroll

19-  
5.10 1/2

large

grey

large

do

dimpled

round

wide

full

May 5.

1926.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, Duncan Macarthur, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by her, respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of

Miss Sarah A Taylor who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of her person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fourth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in about the day that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, Sarah A Taylor New York city August 1827

on or

Sworn to before me, this 3rd day of May 1860 Duncan Macarthur Notary Public

Sarah A. Taylor

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, B. W. Newman Sarah A Taylor

Sworn to before me, this 3rd day of May 1860 Duncan Macarthur Notary Public

B. W. Newman

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 2 inches, English. Forehead high Eyes blue Nose medium Mouth small

Chin round Hair dark brown Complexion fair Face round

Age 33 years

New York 4 May 1860

Miss Sarah A Taylor leaves  
for Europe in the Africa on  
Wednesday next. Could you oblige  
by sending her passport before  
that day & oblige

Your obedt Servant  
May 4/60 D Macarthur

Please address  
D Macarthur  
care Britton & Co  
11 Broad St New York



Senate Chamber

May 5, 1870.

Truly certifying the within  
named persons to be, natural  
Citizens of the U. States  
Simon Cameron

Report for John R. Gwin 19.2/3

|            |        |                   |
|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Age        | May 5, | 43 Years          |
| Height     |        | 5 feet - 9 inches |
| Forehead   |        | Moderate          |
| Eyes       |        | Blue              |
| Nose       |        | prominent         |
| Mouth      |        | Medium.           |
| Chin       |        | Round             |
| Hair       |        | light brown       |
| Complexion |        | dark              |
| Face       |        |                   |

Report for J. W. Gwin  
Huntsville, Ala Pa

|            |         |                |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| Age        | May 5,  | 30 Years       |
| Height     |         | 5 ft. 8 inches |
| Forehead   | 19.2/4, | Moderate       |
| Eyes       |         | dark           |
| Nose       |         | Moderate       |
| Mouth      |         | "              |
| Chin       |         | Round          |
| Hair       |         | dark           |
| Complexion |         | Flepid -       |

J. W. Metch  
909 Chestnut Street Philadelphia

Senate Chamber

May 5, 1860.

Threshly certify the within  
named gentlemen were

native citizens of the U. S.

Simon Casner

May 5 Passport for J. Anderson  
 19.211.  
 Age 42 years  
 Height 6 feet  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes dark hazel  
 Nose prominent  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Red  
 Complexion Florid  
 Lymphatic

Passport for James Burns  
 19.262.  
 Age May 5. 38 years  
 Height 3 feet 10 inches  
 Forehead Medium  
 Eyes dark  
 Nose moderate  
 Mouth "  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Black  
 Complexion Florid.  
 James Burns  
 Hunter 1921

May 5  
19. 21/11  
U. S.  
United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



the  
by

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or in anywise con-  
cern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a  
Public Notary, in and for the State of  
New York, by Letters Patent under the  
Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned  
and sworn, dwelling in the City of New  
York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Thos P. Ford

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
the said

Thos P. Ford

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3 day  
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Thomas P. Ford* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Near Liverpool - England* - on or about the  
*5* day of *March* 1820 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad; and that  
accompanying naturalization certificate issued  
the new York Common Pleas Court dated 4 August  
1856 is bona fide my own.

Sworn to before me  
this *3* day of *May* 18*60*

*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*Thomas P. Ford*

*Freeman St. Green*  
*Parish Brooklyn E. D.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

|             | Description of <i>Thomas P. Ford</i> |                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Age,        | <i>40</i>                            | Years,                         |
| Stature,    | <i>5</i> Feet                        | <i>8 3/4</i> Inches (English), |
| Forehead,   | <i>High</i>                          |                                |
| Eyes,       | <i>light blue</i>                    |                                |
| Nose,       | <i>straight</i>                      |                                |
| Mouth,      | <i>large</i>                         |                                |
| Chin,       | <i>round</i>                         |                                |
| Hair,       | <i>dark brown</i>                    |                                |
| Complexion, | <i>florid</i>                        |                                |
| Face,       | <i>oval</i>                          |                                |

May 5.

1925

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Mr C. Thompson* & *Thomas P. Ford*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Mr C. Thompson*

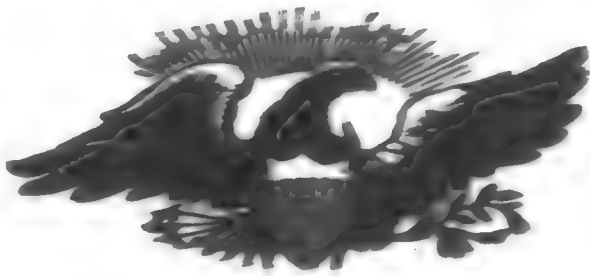
and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I, John C. Thompson do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
the City of New York on or about the  
1 day of Decr 1825 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

John C. Thompson  
Flatbush Kings County  
Long Island

Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of May 1861  
J. M. Jones

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Thomas P. Ford do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named John C. Thompson  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Thos P. Ford

Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of May 1861  
J. M. Jones

NOTARY PUBLIC New York.

| Description of |            | John C. Thompson |                  |
|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Age,           | 34         | Years            |                  |
| Stature,       | 5 Feet     | 9 1/2            | Inches (English) |
| Forehead,      | High       |                  |                  |
| Eyes,          | Hazel      |                  |                  |
| Nose,          | Large      |                  |                  |
| Mouth,         | Large      |                  |                  |
| Chin,          | Round      |                  |                  |
| Hair,          | Brown      |                  |                  |
| Complexion,    | Fair       |                  |                  |
| Face,          | Large oval |                  |                  |

May 3. 19. 21st of  
United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



*I am  
tuzaliga  
Cousin  
was then  
father here,  
old.*

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or in anywise con-  
cern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a  
Public Notary, in and for the State of  
New York, by Letters Patent under the  
Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned  
and sworn, dwelling in the City of New  
York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm Vyse*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by  
him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
the said

*Wm Vyse*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3 day  
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Repleased office blanks 19.267  
in passport send copy of visitations  
to left of Hall.

Description of Mr. *Henry Struve*

Age: 47 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *gray*  
Nose: *long*  
Mouth: *small*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *light brown*  
Complexion: *healthy*  
Face: *oval*  
Signature: *Henry Struve.*

I,

Collector of the Port of



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, William Vyse — do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Island of Eumsey - England on or about the 9 day of March 1828 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad — and that I am a citizen of the U.S. in virtue of the accompanying naturalization of my father ~~Wm~~ Vyse — from the New York Marine Court dated the 5 day of Novr 1839. & that deponent

Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of May 1860

*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*[Signature]*  
Carnegie, Kings Coy L.I.

I, John C. Thompson do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Wm Vyse and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of May 1860

*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*[Signature]*  
Flatbush Kings County  
Long Island

|             | Description of | William Vyse      |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Age,        | 32             | Years,            |
| Stature,    | 5 Feet 6       | Inches (English). |
| Forehead,   | High           |                   |
| Eyes,       | Black          |                   |
| Nose,       | Prominent      |                   |
| Mouth,      | Medium         |                   |
| Chin,       | Round          |                   |
| Hair,       | Dark brown     |                   |
| Complexion, | Sallow         |                   |

May 5.

Jayetteville, Texas, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1855.  
19. 21<sup>st</sup> of Feb.  
M.

To the honorable Secretary of State,  
at  
Washington.

I herewith would respectfully request  
Your Honor for a Passport for me,  
who is going to Germany, for which  
purpose I here enclose my letter of  
Citizenship.

Shraw  
Henry Struwe

Wm. C. Fayette Co. Texas.  
March 8. 1855

May 5.

19.2/8



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 27 Years 27  
 Stature 5 feet 8 inches Eng.  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth full  
 Chin square  
 Hair red  
 Complexion light  
 Face

Signature of the Bearer

No. 3160

The Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Alfred C. Howland

a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June 1859  
 in the 33<sup>rd</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

L. B. ...

For review

W. C. Montague  
Care John Sherman  
104 Broadway New York

New York Superior Court

Clerk's Office, No. 18 City Hall

New York, May 2<sup>d</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass.

Please forward to  
my address, a passport for  
Mr William Aschmoor,

Oblige  
Res<sup>y</sup> Yours

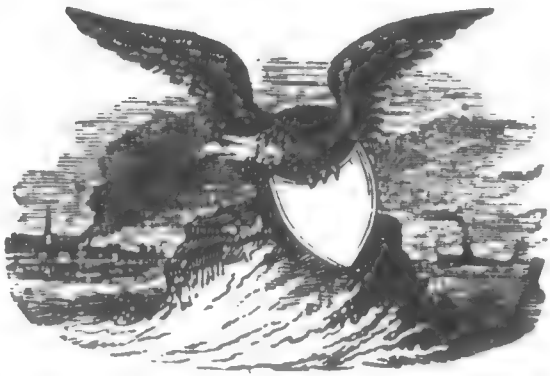
A. N. Rice

of course near New York

Done Oct 8. 1858.



May 4, 5,



19288;  
~~19231~~  
CA

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, *William Aschenoor* do swear  
that I was born in *Germany* on  
or about the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *January* 1830, and  
that I am a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day  
of *May* 18*60*

*William Aschenoor*

*H. H. Rice*

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, *Fredrick Meyers* do swear that I am  
A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named  
*William Aschenoor* and with the facts above  
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day  
of *May* 18*60*

*F. Meyers*

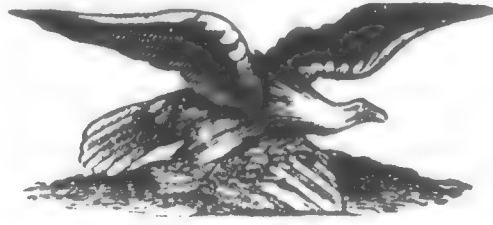
*H. H. Rice*

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF *William Aschenoor*

|                          |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| Age, <i>30</i>           | Years. | Stature, <i>5</i> Feet <i>10 1/2</i> Inches, English. |
| Forehead, <i>high</i>    |        | Eyes, <i>Blue</i>                                     |
| Nose, <i>Straight</i>    |        | Mouth, <i>medium</i>                                  |
| Chin, <i>round</i>       |        | Hair, <i>Light</i>                                    |
| Complexion, <i>Light</i> |        | Face, <i>oval</i>                                     |

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York. } 55.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, **HENRY H. RICE**, a PUBLIC NOTARY, in and for the STATE OF NEW-YORK, by LETTERS PATENT, under the GREAT SEAL of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, **Do hereby Certify**, That the persons named in the within papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William Aschenoor who subscribed the foregoing affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed the 2 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and  fifty six.

H. H. Rice

Notary Public, New-York.

May 5.

Philadelphia May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1860.

P. 219.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Will you have the kindness to transmit to my address a Passport for Heinrich Krah, a naturalized Citizen of the United States, who wishes to visit Europe under the Protection of the United States.

Enclosed is his Certificate of Citizenship and hereunto his personal description.

I am the honor to be

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. Fortenbacher

S.W. Corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> & Green St.

Philadelphia.

Qu. of Phil<sup>a</sup>.

Oct. 25. 1858.

Description of  
Heinrich Krah.

Age: ~~37~~ 27 years.

Stature: 5 ft. 6 in.

Forehead: broad.

Eyes: black.

Nose: small.

Mouth: small.

Chin: long.

Hair: black.

Complexion: healthy.

Face: oval.

H. Krah is dead.

May 5,

1921

Rochester May 3rd 1921

Hon

Alfred Ely

Sir

Enclosed please find certip of citizenship. The bearer of it - now wishes to visit Europe and for that purpose desires a passport - Willing I trouble you to procure and send to me  
His height is 5 ft 3 in.

Age 25 years

Fore head rather high skull

Eyes black

Nose straight

Mouth medium

Chin rather sharp

Hair dark Auburn

Complexion fair

Face ~~and~~ full

Have the goodness to forward as soon as possible & very much  
Obl. &c

J. M. Benedict

Alfred Ely

Memorandum to A. J. [unclear]

Date: May 2, 1921

May 5.  
Custom House, Philadelphia, 19<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1869  
Collector's Office, May 3. 1869

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description  
of Mr. George C. Morris, a citizen of the United States  
and an applicant for a Passport for the Department  
of State, for himself, to be accompanied by his  
wife, child, Sister (Rosalie C. Morris) and  
maid servant.

I am, very respectfully,  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
R. W. Parry  
By order

Wm. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State



Description of Mr. *George C. Morris*, (*accompanied by wife, child, sister Anne E. Morris, and maid servant.*)

Age: *31* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *10 1/2* inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *brown*  
Nose: *long*  
Mouth: *large*  
Chin: *oval*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *dark*  
Face: *long*  
Signature: *Geo. C. Morris*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, *P. Perry* By \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *George C. Morris* being personally known  
to me to be a *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *May* 18\_\_  
*Rowland Perry*  
\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> May 3. 1840

Application for Passport  
for George C. Morris,  
and Family as described within

Europäisches Passage-, Expeditions-  
und  
Wechselgeschäft.  
Lange & Sennewald,  
Südost-Ecke der Markt u. 3. Str.  
St. Louis, Mo.

May 5, St. Louis May 1<sup>st</sup> 1860  
19.270  
To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Your Honor  
will please find enclosed the certifi-  
cate of citizenship and a description of the person  
of Mr. Jacob Lew, who intends going to Europe  
accompanied by his wife & child. You will  
please send us a passport for them.  
and oblige

Yours  
Lange & Sennewald  
Please send the passport to  
Messrs Felpeck, Keutgen & Reichelt  
84 Broadway  
New York City  
L.S.

Jacob Lew  
Age 31  
Stature 5'9"  
Forehead free  
Eyes light grey  
Nose large  
Mouth medium  
Chin beard  
Hair chestnut  
Complexion healthy  
Stature long

Law Firm: C. St. Louis  
M.  
May 1, 1860.

May 5.

19, 27/1

Cleveland O. May 1, 1860

Sir,

Mr. Anton Weber  
wishes to obtain a passport for his  
protection during his travels through  
Europe.

Enclosed find his certificate  
of naturalization & below a description  
of his person.

You will please to cause his  
passport together with his certificate  
to be returned under my address

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Respectfully  
O. Heppmüller

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| Age        | 37 years            |
| Stature    | 5 feet 4 1/4 inches |
| Forehead   | high                |
| Eyes       | brown               |
| Nose       | long & sharp        |
| Mouth      | small               |
| Chin       | sharp               |
| Hair       | black               |
| Complexion | healthy             |
| Face       | oval                |

From Henry  
Szabo Co. Ohio  
Oct. 1, 1857.

United States of America. *May 5. 1850.*

The subscriber, *Mrs Harriet A Perry* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *New Bedford* State of *Massachusetts*

|        |                               |                                  |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| - 29 - | Age <i>twenty nine</i> years; | Stature <i>5 feet 2 inches</i> ; |
|        | Forehead <i>Medium</i> ;      | Eyes <i>light blue</i> ;         |
|        | Nose <i>Medium</i> ;          | Mouth <i>Medium</i> ;            |
|        | Chin <i>Round</i> ;           | Hair <i>dark</i> ;               |
|        | Complexion <i>light</i> ;     | Face <i>Oval</i> ;               |

And I, *J H Haskell* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *Harriet A Perry* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*Harriet A Perry*

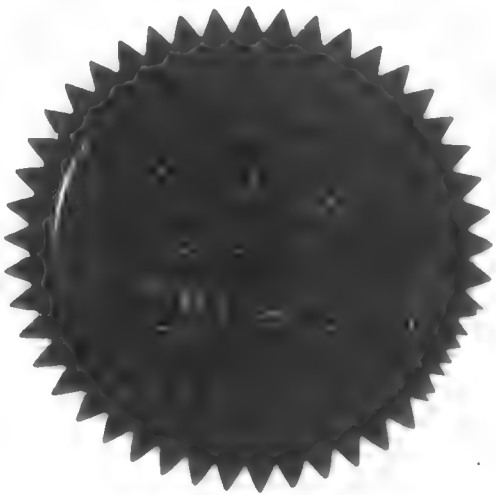
*J H Haskell*

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *May 20* 1850

Personally appeared before me, the Subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above-named *Harriet A Perry* and *J H Haskell* and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*Geo W Bellan* Notary Public.





Boston May 2 - 1860

Sir  
I have herewith the  
application of Mr. Harriet W. Perry  
for a Passport.

Please forward the  
Passport to me at this place.

Your Obedt Servant.

Geo. W. W. Bellan

To the Honorable the Secretary  
of State of the United States.

May 5.

1927.

Boston, May 2 — 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Arthur J. C. Souden whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. F. Adams  
Boston  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE GENERAL COURT,  
20 State Street,  
BOSTON, MASS.

# United States of America.

**Description.**  
Age, 25  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

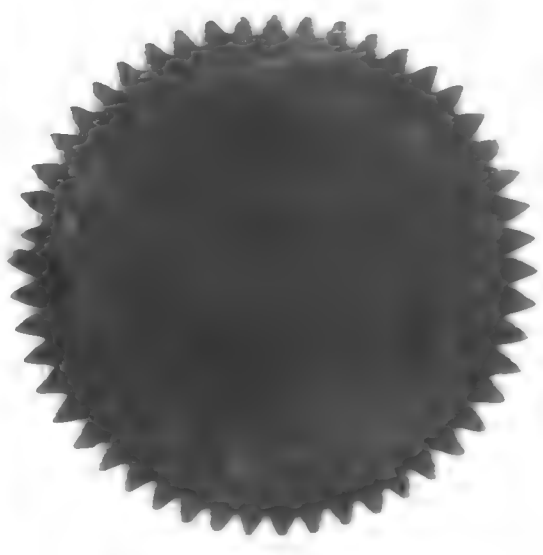
I, Arthur J. B. Dowdon — by my  
self, do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the  
said Bill, as laid in Boston  
City of Massachusetts

Arthur J. B. Dowdon

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — by my  
self, do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the  
said Bill, as laid in Boston  
City of Massachusetts  
Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On the 2 day of May 1855, I, the said  
Notary Public, do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the  
said Bill, as laid in Boston  
City of Massachusetts  
Arthur J. B. Dowdon & Chas. B. F. Adams  
do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the  
said Bill, as laid in Boston  
City of Massachusetts

Arthur J. B. Dowdon

Chas. B. F. Adams } Notary  
Public

May 3.

1927.

No 2 Dey St N.Y.  
May 3<sup>d</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary &c.

for

Mr John Ernest William  
Doscher a son of one of our most highly respected  
German Citizens, is about to visit Germany & desires  
the protection of a Passport from your Department  
of the Government. Below I give the description  
of his person. Please transmit the Document  
to me by mail.

With great Respect  
Charles Cheney

Age - 16 years August 31. 1859  
Stature - five feet nine inches  
Forehead - Common  
Eyes - Rather Blue  
Nose - Rather short with a scar at top,  
Mouth - Medium  
Chin - Medium  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - fair  
Face - Rather small

Said Dosscher is a nephew of Deponent  
sworn to before me this  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1860  
John R. Probst  
Com. of Deeds

J. J. Fohde

to  
the

Mar 3



State of New York  
City & County of New York

John Ernest William  
Doseher being duly sworn says that  
he resides in the City of New York and  
was sixteen years of age the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
August 1859 - That he was born in the  
City of New York in the State of New York and  
has always resided within the State of  
New York - and is a native citizen of the  
United States

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1860  
John R. Morkow  
Com of Deeds

John Ernest William Doseher

State of New York  
City & County of New York

Frederick Bohde of the City of  
New York being duly sworn says that he is a  
citizen of the United States - that he knows John  
Ernest William Doseher the Deponent in the  
foregoing affidavit - That said Doseher was  
born in the City of New York and was sixteen  
years of age on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1859  
and now resides in the City of New York  
and has always resided within the State  
of New York - Deponent further says that

May 5. 64 Wall St  
New York May 3/60

Hon: Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Will receive  
here with the applica-  
tion of Nelson C.  
Rexford for a passport.  
and will please  
forward a passport  
for Europe to me -

Mr. Rexford will  
travel without any  
family -

Very Respy  
A. P. Man

United States of America, 1923.  
State of New York  
City & County of New York } p: On  
this third day of May 1860,  
before me, Albert Mear a  
Notary Public in & for the State of  
New York, duly Commissioned & sworn  
dwelling in the City of New York,  
personally came, Nelson C.  
Rexford who being by me  
duly sworn, doth depose and  
say that he is a native citizen  
of the United States of America,  
that he was born in Chenango  
County in the State of New York,  
and that he is now of the age  
of forty two years this present  
month of May. And on

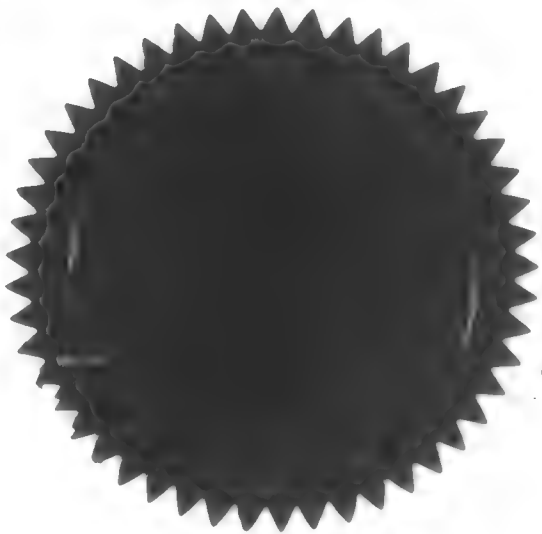
Nelson C. Rexford

And on the same day also  
appeared before me at the same  
place Walter Edwards of the  
City of New York, who being by me  
duly sworn doth depose and say  
that he, deponent is a citizen  
of the United States of America,  
that he is personally acquainted

With the above named Nelson C.  
Rexford and that he verily believes  
the facts set forth in the above  
declaration signed by the said  
Nelson Rexford to be true.

W. Edwards,

The following is a description of the  
person of the above named Nelson  
Rexford, viz: age 42 years; -  
Stature five feet 11 inches English  
A.P.M. Measure; <sup>Forehead</sup> - medium height; -  
Eyes gray; - nose aquiline; <sup>Mouth</sup>  
medium size; - Chin, medium  
size; - hair, black; - Complexion  
dark; - face oval.



In Testimony whereof  
I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed my  
seal of office at the City  
of New York, the day and  
year first above written.

Alban P. Mann  
Notary Public  
64 Wall St.

Application  
to

Nelson & Rexford  
of New York  
for passport to  
visit Europe



Major,  
State Department

Baltimore, May 3<sup>d</sup> 1860.

Washington, D.C.

1927 M

Enclosed is a paper published in the Review,  
directed to the office of the German Correspondent.  
Age 40 years. Stature 5 feet 6 inches. Height  
high. Eyes grey. Nose long. Mouth in pro-  
portion. Chin round. Hair brown. Complexion  
fair. Face oval.

Wm. F. Raine  
to Bureau

City of Baltimore, Oct 4, 1854.

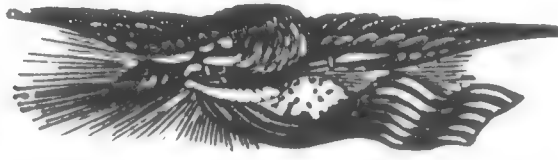
May 5 -

M. J. Hall

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

John B. Parker  
accompanied by Wife & Daughter

Aged 53 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes - Bluish Grey  
Nose - Ordinary

Mouth large  
Chin - full  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face - full

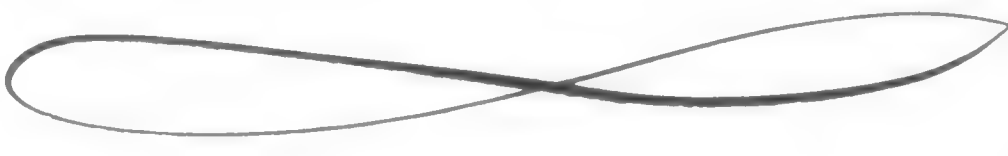
Clays, Phila. Sept 8. 1832.

Who being by my duty sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Ireland and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

John B. Parker



And \_\_\_\_\_ being by me also duly \_\_\_\_\_ did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this second day of May. 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Filed May 3<sup>d</sup> 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

I refer to the annexed  
and accompanying Certificates, and shall be obliged by the  
Receipt of a Passport for  
John B. Parker accompanied by his Wife & Daughter.  
The Certificate of Naturalization to be kind as to  
return to

Very Respectfully  
Your most obedient  
Edmund Wilson

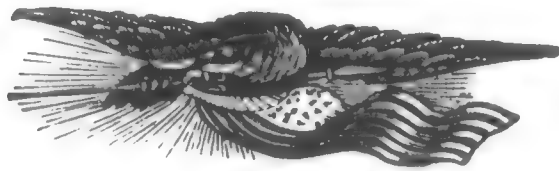
May 5.

19. 274.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

George W. Jones, accompanied by his wife

Aged 42 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - medium

Mouth - medium  
Chin - Round  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - oval

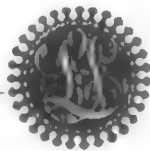
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of New Jersey - and is a Citizen of the United States.

G. W. Jones



And Mr J Delleker being by me also duly affirmed, did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this First day of May - 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Philadelphia May 1st 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

I shall be obliged  
by the Receipt of a Passport for  
George N. Jones accompanied by his Wife.  
refer to the annexed Certificate, and  
remain Very Respectfully  
Your most obt Servt  
Edmund Wilcox



Mans  
Dad Moritz Robert Richter

10.2.25

Age 35

Height 5.7 $\frac{1}{4}$

Each of the Kewin Co.

~~Eye~~ Eyes grey

Self to 1609.

Forehead fully developed

Nose & mouth well proportioned

Hair Sandy

Complexion Fair

May 5.

United States



1925  
of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Peter C. Elmendorf  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Matthias W. Baldwin  
born in Elizabethtown, State of New Jersey, to be  
accompanied by his two daughters, Mary Louisa & Cecelia

Aged 64 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent

Mouth Large  
Chin Large  
Hair Grey  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of the State of New Jersey and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

Matthias W. Baldwin



And Tho M Weaver being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Tho M Weaver



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 5th day of May 1860

Peter C. Elmendorf  
Notary Public.

May 5.  
P. P.

New York, May 3/1860

19. 29 J.  
C. M.

A U. S. Pass-Port for Theodore Luncke,  
whose Naturalization-Paper is herewith presented,  
is respectfully solicited by

To the  
S. S.  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C. }

Your very obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N. York

1. Age 47 years
2. Stature: 5 ft 7 in.
3. Forehead: free
4. Eyes: gray
5. Nose: proportioned
6. Mouth: small
7. Chin: round
8. Hair: dark brown
9. Complexion: healthy
10. Face: oval

— born: near New York City  
April 30, 1813.

May 5.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William C. H. Mangles who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Second day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1837 that I am a citizen of the United States.

I,

William C. H. Mangles on or

Sworn to before me, this second day of May 1860

John Brown

Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I,

Frederick Rhode William C. H. Mangles

Sworn to before me, this second day of May 1860

John Brown

Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches, English.

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose short & sharp

Mouth large

age 23.

Chin small

Hair sandy

Complexion light

Face long



May 5.

B. 27/0  
M

**United States of America.**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1860 personally appeared before me Edmund Astel to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 29 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: ordinary  
 Mouth: ditto  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: Brown  
 Complexion: Fair  
 Face: oval

to the Hon. Sec. of State  
 March 24, 1860

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Edmund Astel

J. O. Hoff

Notary public.

No. 47 Chatham New York.

Sir,

New York, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1860

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Edmund Astel.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Servt.

To the Hon. Levis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

J. O. Hoff  
 Notary public.



May 5.

19.277.

Pittsburgh April 25, 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secy of State

Sir

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, desiring to visit Europe, applies for a passport, for which he furnishes the following description of his person:

Age, 42 years.

Stature 5 feet 8 inches, English.

Forehead, high.

Eyes, ~~blue~~ gray

Nose, straight.

Mouth, medium

Chin, medium round.

Hair, sandy

Complexion, fair

Face, oval

He is a native of Pennsylvania, resides in Pittsburgh, and his profession an attorney at law.

George P. Hamilton

I hereby certify that George T. Hamilton whose signature is above attached is a native born citizen of the United States of America.

Deputy W. Salmon.

May 3.

1927.


State of South Carolina }  
Dist of Charleston }

Personally appeared before me  
a Notary Public William S Barton and made  
oath that he was born in the State of Georgia  
and that he is 21 years old.

Also personally appeared Labun Albright and  
swore that he is well acquainted with the said  
William S Barton and that the foregoing declaration  
made by him is to the best of deponent's knowledge  
and belief true.

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
this 2nd day May 1860

W. S. Barton  
L. Albright

Notary Public  


Description of William S Barton a Native  
Citizen of the U.S. States

---

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| Age        | 21 years             |
| Stature    | 5 feet 10 1/2 inches |
| Complexion | High                 |
| Eyes       | Hazel                |
| Nose       | Medium               |
| Mouth      | Small                |
| Chin       | Round                |
| Hair       | Dark                 |
| Complexion | Fair                 |
| Face       | oval                 |

May 5.

19. 2<sup>nd</sup> / 1278

Charleston May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cap  
Secy of State

Sir

I herewith transmit affidavits &  
description of person for Passports for myself &  
William S Barton which you will please forward  
as early as possible to Laban A Wright  
Metropolitan Hotel New York.

I have the honor to be

Very resp

Your obt servt

L. A. Wright

Edward Barrett Esq.  
Washington D.C.



May 5.

19278.

State of South Carolina  
Dist of Charleston

Personally appeared before me  
a Notary Public Laban A Wright and made oath  
that he was born in the State of South Carolina  
and that he is 23 years old.

Also Personally appeared before me William  
S Barton & made oath that he is well acquaint-  
ed with Laban A Wright & that the foregoing  
declaration made by him is to the best of  
deponents knowledge and belief true.

Sworn to & subscribed before  
me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day 1860

L. A. Wright  
W. S. Barton

Wm. S. Barton  
Not. Public

Description of Laban a Wright a native  
Citizen of the U. States

---

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Age        | 23 years     |
| Stature    | 5ft 2 inches |
| Forehead   | High         |
| Eyes       | Blue         |
| Nose       | Grecian      |
| Mouth      | Ordinary     |
| Chin       | Round        |
| Hair       | Light Brown  |
| Complexion | Fair         |
| Face       | oval         |

May 5.

19, 278.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Claus Doscher* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Second day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty*.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in *Germany* about the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1832 that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, *Claus Doscher* on or

Sworn to before me, this *second* day of *May* 1860

*Claus Doscher*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Claus Doscher* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, *Frederick Rohde*

Sworn to before me, this *second* day of *May* 1860

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *8* inches, English.  
Forehead *low*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *long*  
Mouth *small*

Chin *large*  
Hair *light brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *short high cheek bones*

age 28

W E C H S E L  
worden nach allen  
THEILEN DEUTSCHLANDS,  
der  
SCHWEIZ UND FRANKREICHES  
abgegeben.  
Vollmachten, Testamente und Pässe  
besorgt.  
PAKETE VERSANDT.

J. J. Wollenweber's  
310 CALLOWHILL ST.

Wechsel- und Schiffahrts-Geschäft

Philadelphia, April 30. 1854

May 5,

To the Honr.

Lewis C. C. C.

Sir.

You will oblige me very much by sending  
by return of the mail  
a Pass

Very respectfully

Yours.

Age 41 years  
Stature five feet 4 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose regular  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair dark  
Complexion fair  
Face full

George D. Philip Calmer  
310 Callowhill. Phila.

G. D. Calmer: Phila.

Apr. 2. 1854

18. 7. 79.

Description of Mr.

*George P. Scroven*

Age: 21 Years .  
 Stature: 5 Feet 9. Inches, English.  
 Forehead: broad.  
 Eyes: dark hazel.  
 Nose: Medium.  
 Mouth: Small.  
 Chin: Sharp.  
 Hair: Black  
 Complexion: fair.  
 Face: round.  
 Signature: *Geo P Scroven*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Sarawak* this *25* day of *April* 18 *60*

I, *John Boston* Collector of the Port of *Sarawak*,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *George P Scroven* being personally known  
 to me to be a\* *Native*, citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Sarawak* this *31* day of *April* 18 *60*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*John Boston*  
 Collector



May 5 Buffalo, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1860.  
To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
The Secretary of State  
of the U.S.  
Washington D.C.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir

Enclosed we have the  
Department of State the papers  
required for a passport for John  
Hall a naturalized citizen.

We beg that the passport and  
enclosed Certificate of naturalization  
be returned to us as soon as conveniently  
practicable.

Most respectfully  
Shelwagner, Knight  
for Mr. Hall.

May 5,

1929  
M

Richmond May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis leaf

Secy State

Sir

~~Please~~ forward a passport  
for Mr Philip Frommer, whose naturalization papers  
are herewith enclosed (Very Resp)

Your obt Serv  
Wm. D. E. M. Carthy  
May 5, 1859. N P

(Description of Mr Philip Frommer)

|          |                    |            |               |
|----------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| Age      | Twenty nine years, | Stature    | 5ft 10 inches |
| Forehead | Medium             | Eyes       | Blue          |
| Nose     | Large              | Mouth      | Medium        |
| Chin     | round              | Hair       | (Dark Brown   |
| Face     | Long               | Complexion | Fair          |

May 5. Buffalo 19.28 M

I herewith apply for a Passport  
Description of my Person.

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| Age        | 28 Years                   |
| Stature    | 5 ft. 7 inch (Eng Measure) |
| Breast     | high                       |
| Eyes       | blue                       |
| Nose       | large                      |
| Mouth      | small                      |
| Chin       | round                      |
| Hair       | dark                       |
| Complexion | healthy                    |
| Face       | long                       |

Rich J. Erie Co.  
New York Oct 19, 1852

Signature of Applicant

State of New York }  
 County of Erie } ss: John Geo. Hall  
 (John Geo' Hall.)

On this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1852, before me personally came John Geo' Hall, to me personally known to be the person described in the accompanying Certificate of naturalisation and I certify, that the above Signature is in his own hand writing  
 Witness my Hand & Seal of Office the day and Year aforesaid.

J. Hellwagner  
 Notary Public.



May 5.

St. Louis, Mo., April 30<sup>th</sup> 1860.

His Excellency, Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State of the United States.

Sir, Frederick Kunsemuller, adopted citizen of the U.S. whose Certificate of Citizenship is enclosed, desires a Passport from your Department for the purposes of a trip to Europe.

Subjoining a description of his person, by me officially taken, I pray for the transmission of such Passport to me, together with the return of said Certificate, and have the honour, to remain, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,  
F. W. Ketschmar.

State of Missouri.  
County of Saint Louis.

I, Frederick Ketschmar, a Notary Public in and for St. Louis County and Clerk of the St. Louis Criminal Court, certify that I have this day taken the description of the person of Frederick Kunsemuller, which is, truthfully, as follows, to wit:

age: 41 years; - stature: 5 feet 8 inches; - forehead: open; - eyes: hazel; - nose: straight; - mouth: expressive; - chin: small; - hair: black; - complexion: pale. face: oval.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the seal of said Court, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, A. D. 1860.

F. W. Ketschmar,  
Notary pub. St. Louis County & Clerk of the St. Louis  
Criminal Court, MO.

Stephen W. Bowles, accompanied by his wife

May 5.

19. 28.

Boston, May. 1 - 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. Adams

Boston

Mass.



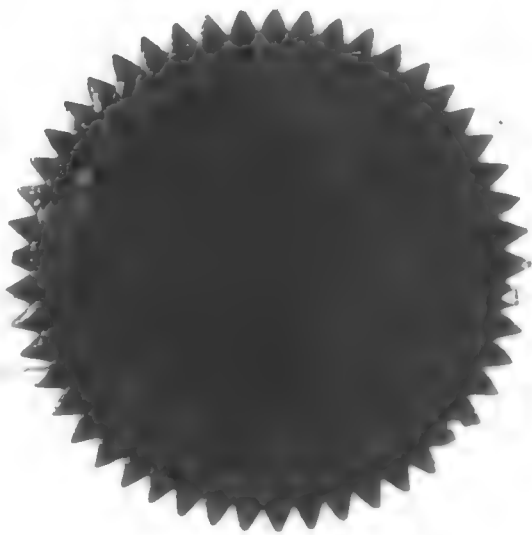
CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE GENERAL STATE,  
20 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Description.</b></p> <p>Age, 25</p> <p>Stature, 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.</p> <p>Forehead, medium</p> <p>Eyes, blue</p> <p>Nose, prominent</p> <p>Mouth, regular</p> <p>Chin, short</p> <p>Hair, light brown</p> <p>Complexion, light</p> <p>Face, oval</p> | <p>1, Stephen W. Bowles</p> <p>born in the City of the State of Maine</p> <p>at Machias</p> <p>State of Maine</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stephen W. Bowles -</p> <p>1, Henry Walker</p> <p>born in the State of Maine</p> <p>at Stephen W. Bowles</p> <p>State of Maine</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Henry Walker -</p> |
|--|---|

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 1 day of May 1862, I, the undersigned, Charles B. F. Adams, Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts, do hereby certify that the following named persons, Stephen W. Bowles and Henry Walker, do hereby certify that they are the persons named in the foregoing certificate, and that they are the persons named in the foregoing certificate, and that they are the persons named in the foregoing certificate.

Stephen W. Bowles -  
accompanied by his wife -

Chas. B. F. Adams } Notary Public

May 5.

European Exchange Office,  
or  
C. F. ADAE

Cincinnati, O. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1850.  
No. 281.  
C. M.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Oct 11, 1858.

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of

Mr. William Moser,

a native of Baden, and a citizen of the United  
States, with the request, that a passport for him be  
forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

C. F. Adae

Encl.

Description of William Moser.

Age - 26 years  
Stature - 5 feet 5 1/2 inch E. M.  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - dark  
Nose - pointed  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - fair  
Ears - long.

---

Clays J.

19.281.  
M.

A. S. D. C. Lab:

Sept 5. 1859.

<sup>34</sup>  
No. ~~1~~ PINE STREET,

New-York. Aug 4 1860

Mr Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Christian Wright an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt. Washington

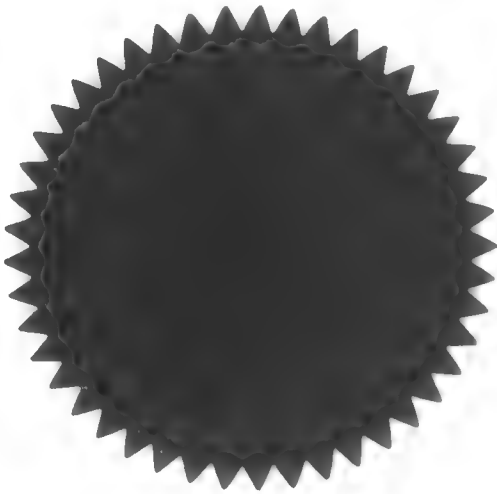
~~ANDREW R. CULVER.~~

30 June 60

# United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **ANDREW R. CULVER**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of *Christian Wright* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *4* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty~~ *sixty*

*A. R. Culver*  
Notary

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Christian Wright* do swear that I was ~~born in~~ *naturalized in San Francisco, Cal.* that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this *4* day

of *May 1860* *A. R. Culver* *Christian Wright*  
Notary

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIPTION OF

*Christian Wright*

Age, *32* -  
Stature, *5* feet *5* inches, English.  
Forehead, *broad* -  
Eyes, *hazel*  
Nose, *prominent*

Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *dark*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *full* -



May 5.

1928.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Nicholas Scagrish, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Peter Gruber, — who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the first day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Nicholas Scagrish,  
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, Peter Gruber, do swear that I was born in the City of New-York, on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1847, that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this first day of May 1860. Peter Gruber Jr.

Nicholas Scagrish.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, Peter Gruber, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Peter Gruber, my son, and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this first day of May 1860. J. Gruber

Age: 15 years  
Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: proportionate

Gruber.  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: round

Please forward a U. S. Passport in behalf of Peter Gruber to  
Nicholas Scagrish  
Notary Public, No. 4 Centre St., N. Y.

May 5,

19, 282,  
J. M.

Baltimore, 4<sup>th</sup> May 1860

To Hon.

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

|            |        |       |                |
|------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Age        | 28     | Years | -              |
| Stature    | 5      | Feet  | 7 Inches Engh. |
| Forehead   | high   |       |                |
| Eyes       | blue   |       |                |
| Nose       | Common |       |                |
| Mouth      | Common |       |                |
| Chin       | Short  |       |                |
| Hair       | light  |       |                |
| Complexion | fair   |       |                |
| Face       | oval   |       |                |

Forward Passport  
To Thomas M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

John A. Balto. John McCambridge  
Oct 9, 1864.

19.282.

House of Reps:

May 5. 1860.

Jointly certify Edwin Donohoe  
of Canton, Ohio, to be a native  
Citizen of the United States.

Robert S. Watkinson

22,  
\$ 11 1/4

wife

single

ad.

small

large

rows

fair

oval

Clay S.

19283  
CU

REGISTER'S OFFICE;  
DANE COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

Madison, May 2nd ..... 1860

Mr. Otto Zell, a native of Prussia, being about visiting the  
old country would respectfully ask the Department for  
a Passport.

Please address

Fred. Mohr, Register  
Madison  
Wisconsin

Capt. C. Madison, Wis.  
Recd: 17/ 1860

May 5,

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

19, 282  
M

516 N. Third St. May 4th 1860.

To the Hon. Lewis C. Cass,

Secretary of State,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr George Hanft of Philadelphia,

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Most respectfully

J. M. Reichard

Dis: Phil<sup>a</sup>, April 23, 1860.

Description of George Hanft :

Age: 35 years,

Stature: 5 feet 5 1/2 inches english

Forehead: high,

Eyes: blue,

Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,

Chin: round,

Hair: fair,

Complexion: healthy,

Face: large.

Signature of the bearer

George Hanft.



May 5.

Office of the North German Lloyd,

GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,

84 BROADWAY,

19283  
New-York, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir:

We most respectfully request  
you to issue a new passport in favor of Mr  
Michael Stram a naturalized citizen of the U.  
S. Enclosed please find his certificate of  
citizenship, together with an old passport issued  
by your department in 1854, the personal  
description on which is correct, with the except-  
ion of the age, which is now, 27.

We remain

with due respect

your most obedient Servants  
Gelpcke, Keutgen Reichel  
Ulman

Be pleased to fill blanks in 19, 283.  
Support send copy of visitations  
to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Otto Steil.

Age: 38 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: middling high

Eyes: light blue

Nose: common

Mouth: middle sized

Chin: round

Hair: grayish

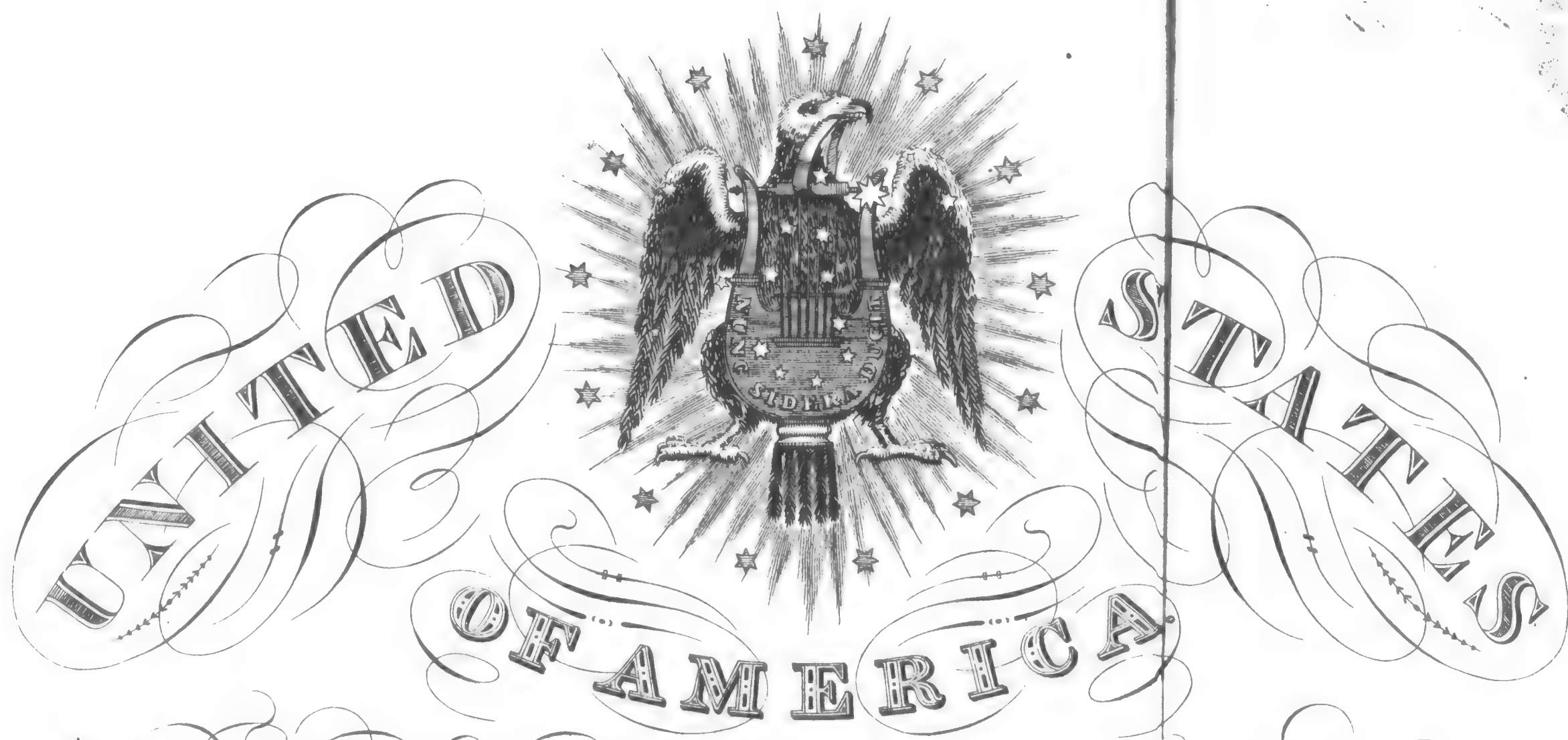
Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: Otto Steil

I, Collector of the Port of  
do hereby certify, that the above named  
me proof as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\*

having this day produced to  
citizen of



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

*N<sup>o</sup> 3372*

**DESCRIPTION**

Age ~~24~~ Years 27.  
Stature 5 Feet 5 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead low & indented  
Eyes blue  
Nose short & stout  
Mouth large  
Chin round & flat  
Hair brown  
Complexion sallow  
Face full  
Signature of the bearer

*Michael Stram*

GRATIS

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass *Michael Stram*

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



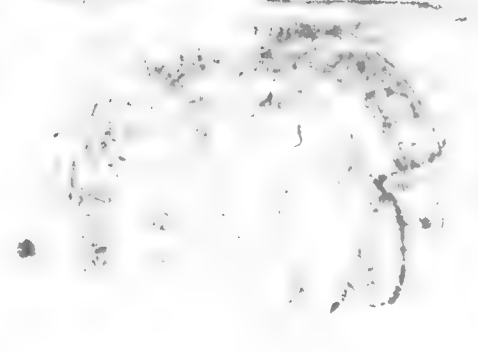
Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February, A. D. 1854, in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*W. L. Murray*

No 2550  
Paschen und gültig zum Preis  
nach **MÜNCHEN**  
Bremen den 14 März 1857  
Die Polizei-Direction



V. Guffert



May 5.

19. 283.

Samuel Braman

Old pup: 12. 479.

May 3. 1856.

41-

5. 10 1/2

and

say

nd:

small

and

di hand

look

and



May 5.

1928A.

State of Illinois — Office of the County  
St. Clair County — Clerk, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1860

J. W. W. Ruman, Clerk of the County  
Court for said County of St. Clair, and Custodian  
of the Record of Births and Deaths. Certify,  
that according to the records of my office, Hermann  
F. Mery, was born in Belleville Precinct, in the  
County of St. Clair and State of Illinois, on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of April A.D. 1839.

Interstating whereof I hereunto  
sign my name and affix  
the Seal of said Court at  
Belleville this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May  
1860.

J. W. W. Ruman Clerk

Age — 21 years  
Sex — Male  
Hair — Brown  
Eyes — Blue  
Complexion — Fair

Mr. Mery wishes to visit  
Germany and desires a  
passport. Please enclose  
it to me, &

Oblige Dr. S<sup>t</sup> J<sup>r</sup>  
W. W. Ruman

May 5.

19284



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age. 61 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead, rather high, square  
 Eyes, Blue  
 Nose, Straight  
 Mouth, rather small  
 Chin, a prominent  
 Hair, grey  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, rather long

Signature of the Bearer  
Hugh Erwin

No. 252

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass

*Hugh Erwin*

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 8th day of August A.D. 1857 in the 8th Year since Independence of these United States.

*L. C. Cab*

May 5 1860

Cincinnati April 30<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir! Please renew the  
enclosed Passport for me & return  
same at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Lewis Walden





To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 28 Years 28  
 Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead, medium  
 Eyes, brown  
 Nose, medium  
 Mouth, medium  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, black  
 Complexion, light  
 Face, round

Signature of the Bearer  
 Lewis Wald

No. 10.30

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Lewis Wald

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1858, in the 82<sup>nd</sup> Year since Independence of these United States.

L. C. Cab

Visa N<sup>o</sup> 315-

Consular Feuille N<sup>o</sup> 249-

Seen at the Consulate of the United States at Hamburg this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May AD 1858 and good for the journey to Bavaria & elsewhere in Germany

James R. McDonald

By Consul U.S.



N<sup>o</sup> 238 Consol. Hamburg d. 17. Mai 1858  
Königlich Preussisches General-Consulat  
Sim van Gansveld, Consul

Je U.  
de Sim van Gansveld

N<sup>o</sup> 184

Seen at the Consulate General of the United States of America Frankfort M. 5 July 1858

good for Belgium.



Wm. Ricker  
U.S. Consul Genl

N<sup>o</sup> 391. Sans frais.

Vu pour la Belgique.

Frankfort M. 5 juillet 1858.

Le Chargé d'Affaires,

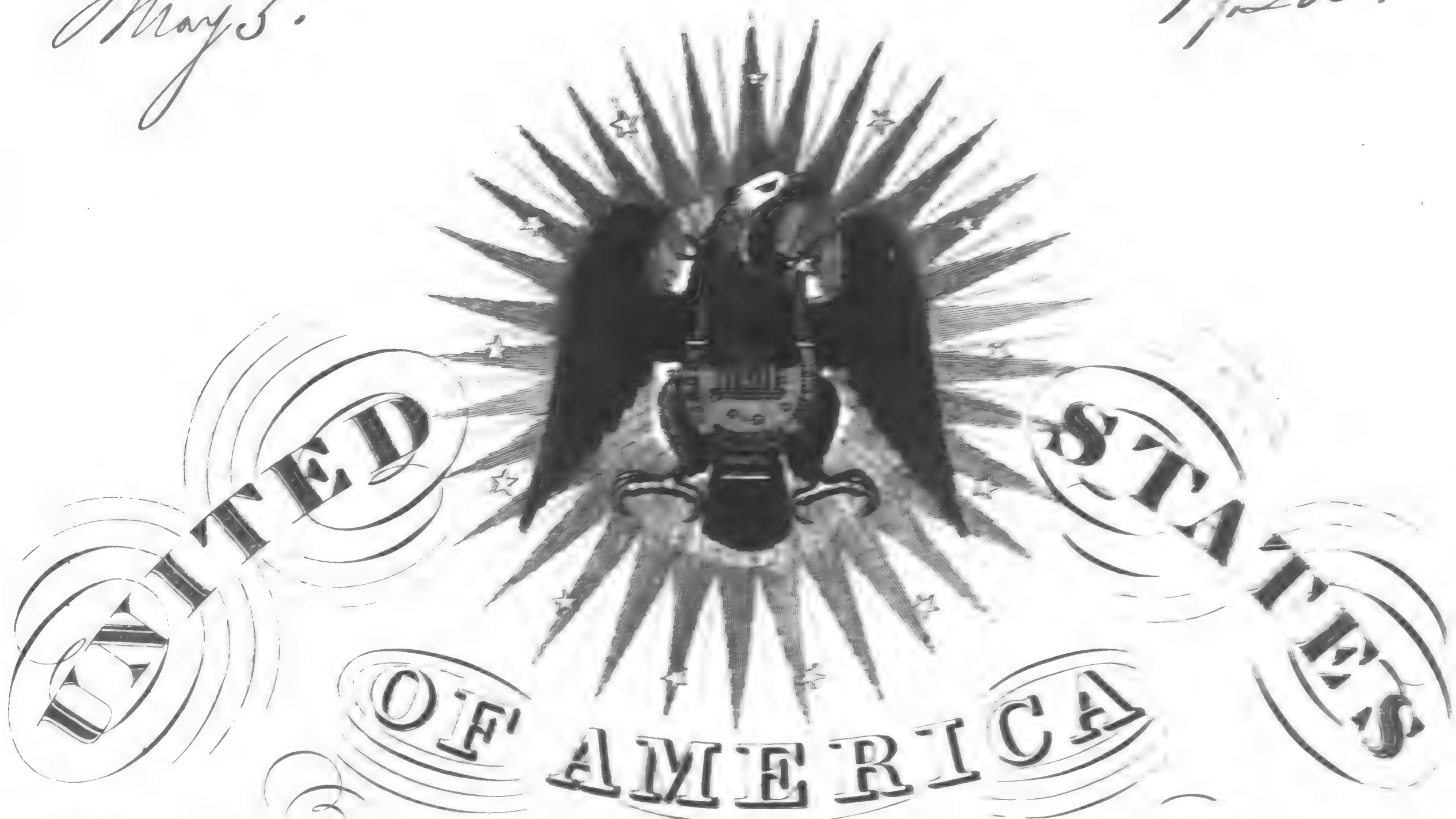
Wm. Ricker





May 3.

19,285.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

19285

DESCRIPTION

1859 - Age 19 Years 22 1860  
 Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches Eng<sup>d</sup>  
 Forehead Full  
 Eyes <sup>Grey</sup> ~~Brown~~ inclined to Blue  
 Nose Straight  
 Mouth rather small  
 Chin Regular  
 Hair Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face rather round

Signature of the Bearer

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom

it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass

Thomas Crews & Wife

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August A.D. 1860 in the 8<sup>th</sup> House, Independence of the United States.



L. Webster

May 5.

19, 285.

Boston, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1868

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,



To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to care of  
W. M. Pyries, President Franklin  
Insurance Co. Boston,  
Mass.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK,  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 3<sup>d</sup> day of May A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared William P. Byrnes who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Boston State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 26 years,  
stature 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes grey,  
nose grecian, mouth small, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion light, face oval

*W P Byrnes*

Also appeared *W H Emery* who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
*Wm P. Byrnes* and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge  
*W H Emery.*

*W P Byrnes*

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

*Henry D. Clary*

Justice of the Peace.



May 5,

19285,

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk

City of Boston

S.S. On this third day of May, 1860,

before me Percott Bigelow a Notary Public, duly commissioned & sworn for said county & city came Theodore F. Bigelow, and declared that he was born in Charlestown in the State of Massachusetts and is now twenty-six years of age. His description is annexed. Also came Charles L. Hayward and declared that the said Theodore F. Bigelow is a citizen of the United States.

Description of  
 Theodore F. Bigelow,  
 age 26 <sup>years</sup>  
 height 5<sup>feet</sup> 10 <sup>inches</sup>  
 forehead high  
 eyes blue  
 nose straight  
 mouth medium  
 chin round  
 hair black  
 complexion dark  
 face oval

Theodore F. Bigelow

Charles L. Hayward

going to  
South America.

Witness my hand & Notarial  
Seal.

Percott Bigelow,  
Notary Public

Boston, 3<sup>d</sup> May, 1860.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State.

Sir,

Being about to leave for South America, I respectfully request a Passport from the Department over which you preside.

I remain, with great respect, your H. Serv.

Theodore T. Bigelow

Please direct to

Prescott Bigelow,

Notary Public,

Boston,

Mass.

}



May 5.

19, 285  
19, 286.  
Poughkeepsie  
1<sup>st</sup> May 1860.  
H,

Hon,  
Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Sir,

About a week since I wrote to you for a Passport for Europe. Hearing that that office in your department is pressed with business, I now give you the numbers of our last Passports & facilitate their delivery.

Robert Sanford's Passport dated 9<sup>th</sup> of June 1855. No. 9385.

Mary Buchanan Sanford's Passport dated 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1855 No. 9446.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
N. New York.

Robert Sanford.

28.  
5.5

19. 285

med  
sey.  
pennant

small

round

round.

light

rad

St  
5

Hy

h

a

1

2.

h

W

19. 285

10. 285

St 5

kyky

hayle

ayuridul

med

soatb

now

collow

val

at

nd

o.

th

o

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

**PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.**

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

**UNITED STATES GAZETTE.**

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

**The New World.**

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

*May 5*  
Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington

*Sir,*

Have the kindness to send us a  
passport for Frederick Neubauer,  
whose certificate of birth, sworn to  
before Jos. M. Reichard, a Notary  
Public of this City, you will please  
to find enclosed.

Very Respectfully

Your m. ob. servants

Hoffman & Morwitz  
J. O. Maas

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Joseph M. Reichard, a Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared:

Frederick Neubauer of the City of Philadelphia, bookbinder,


Aged: 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead: medium,  
Eyes: brown,  
Nose: aquiline,

Mouth: proportionate,  
Chin: round,  
Hair: dark,  
Complexion: healthy,  
Face: oval,

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the City of Philadelphia and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States.

Frederick Neubauer 

And John S. Hoffman of Philadelphia, being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John S. Hoffman 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this third day of May 1860.



J. M. Reichard  
Notary Public



Mays.

19, 28<sup>th</sup> M.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,



Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm Barr*

*Person & Lake.*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm Barr*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 4 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*ied*

*oail*

*plome*

*P. by*

*n.*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *William Barr* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Lenarkshire Scotland* on or about the  
*5* day of *October 1827* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate from  
the New York Common Pleas Court dated *30*  
*October 1851* is bona fide my own —

Sworn to before me  
this *5* day of *May* 1860

*Wm. B. Brown*

*William Barr*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

*No 322 - West 20<sup>th</sup> St  
+ 471 Broadway - at W. 20<sup>th</sup> St*

I,  
do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this            day of            18    }

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

|             |  |                                |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|
|             | Description of <i>William Barr - accompanied by his wife -</i> |                                |
| Age,        | <i>32</i>  | Years,                         |
| Stature,    | <i>5</i> Feet  | <i>7 1/2</i> Inches (English), |
| Forehead,   | <i>High</i>  |                                |
| Eyes,       | <i>Blue</i>  |                                |
| Nose,       | <i>Prominent</i>   |                                |
| Mouth,      | <i>Large</i>   |                                |
| Chin,       | <i>Round</i>   |                                |
| Hair,       | <i>Dark brown</i>  |                                |
| Complexion, | <i>Sallow</i>  |                                |
| Face,       | <i>Long &amp; thin</i>   |                                |

*At these parties  
on Wednesday  
if possible send  
return mail*

May 5,

New York, May 2<sup>d</sup> 1860

P. P.

1928  
11<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.

A U. S. Passport for Gerald Grosz is respectfully applied for by

Your very obedient serv<sup>t</sup>

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704. New York

P. S. - As Mr. Grosz is desirous of leaving here on Saturday next, you will greatly oblige by sending document by return of mail.

To the

Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

- 1, Age: 59
- 2, Stature 5 ft 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (5.5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>)
- 3, Forehead: high
- 4, Eyes: brown
- 5, Nose: proportioned
- 6, Mouth: small
- 7, Chin: round
- 8, Hair: dark brown
- 9, Complexion: healthy
- 10, Face: oblong

Comely C. Chewankoo  
New York, May 8. 1860.

May 5

19, 288  
Ch.

The Department of State is respectfully requested to transmit a passport for

Charles Henschel M. D. accompanied by his wife, five children and female servant.

Dr Henschel's certificate of citizenship is enclosed. The names of his wife and children are;  
Wife Caroline M. Henschel  
Children. Mathilde F.; Johannes H.; Edward K.; Catharine A.; and Pauline E;  
Servant. Anne Matthews.

Description of Charles Henschel M. D.

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <u>Age</u> 51 years.                        | <u>Build</u> Short.       |
| <u>Stature</u> 5 feet 2 1/2 inches English. | <u>Hair</u> Brown.        |
| <u>Eyes</u> Greenish                        | <u>Complexion</u> Florid. |
| <u>Nose</u> Medium                          | <u>Forehead</u> High      |
| <u>Mouth</u> Medium                         | <u>Face</u> Round.        |

Please send to

Robinson & Bailey  
Post Office Box 283,  
New York



May 5

1928  
CLL

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Doctor Jno. Wm. Draper

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Dr. Jno. W. Draper

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 4 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, John William Draper <sup>M.D.</sup> do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
West Haven - W. L. Pool Eng<sup>d</sup> on or about the  
5 day of May 1841 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate  
issued on the 28 day of July 1846, by the New York  
Common Pleas Court is bona fide my own,  
Sworn to before me

this 4 day of May 1860  
J. Jones

John W. Draper

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

President Medical College n.  
114 East 14 St  
do swear that I am

I,  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 } \_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of John William Draper <sup>M.D.</sup>  
Age, 48 — Years, accompanied by his wife  
Stature, 5 Feet 3 Inches (English), & Daughter  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Greenish Hazel  
Nose, Small  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark brown  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full

Pres. Medical College  
M. D.  
114 East 14 St

May 5.

19,289.

New York May 4<sup>th</sup> 1860  
Hon: Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.

In  
Mr. Chauncey R  
Green, a native citizen of the United States  
of America, being about to visit Korea  
Country, is desirous of obtaining a passport  
which please enclose to

Your obt. Servt  
Gerrit Smith

### Description

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Age        | 49 years                                    |
| Stature    | 5 feet 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches |
| Forehead   | High  |
| Eyes       | Hazel                                       |
| Nose       | Roman                                       |
| Mouth      | Medium                                      |
| Chin       | Pointed                                     |
| Hair       | Dark brown                                  |
| Complexion | Fair  |
| Face       | Long  |

United States of America }  
City & County of New York } ss

Charles R. Green

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a Native Citizen of the United States of  
America, was born in Malden, State of  
Massachusetts, am 49 years of age and am  
the person described in the within application  
I now to before me

In help me God

this day of May 1860

C. R. Green

Wm A. Grunth  
Not Pub

United States of America }  
City & County of New York } ss

Edward A. Ribb

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I  
am a Citizen of the United States of America  
and personally acquainted with Charles R.  
Green and know him to be the person described  
in the within application

In help me God

I now to before me this  
day of May 1860

Edw. A. Ribb

Wm A. Grunth  
Not Pub

May 5,

19,289  
M.

John F. Thalman

of Shelbyville, Shelby Co.  
Ill.

J. M. Schuster, present

Age: 25 years  
Stature: 5 ft. 7 in.  
Forehead: round  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: medium  
Skin: sound  
Hair: light brown (blond)  
Complexion: ~~ruddy~~ dark  
Face: round

John F. Shelby Co. Ill.  
April 20, 1860.

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, May 4 1860

Sir:-

With this, please find the personal description of Mr. John T. Boyle, a citizen of the United States, and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State

I am, very respectfully  
Yours obt<sup>d</sup> servant

J. R. Perry  
By order

Chas. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State



May 5.

19. 290.

Description of Mr.

John T. Boyle

Age: 26 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches, English

Forehead: high

Eyes: bluish gray

Nose: broad

Mouth: large.

Chin: oval

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature:

John T. Boyle

I, R. W. Parry, Collector of the Post of Philadelphia, do hereby certify, that the above named John T. Boyle having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a native citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at Philadelphia this 5 day of May 18 60

R. W. Parry Collector

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Post of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known to me to be a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collecting Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> May 4, 1860.

Application for Passport for  
John T. Boyle.

May 3.

19,290.

New York May 2. 1860  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C. Sir

Joseph M. Barnard  
-a native Citizen of the United States of  
America, being about to visit Foreign Countries  
is desirous of obtaining a passport which  
please enclose to

Yours M<sup>ost</sup> Obedt<sup>ly</sup>  
Chas. H. Brown  
Box 1852.  
Post Office.

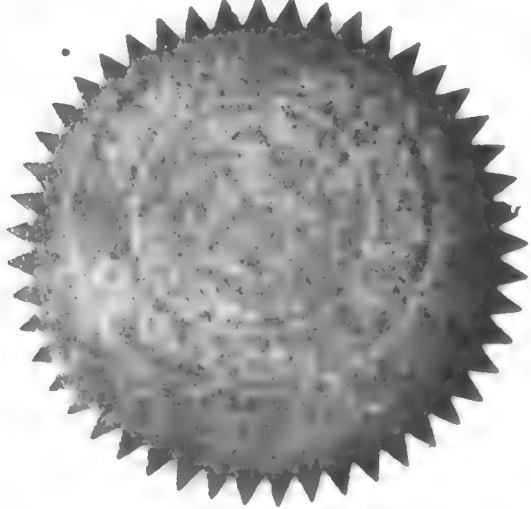
Description of Joseph M. Barnard?

Age 20½ years.  
Stature 5 feet 6½ inches  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face Oval.

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } s.s.

I Joseph W. Barnard  
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I  
am a native born Citizen of the United States  
of America that I was born in Boston  
Massachusetts. I am 20½ years of age  
and am the person described in the within  
application

Sworn to before me this } So help me God  
Second day of May 1860 } J. Morton Barnard

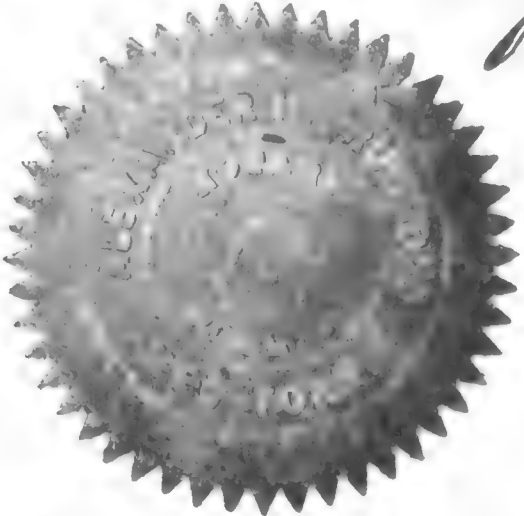


A. L. Hammond  
Notary public

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } s.s.

I Charles H. Brown  
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a Citizen of the United States of  
America am personally acquainted with Joseph  
W. Barnard and know him to be the person  
described in the within application

Sworn to before me } So help me God  
this second day of May 1860 } Chas. H. Brown



A. L. Hammond  
Notary public

Wick Co. Washington Co. Me's  
June 12, 1854



May 5.

1929

Office of the Clerk Circuit Court  
Washington County Wis

To His Excellency Lewis D. Wolf  
Secretary of State.

Bo 1/60

Sir:

Mr Maxon Hirsch of Barton Washington  
County Wis. intends to visit France  
and for which purpose to be protected by the  
U.S. he sends a copy of his naturalization  
with the respectful request that your Excellency  
thereupon will send him a Passport. Not  
having the necessary blanks for filling out  
the document I will attend to said  
matter upon receiving the necessary blanks  
and return the same as soon as made out

As Mr Hirsch wishes to leave as soon  
as possible I am most respectfully  
for David Hirsch also for the blanks  
for filling up application

Please direct  
Gen. H. Klespfer  
West Bend,  
Washington Co. Wis.

Your obedient servant  
H. Klespfer  
Clerk Circuit Court

May 5.

19.29/1

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. S.S.

On this fourth day of May 1860, personally appeared before me Emma Hirsch to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took personal description as follows:

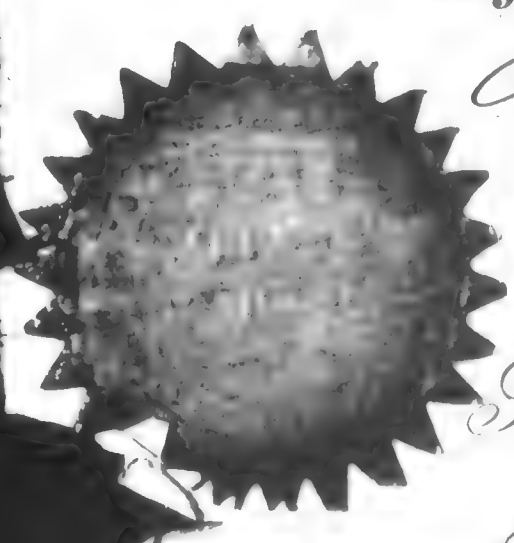
Age: 36 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 3 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: dark brown  
 Nose: proportionate  
 Mouth: proportionate  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: black  
 Complexion: fresh  
 Face: round

*John Hirsch*  
 New York City  
 May 4, 1860.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:  
*Emma Hirsch*

*Joseph A. Newell*  
 Notary public.  
 No. 13. Chambers St. New York.



Sir. New York, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Emma Hirsch Wife of John Hirsch.  
 Very respectfully your most obdt. Svt.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*Joseph A. Newell*  
 Notary public.



May 5

19.292.  
C.M.

# United States of America

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, S.S.

On this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1860, personally appeared before me Anna Herlitz to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Age: 31 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 3 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: proportionate  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: fresh  
Face: round.

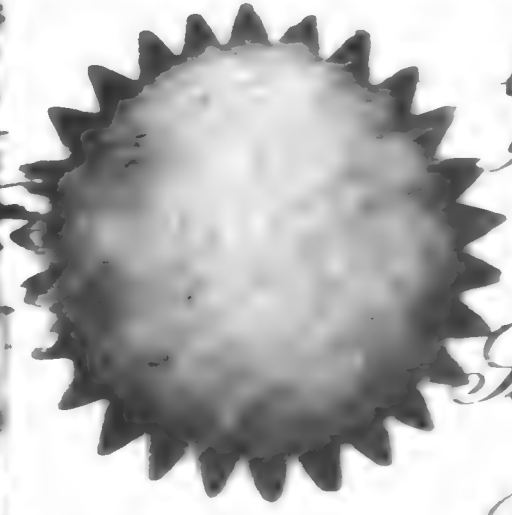
Supt. of New York City: Oct 15, 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Anna Herlitz

Joseph A. Pesseler  
Notary public.  
No. 6 Centre Str. New York.



Sir.

New York, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Anna Herlitz, Wife of Julius Herlitz. Very respectfully your most obt. Serv.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Pesseler  
Notary public.

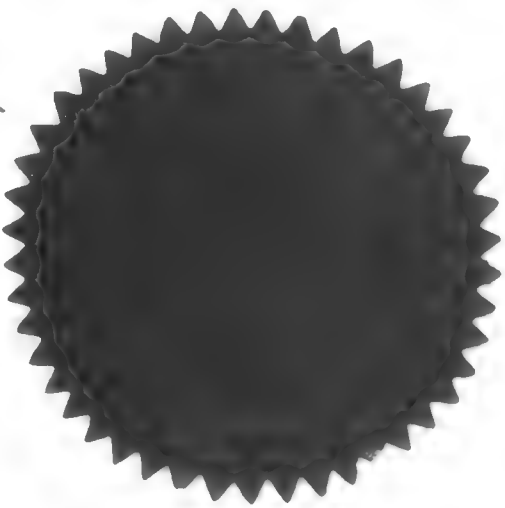
May 5,

P. 293.

I Caroline K. Hodges do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been born in Rutland  
State of Vermont  
Sworn to before me  
The 3<sup>d</sup> day of May 1860

M. J. [unclear]

So help me God  
C. K. Hodges -



Age 36 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I J. Hodges of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
Miss Caroline K. Hodges and have always  
understood and believed her to be an  
American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
The 3<sup>d</sup> day of May 1860

M. J. [unclear]

So help me God  
J. Hodges

**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
**MORSE LINE,**  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

**DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,**  
**AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.**

**WASHINGTON OFFICE--National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets.**

**NEW YORK OFFICE--No. 21 Wall Street.**

**PHILADELPHIA OFFICE--105 and 107 South Third Street.**

**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. - Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatd messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *Bus Turk, May 3* 18*60*

REC'D, Washington, *3* 18*60* o'clock, min. M.

To *How Lewis leaf*

*Have you received  
application for passport  
for Mrs Galy and child,  
sent last week's steamer  
sails on Saturday. Please  
answer immediately.*

*J. MacArthur*

*21/005*  
*6 L*



Released to file blanks in 1937.  
Please send copy of insertions to  
Capt of Hall.

Rowland ~~H.~~ Hazard ~~H.~~

Description of Mr.

Age: 30 Years

Stature: 6 Feet Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium height

Eyes: Dark

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Small with ~~thin lips~~ upper lip

Chin: Medium with ~~full~~ prominent beard

Hair: Dark

Complexion: Fair

Face: Long

Signature: R Hazard

May 5.

19,314  
C.M.

New York May 5/60

Wm Lewis Bell

Secy of State

Sir

We enclose certificate  
of Naturalization of Michael Schmitt for  
passport which please forward to us oblige

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Yours W<sup>th</sup> Res<sup>ts</sup>

A. Plummer

Description of  
Michael Schmitt

Age — 35 years  
Stature — 5 feet 10 in  
Forehead — high  
Eyes — Hazel  
Nose — medium  
Mouth — do  
Chin — do  
Hair — brown  
Complexion — fair  
Face — round

Wm. Lewis Bell  
Genl. Secy.

Oct 25, 1855.

May 5.

1923.

Custom House  
Collector's Office  
Savannah 3 May 1860.

Sir

I herewith return Passport  
No 18940 sent from your office for Mr  
Joseph Ganahl as he does not want it.

He wrote asking for one for Miss  
Adela Ganahl. As the lady will leave  
this on Saturday for New York will you please  
send a Passport to the Collector of that Port, so  
that she may get it on her arrival there

Respectfully

Yr. obt. servt.

Wm Lorrin Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

John D. Gordon  
Collector.

John Boston  
Collector  
Savannah 3 May 1860  
Letter returning packet  
and asking for another.

May 5 -

Newark - May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1860

To the Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary of State.

Referring to my letter of the 28<sup>th</sup> <sup>last month</sup>  
I took the liberty to address you with  
the request to send me a passport  
to travel through Europe, enclosing  
my naturalization paper, & being up  
to this time without answer  
on the passport, I presume my  
letter has not reached you & being  
engaged both on the Vanderbilt  
who starts on Saturday I entreat  
you not to disappoint me & let me  
have an answer at any rate.

Respectfully yours

Wm Greber

care of J. J. Craven. M. Dr.

279 Mulberry St.

Newark. N.J.





Mayor's Office

New York May 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To, Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State,

Sir, Please insert  
in the enclosed  
passport that  
the party is ac-  
companied by his  
wife and return  
it by next mail

Respectfully  
G. M. Fincham  
Notary Public

18. 0. 47.

Description of Mr. *Charles Salter*

Age: *83* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *Straight*

Mouth: *Medium* *Well call*

Chin: *Round*

Hair: *Sandy*

Complexion: *Fair*

Face: *Full*

Signature: *Chas. Salter*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known to me to be\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

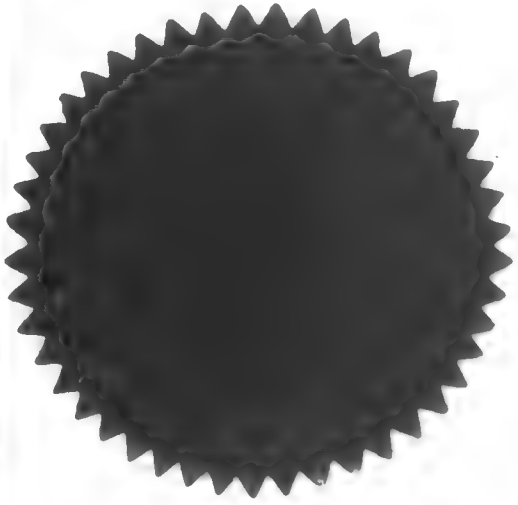
*I, Charles Salter do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States having been born in the County and State of New York*

*Sworn to before me  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860*

*[Signature]*

*So help me God  
Chas. Salter*

I Benjamin Satter of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Charles Satter and  
him always considered and believed him to  
be an American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
This 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860



Witness my hand and seal  
Benjamin Satter

May 7,

19,292.

Milwaukee, May 2, 1860. M.

Sir:

Enclosed, I send you certificate of naturalization and personal description of August Peltin, for the purpose of obtaining for him a passport of the Government.

Please to have a passport issued and sent to my address.

I am, Sir, most respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
J. Milwaukee Wisconsin.

May 2, 1860.

Emil Spangenberg

Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington City

D.C.

Description of the person of  
August Behm  
of the County of Green Lake, Wisconsin

Age: 29 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead: Low

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Common

Chin: Round

Hair: Light Brown

Complexion: Healthy

Face: Oval

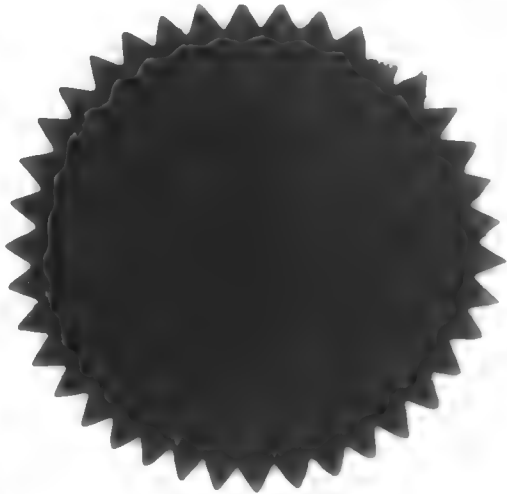
Signature: August Behm

State of Wisconsin, 77  
Milwaukee County, 77

This is to certify that on this  
second day of May A. D. 1860 before me personally  
came August Behm, of the County of Green  
Lake and State of Wisconsin, who is personally  
known to me, and that at his request and  
for the purpose of obtaining for him a passport  
of the Government of the United States I have  
made the foregoing description of his person,  
which is true and correct:

In witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my  
notarial seal, the day and year  
above written.

May Eppendorf )  
Not. Publ. Milwaukee Co. Wis.





May 7. Mr. Abbott 19.279.  
State of Georgia } To the Honorable the Superior  
County of Bibb } Court of said County & State.  
The petition of John Shaw Huston, late of Lanarkshire  
late of that part of the Kingdom of Great Britain &  
Ireland, called Scotland, Respectfully sheweth that on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, in the year of our Lord, Eight-  
-teen hundred & forty nine (1849), he filed in the Clerk's  
Office of the Superior Court of the County of Richmond  
in said State, his Declaration under oath, of his inten-  
-tion to become a Citizen of the United States of America  
with an Affidavit of residence, a certified Copy of which  
Declaration of intention & affidavit, now here in Court,  
produced & shown. And Petitioner further states  
that he has resided in the United States of America  
for the continuous Term of Five years next preceding this  
his application for admission to Citizenship, to wit, from  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1848, until the date of this application  
without being at any time during the said period out of  
the Territory of the United States, And your Petitioner  
further sheweth that he is now in the 30<sup>th</sup> Year of  
his age, that he has borne no Hereditary Title  
or order of nobility. Therefore he prays his Honorable  
Court that he may be permitted to take & subscribe  
the oath of allegiance and fidelity as provided pre-  
scribed by the Constitution of the United States and  
the Laws passed in conformity thereto by the Honorable  
Congress, & be admitted a Citizen of the same,  
This May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1854.

L. A. White,  
Atty for Petitioner

State of Georgia } Superior Court,  
County of Bibb } May Term AD 1854.  
I, John Shaw Hutton do in open Court, solemnly  
swear that I do hereby absolutely, Entirely and forever  
renounce & give up all allegiances & fidelity to Every  
foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatso-  
ever, & particularly to Victoria the reigning Queen  
of Great Britain, of which Kingdom I was lately  
a subject, And I do further swear that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the government of the United States  
and to the utmost of my ability support and defend the Consti-  
tution thereof & the Constitution of the State of Georgia, to  
the best of me I can.

Given to Ourselves in open } J. C. Hutton,  
Court, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1854 }  
Mary J. Powers,  
Judge Presiding.

State of Georgia }  
County of Bibb } Superior Court, May Term 1854.  
Present the Honorable Mary J. Powers, Judge of  
said Court, I appear to the Court that John Shaw Hutton  
has not before filed his Declaration of intention to become  
a Citizen of the United States in the Clerk's Office of the  
Superior Court, of the County of Richmond in this State  
in terms of the Laws of Congress of the United States in  
such cases made & provided. And said John Shaw Hutton  
having produced satisfactory Evidence of good moral char-  
acter, of his attachment to the Constitution of the United  
States, of his having resided Five years in the United  
States, & of his good moral disposition towards the Gov-  
ernment thereof, It is now considered by the Court that  
the said John Shaw Hutton be and he is hereby admitted

to all the rights, immunities & privileges of a Citizen of  
the United States in terms of the Constitution & laws thereof  
And it is further ordered that the Clerk of this Court  
do give to said John Shaw Stutton a certified copy of  
these proceedings;

Judgment granted & Signed this May 23<sup>rd</sup> A.D. 1854.

L. N. White,  
Atty for Plaintiff.

Georgia — Clerk's Office, Superior Court,  
Bibb County, Ga. March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1860  
I, Albert B. Rob. Clerk of the Superior Court  
for said County, duly authorized & sworn, do  
hereby certify that the above & the two foregoing  
Pages contain a full, true & complete Exemplification  
of the proceedings had in the naturalization of John  
Shaw Stutton, in said Superior Court at the regular  
May Term 1854, thereof, as taken from the Records of said Court.  
Given under my hand & seal of office.  
A. B. Rob.  
Clerk.

Apr: 19. 297.  
U. S. Consul

May 7 1929.

John E. Kirschfeld.

County J. Harris Co. Tex as -  
April 13. 1860.

29.

5.4.

rule

grey

ordinary

med:

large

round

can

dry oral



May 7.

19. 3. 2.

John Graham.

Know to me.

J. C. R.

39 -  
5.8

med

grey large

med.

large

at hand

f. rid

full

May 2  
/

19, 294  
New Orleans  
April 24, 1860.

Dear Mr. Sidell,

A good friend of mine  
Mr. Adore, Pissard, desiring to get  
his passport from the State Department  
at Washington desires me to apply for  
it thro' you, will you do me the  
favor to excuse the trouble and  
comply with his wishes.

Enclosed please find his  
naturalization and return the same.

Anxiety here very great to  
hear from Charleston.

With great respect I  
remain, as ever, your most obt. &  
and faithful friend.

Bernard A. A. A.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Sidell. U.S.A.

Wm. E. D. P.  
No. 2. 1840.

Mr Reddell will oblige me  
by forwarding passport materials  
Lahore certificate to Mr. Sidons  
O. M. and. Care Bernard  
Arequo by C. Ben Means

John Middle

6 May 6

Bernard Arequo.

May 7 -

19, 295.

Julius et. Perino - P.R.

U.S. Arch. Lt. des. of  
Columbia. May 7, 1860.

51 -  
O. H. 4 -

full  
grey

and

say

was

now

fair

and



May 7, 1929.  
Salem May 4. 66 AM

My dear Sir, B. von Gersdorff.  
Ernest. ~~Dr~~ Gersdorff

of this city desires a pass-  
port, & as he sails for Eu-  
rope in a few days with a  
new wife, I am anxious to  
obtain one as soon as possi-  
ble, & therefore call on you  
for aid -

I suppose a description  
is necessary - & therefore  
give it on the opposite

page.

Our party seems to  
labor hard.

Truly & Respy Gm

Geo. B. Loring

Hon. John Appleton.

Asst. Secy of State.

Washington.

A. S. Frederic Gonsdorffs  
naturalization papers -  
His wife I suppose should  
be mentioned in the passport.

Dr Ernst-Bruno von Eschdorff  
- height 5 ft 11 in - hair  
Dandy - complexion fair  
- nose straight - eyes light  
blue - mouth medium size  
- chin long - is slender.

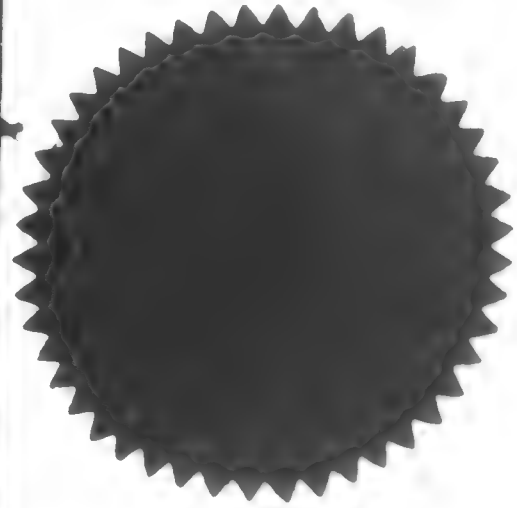
Police Lt. Saisew: Nap:

Clas: 8: 1852.

May 7 Lowenstein, N. 298. M.  
I, Julius Lowenstein do solemnly  
swear and truly aver that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, having  
been Naturalized in the City County  
and State of New York

Sworn to before me  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Witness my hand and seal  
So help me God  
Julius Lowenstein



|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| Age        | 29 years   |
| Stature    | 5 feet 2   |
| Complexion | High       |
| Eyes       | Hazel      |
| Nose       | Straight   |
| Mouth      | Medium     |
| Chin       | Round      |
| Hair       | Dark Brown |
| Complexion | Fair       |
| Face       | Oval       |

Notary Public for New York City.  
April 3, 1860.

May 7, 1929,

Mr. Strong do solemnly swear  
under that I am a citizen of the  
U.S. having been born in  
of New York  
witness my  
hand May 11th

Wm. Helen W. Strong  
Wm. Helen W. Strong  
" " " "

Witness

W. Hope and  
Two daughters

See

Subscribed and  
Signed  
Wm. Helen W. Strong

Age 55 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Inches High  
Eyes Gray Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Rounded  
Hair Gray mixed  
Complexion Dark  
Face Full

I, Edna J. Brown of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with William H. Strong  
and have always understood and believed him to  
be an American citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing affidavit

Given to witness  
this 5th day of May 1929

Attest my hand and seal  
Edna J. Brown





May 7, 1929

I, William H. Strong do solemnly swear  
and truly avers that I am a citizen of the  
United States. Having been born in Queens  
County State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1929

Attest

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
J. H. Strong



Accompanied by  
W. H. H. and  
two daughters

Age 55 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Inches High  
Eyes Gray Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Rounded  
Hair Gray mixed  
Complexion Dark  
Face Full

I, Edna J. Brown of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with William H. Strong  
and have always understood and believed him to  
be an American citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1929

Attest my hand and seal  
Edna J. Brown

May 7.

19, 300.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Timothy Reeve  
& A. G. Benham

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

T. M. Reeve

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 5 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

[Signature]

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Timothy W. Reeve* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Suffolk Co State of New York* on or about the  
*17* day of *June* *1805* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *5* day of *May* 18*60*  
*J. Jones*

*Timothy W. Reeve*  
*138 Fulton St*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Albert G. Deuham* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *T. W. Reeve*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *5* day of *May* 18*60*  
*J. Jones*

*A. Deuham*

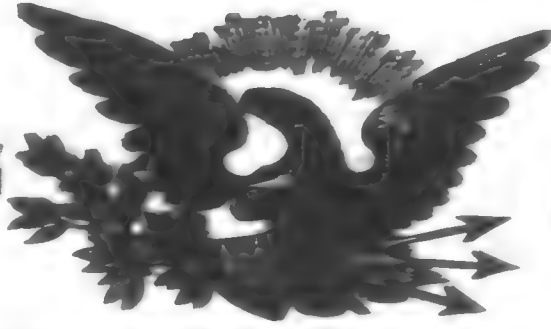
NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Timothy W. Reeve*

Age, *54* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *8 1/4* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *greyish Blue*  
Nose, *prominent*  
Mouth, *large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown & Grey*  
Complexion, *Yellow*  
Face, *large oval*



May 7. 19. 301.  
United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that J. JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Albert G. Deane  
and  
Vincent M. Reeve

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

A. G. Deane

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 5 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Albert G. Deane* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*New York City* on or about the  
*13* day of *June* *1838* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

*5* day of *May* *1860*  
*Brooklyn*

*A. S. Deane*  
*138 Fulton St*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Timothy W. Reese* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *A G Deane*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

*5* day of *May* *1860*  
*Brooklyn*

*T. W. Reese*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*Albert G. Deane*

Age, *21* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *Medium*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Slant*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Square receding*  
Hair, *Dark Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

May 7,

New York Superior Court

Clerk's Office, No. 18 City Hall

9.302. N. New York, May 5 1860

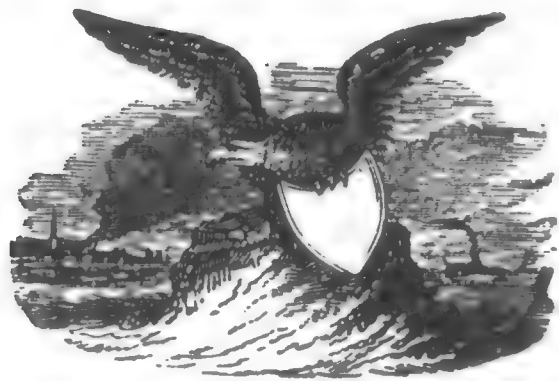
How Lewis Cap

Please forward to my  
address, a passport for  
Mr. Luer Immen

& oblige  
Respy Yours

N. H. Rice

C. J. Fowle, New York  
May 25. 1859.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, Luer Immen do swear  
that I was born in Germany on  
and about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1837 and  
that I am a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1860.

Luer Immen

H. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, Hermann Bohlen do swear that I am  
A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named  
Luer Immen and with the facts above  
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1860.

Hermann Bohlen

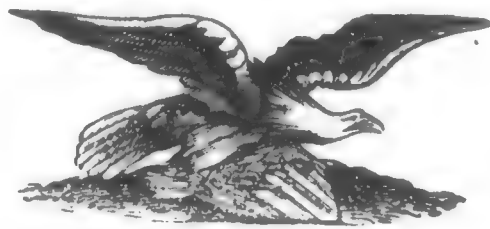
H. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK,

DESCRIPTION OF Luer Immen

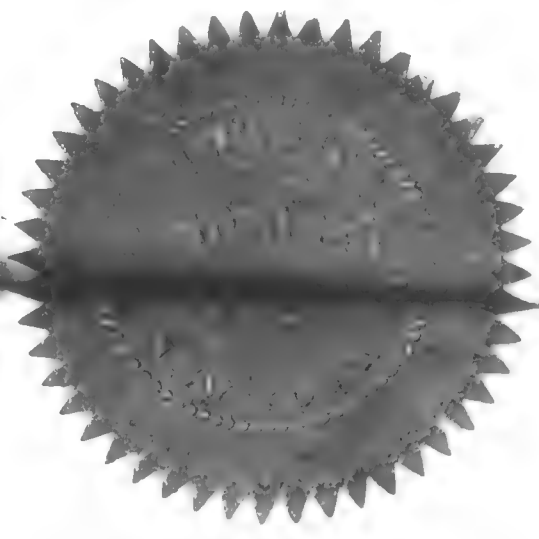
|                                   |        |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
| Age, <u>23</u>                    | Years. | Stature, <u>5</u> Feet <u>8</u> Inches, English. |
| Forehead, <u>high</u>             |        | Eyes, <u>gray</u>                                |
| Nose, <u>straight &amp; large</u> |        | Mouth, <u>medium</u>                             |
| Chin, <u>small</u>                |        | Hair, <u>light</u>                               |
| Complexion, <u>light</u>          |        | Face, <u>oval</u>                                |

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, HENRY H. RICE, a PUBLIC NOTARY, in and for the STATE OF NEW-YORK, by LETTERS PATENT, under the GREAT SEAL of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the within papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Luis J. J. J. who subscribed the foregoing affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six.

*H. H. Rice*  
Notary Public, New-York.

May 7,

Office of the North German Lloyd,

GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,

84 BROADWAY,

New-York,

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

Gen. Lewis Cap.

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

P. 303.  
M

Dear Sir,

perhold  
Mr. G. E. Lange of this

city intends to visit Germany in company of his wife and child, and takes the liberty through us to solicit a passport. His personal description and certificate of naturalization we beg to enclose.

We have the honor, Sir,

to remain with great respect

your most obedient servant

Supr. N. Y. New York City

Gelpcke Keutgen & Reichel

May 3, 1860.

V. M. Wimmer



Personal Description

Name, Leopold G. E. Lange  
Age, thirty years.  
Stature, 5 ft. 10 inches.  
Forehead, medium.  
Eyes, grey.  
Nose, straight.  
Mouth, small.  
Chin, round.  
Hair, dark brown.  
Complexion, healthy.  
Face, oval.

May 7. -

19.305.

May 7.

19.304.

John. J. Butterworth

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Age        | 50 years |
| Stature    | 6 feet   |
| Forehead   | high     |
| Eyes       | blue     |
| Nose       | large    |
| Mouth      | medium   |
| Chin       | round    |
| Hair       | light    |
| Complexion | light    |
| Face       | round    |

... necessary papers were  
 please have it sent

Blocked Information

May 7. -

19.305.

May 7.

19.304.

John. J. Butterworth

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Age        | 40 years |
| Stature    | 6 feet   |
| Forehead   | high     |
| Eyes       | blue     |
| Nose       | large    |
| Mouth      | medium   |
| Chin       | round    |
| Hair       | light    |
| Complexion | light    |
| Face       | round    |

... necessary for his wife  
please have it sent

**Blocked Information**

~~Secret~~

Washington May 7, 1860.

Respectfully certify John J. Butcher  
Esq. of the City of New York to be  
a native citizen of the  
U. S. A.

Samuel A. ...

May 7

P. 30 Bill

New York, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

Sir

Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Rathjen  
Diederich A. Rathjen

Very Respectfully,

H. S. Parker  
Notary Public  
No. 8 City Hall

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I,  
do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Germany Kingdom of Hannover  
January

Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day

of May 1860

H. S. Parker  
Notary Public  
W. Kellers

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I,  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day

of May 1860

H. S. Parker  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 24  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, English.  
Forehead, oval  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, small

Mouth. Small  
Chin. Roman  
Hair. Dark  
Complexion. Light  
Face. Roman

T. Cass  
Plus New York City  
Dated 1860



May 7,  
United States



G. H. Bell  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Victor Levin who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Six. New York City.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, Victor Levin do swear that I was born in Russia, about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1835 that I am a citizen of the United States

Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860 } Victor Levin

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, Louis Buck do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Victor Levin and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860 } Louis Buck

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches, English.

Forehead low  
Eyes grey  
Nose short  
Mouth large

Chin small  
Hair light brown  
Complexion florid  
Face long

Age 25

May 7

9,308  
M

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Pierre Poulaye who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

Now: Plus New York City  
May 5, 1860

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of that I am a citizen of the United States.

France, I, Pierre Poulaye on or October 1818

Sworn to before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

John Brown

Notary Public

Pierre Poulaye

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, William Kaufman Pierre Poulaye

Sworn to before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

John Brown Notary Public

Wm Kaufman

DESCRIPTION OF

|          |                                |            |           |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Stature  | 5 feet, 2 1/2 inches, English. | Chin       | large     |
| Forehead | high                           | Hair       | brown     |
| Eyes     | grey                           | Complexion | dark      |
| Nose     | small                          | Face       | long thin |
| Mouth    | large                          |            |           |

Age 42

May 7,  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

77 Cedar Street  
New York May 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

19, 309,  
C. M.

Air

Please examine annexed  
application of August Busch, for passport, and  
if found correct you will please forward same  
to my address, and oblige,

Your obt. servt  
James Eschwege

Wm. Pleas New York City.  
April 11. 1860.

United States of America }  
State, City & County of New York } f

I, August Busch do solemnly swear, that I was born in the City of Bremen, in Germany, on the twenty second day of October 1831, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me this }  
5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860 }  
Dane, Eschwege }  
Notary Public }

August Busch

Description

Age 21 years & 6 months  
Stature 5 foot nine inches  
Forehead - broad  
Eyes - dark blue.  
Nose - proportioned  
Mouth - middle  
Chin - round  
Hair - black  
Complexion - fair  
Face - round  
Signature August Busch

May 7 19310.  
Anthony Pollak. Ch.  
just. F. M. S. R. of Cal.  
May 7, 1860.

30  
5.11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
full  
rey  
quarian  
large  
oval  
hour  
fair  
oval



May 7. 1931.

Report for

Rowland R. Hazard, Jr.  
accompanied by his wife

Druck.  
U.S.G.

7. May. 1860.

May 7

New York, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1860. 19,313. M

Hon. Lewis Carr

Sir

Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned. Bohl, Kellers

Very Respectfully,

J. H. Oarben

Notary Public

No. 8 City Hall

Kingdom of Hannover Germany

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I,  
do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

5<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1860

J. H. Oarben  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I,  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

5<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1860

J. H. Oarben  
Notary Public

J. V. Petty

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 25  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, English.  
Forehead, Round  
Eyes, Light Blue  
Nose, Straight

Mouth. Small  
Chin. Small  
Hair. Dark Brown  
Complexion. Dark  
Face. Fair

Trav. Pass New York City  
May 13. 1860

May 4  
Buffalo May 4. 1850  
19315  
C.M.

Dear Sir will you  
honor me by sending a  
passport for Europe,  
enclose find certificate  
of citizenship which I  
hope to obtain to and you  
will do me the favor to  
return it.

I remain  
a reply

I remain your  
obedient servant

Bot 2925  
Buffalo  
C.M.  
John H. ...  
ch  
over

Tom McCulloch

Buffalo Wis

Age 30

Height 5'11"

Forehead Medium

Eyes Brown

Nose Aquiline

Mouth Medium

Chin Acute

Hair Brown

Complexion Dark

Face Long

May 7, N. 310.

House Reps May 7<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir -

Enclosed is a letter from ~~John~~  
L. Handy Esq asking for a Passport for European  
Travel - Mr Handy has been known to me  
for more than 20 years, as a citizen of  
Cleveland Ohio, and as man of un-  
blemished character, and whose representa-  
tions are perfectly reliable.

I send with the letter, a blank  
application filled by Mr Handy himself as  
I can attest by his handwriting. Should  
there be anything lacking it will give  
me pleasure to advise Mr Handy that  
he may supply the deficiency at the gov-  
ernment's expense  
Very truly  
Yours  
Edmond Washburn



T. P. Handy, President.

Saml Wells, Cashier.

# Commercial Branch Bank

Cleveland, O. May 4. 1860

Hon. Edw. P. Wade, S. K.

My dear Sir,

May I trouble  
you to procure from the State  
Department a Passport for me with  
which to visit the Continent of Europe?  
I made the request direct to  
Gen. Cope asking if my old Passport  
of 1858 would not answer. but got  
no reply. except a circular, which I  
enclose. My Passport which I hold is  
No. 8120, issued June 12. 1858. I  
also procured it sending with it a form  
for application which I filled up &  
att. I can do so again. I expect  
to leave in two weeks for Liverpool &  
shall be obliged by your early attention  
Yours very truly  
T. P. Handy

1000

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, August, 1857.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. Their best safeguard is a passport from this Department, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States. Passports are issued gratuitously upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native citizen of the United States*, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized citizen*, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: *53* years. Stature: *5* feet *9 1/2* inches (English measure.) Forehead: *high*. Eyes: *brown*. Nose: *sharp*. Mouth: *middle*. Chin: *sharp*. Hair: *dark*. Complexion: *healthy*. Face: *oval*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or naturalization issued by State authorities, and by the officers and functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

Refer to Passport No 8124,  
issued June 12. 1857.

Freeman P. Hendy  
Cleveland Ohio

*May 4*  
**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

OFFICE OF THE  
**European American Express.**

*9.31 AM*  
Cincinnati, May 4 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Washington DC  
Dear Sir

Enclosed please  
find passport for William  
Bode, please return pas-  
port and oblige  
Your most obedient

B. Benno Speyer

Age 25 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead regular  
Eyes blue  
Nose regular  
Mouth regular  
Chin oval  
Hair light  
Complexion light  
Face oval

John C. Hamilton Esq.  
Cincinnati, May 12, 1860

May 7,

9,38  
C. L.



Seebote Office,

MASON STREET,

between Main and East Water Sts.

Milwaukee May 2<sup>d</sup> 1860

Mr. Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of the U. S.  
Washington D. C.

I humbly very Respectfully  
request the Department to issue & forward  
to me a passport for Johann Joseph  
Wurter, who intends to travel to Europe  
& Asia. I respectfully transmit  
the Certificate of Naturalization and give  
the description of Johann Joseph Wur-  
ter as follows to wit:

Age: 48 years.

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches English

Forehead: moderate

Eyes: Brown

Nose: slightly stout

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion healthy

Face: oval.

Arch. J. A. ...  
Rec. May 3, 1860.

If convenient I would respectfully  
request the Department to send the  
passport without delay. as Mr. Child  
will go by an a Hamburg Steamer on  
the 12th of this month.

Hoping you will find my request  
not incorrect.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

P. V. Deuster,  
Editor Sebote.

My Address is.

P. V. Deuster,  
Editor Sebote  
Milwaukee, Wis.



May 7,

European Exchange Office,  
C. F. ADAER

Cincinnati, May 2<sup>d</sup> 1850

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

19, 319  
C. F. A.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of  
Mr. Gottfried Weber,  
a native of Hannover and a citizen of the United  
States, with the request, that a passport for him  
be forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir  
with high regard  
your obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>

Yours Truly  
C. F. A.  
From: Pleas Janelm Co. Ohio.  
Feb. 8, 1840.

Enclosure

Description of Gottfried Weber.

Age — 56 years.  
Stature — 5 feet, 5 inch. E. H.  
Forehead — medium  
Eyes — blue  
Nose — large  
Mouth — medium  
Chin — round  
Hair — grey  
Complexion — ruddy  
Face — oval

---

*May of*  
**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

OFFICE OF THE

*19,320*  
**European American Express.**

*Cincinnati, Mai 3<sup>rd</sup> 1860*

*Honorable Lewis Cass  
Washington DC  
Dear Sir*

*Enclosed please  
find Citizen Paper of Henry  
Hackward Hartman, please return  
passport and oblige yours*

*most obedient*

*Benno Speyer*

*Henry Hartman  
Age 48  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inch  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
nose regul.  
Mouth regul  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion light  
Face oval.*

*Sup J. M. M.: Oct. 6, 1840.*

May 4,

19, 321  
M

Buffalo May 4, 1860

Wm. Lewis Cass.

Sir -

I herewith en-  
close the application of Charles  
H. Schlegel for a passport, also his  
certificate of naturalization -

Please enclose to me his pass-  
port &c -

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

C. Metzger

Erie County N. Y.

Sept. 30, 1859.

I, the undersigned, Charles H. Schlegel, a resident of the City of Buffalo, in the State of New York, hereby apply for a passport -

I am a naturalized citizen, as will appear from the accompanying certificate -

Description of my person -

My age is, twenty nine years  
Stature, five feet and four inches (English)  
Forehead, rather high and broad  
Eyes, blue -

Nose, rather small

Mouth, ordinary

Chin usual shape and size

Hair, brown

Face oval

Complexion, rather light -

Buffalo N. Y. May 1, 1860

Charles H. Schlegel



May 7,

19.322 cl,

Cleveland May 3. 1860.

To his Excellency, A. C. S. Secretary of State

The undersigned most respectfully applies to  
your Excellency for the issuing of a Passport to  
him and submits for that purpose the Testimonials  
of his Citizenship and the statement of the  
description of his person. -

You will please send back the Passport  
with the Testimonials of Citizenship mailed under  
care of Dr. Miller, Attorney at Law  
Cleveland, Ohio.

Most respectfully

William Baumgardner, ~~his~~ ~~baumgardner~~  
by Dr. Miller  
his Atty.

Probate C. Cayaboga Co. Ohio.

May 1. 1860

Description

of the person of William Baumgardner, a native of Baden, and a naturalized citizen of the United States —

State of Ohio.

Cuyahoga County, OH.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for said County, personally has appeared William Baumgardner a resident of Cleveland, in said County; and represented that he was desirous to have a Passport of the Government of the United States of America issued to him and that he wanted the description of his person taken to accompany his application to obtain said Passport.

Complying with said request, we give below here the description of said Wm Baumgardner as follows, to wit:

Age: 22 years.

Stature: 5' 4" —

Forehead: low.

Eyes: brown.

Nose: sharp.

Mouth: small.

Chin: oval.

Hairs: black.

Complexion: ruddy.

Face: small.

Signature of the applicant:

William Baumgardner

Cleveland May 3, 1860. I Subscribed Notary Public

Rey. Mrs. +

St Louis May 1<sup>th</sup> 1860 Mr Rose

To his Excellency the Secretary of the State  
Mr Louis Casf Washington City D. C.  
Dear Sir!

You will pardon the liberty I am taking by addressing you upon a subject which you have often before been called upon to decide. —

It concerns the rights of naturalised American Citizens abroad, in which I am particularly interested. — So different are the informations I received about it, that I see no other <sup>way</sup> as to address your Excellency and pray for such information, upon which I may rely & enable me to make arrangements, according to the real state of things. — I am a native of Prussia twenty nine years old & since 1849 a resident of the United States. —

In 1849 at the age of eighteen I left my native country with a passport issued by the prussian government, through which I was permitted to be absent from the country for one year. I immigrated to this country & after a sojourn of one year circumstances didn't permit me to return, so I concluded to remain here, make this my home & subsequently became a citizen of the United States.

Through energy & industry I have been successful in business & I am doing such in this City ever since. — In the meantime I have paid attention to importing goods from Europe & finding the same profitable, I went there twice for the purpose of making purchases & now it has become quite a necessity for me to go there at least once in each year. —

During my sojourn in Prussia with a U. S. —  
Passport

Passport, I have not been molested by her government, but since I found a publication in an official county paper published in my native place on the 23 of January 1860, (which I enclose herein) that a fine of 50 Dollars & costs or one Month imprisonment has been imposed upon me by the prussian government for escaping military services, to which I never have been, direct or indirect, summoned. —

Willing as I am to pay the unjust fine, I would like to know: whether the prussian government has a right to put me in her army & whether this government would protect me in such a case. —

By receiving a definite answer from your Excellency I will be enabled to act accordingly & trusting to receive such at an early day, as I intend to go to Europe shortly afterwards, I am

Your most humble & obedient Servant

(of the Firm of W & S Landecker & Co) W. Landecker  
St Louis Mo

Der Herr Hof Rath  
Graf v. Bismarck  
Berlin  
Da der gegenwärtige  
nicht näher angegeben werden  
Befehl ergeht, so ist  
falls an die nächste Gerichts-  
den Landecker zu vollziehen  
Flatow, den 23ten  
Königl.

To  
person at  
of this  
of the  
He is  
is univ  
He is  
at an  
his rig



molested by her government  
 ation in an official county  
 native place on the  
 close herein) that a fine  
 with imprisonment has  
 the prussian government  
 ces, to which I never  
 summoned. -  
 just fine, I would like to know  
 ernment has  
 er army &  
 would protect

from your Excellency  
 accordingly & trusting  
 day, as I intend to  
 ds, I am

umble & obedient Servant  
 W. Landecker  
 (Nerg Co)  
 Louis Mo

May 1<sup>st</sup>  
 St Louis April 30<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To  
 Hon Lewis Cass

This is to Certify that I am  
 personally acquainted with W. Landecker.  
 of this City - he is my neighbor, and a Member  
 of the firm of W & C. Landecker & Co, Clothiers.  
 He is a Gentleman of strict integrity, and  
 is universally esteemed by the Citizens.  
 He is very anxious to have your opinion  
 at as early a day as possible - relative to  
 his rights as a Citizen; abroad.

Yours Respectfully

John M. Young  
 Justice of the Peace.  
 Seventh ward

Der Herr Wolff Landecker in Langelberg, ist durch Erkenntnis, des unterzeichneten  
 Gerichts wegen Verlassens der Königl. Lande ohne Erlaubnis, dem sich habend, dem  
 Landecker in den Diensten des Königl. Landes anwesend, rechtskräftig an 50 Rthlr.  
 Geldstrafe, und Unterwegensfalls, einem Monat Gefängnis, verurtheilt worden.  
 Da der gegenwärtige Aufenthalt des Landecker, dessen Signalement, Abwesen  
 nicht näher angegeben werden kann, unbekannt ist, so werden öffentliche Posten  
 Befürden ergehend, Rücksicht auf denselben streng zu nehmen und ihm die Bestimmung  
 falls an die nächste Gerichtsbehörde abzugeben, welche ersucht wird, die Strafe von  
 dem Landecker zu vollstrecken, und, wie mit der Vollstreckung Nachricht zu geben.  
 Flatau, den 23ten Januar 1860.  
 Königl. Kreisgericht Erste Abtheilung.



May 8.

St. Louis May 4, 1860  
Duplicate 18.921.

To the Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City, Mo.

Dear Sir!

Enclosed the undersigned,  
returns Passport No. 18.921 dated April 28<sup>th</sup> 1860 for  
the purpose to have the names of the remainder of the  
Family of Mr. Johann Ludewig inserted to-wit: "his  
wife Louise aged 48 Years, his son William aged 18 Years  
his daughter Mary aged 11 Years and a servant", so as  
to avoid any future troubles in Europe.

Please Address Answer

Charles F. Plattan

Notary Public

St. Louis Mo.

Yours Very Respectfully

Charles F. Plattan

~~1894~~

19, 223,

Miss Adely.  
Joseph Gamahl

Description of Mr.

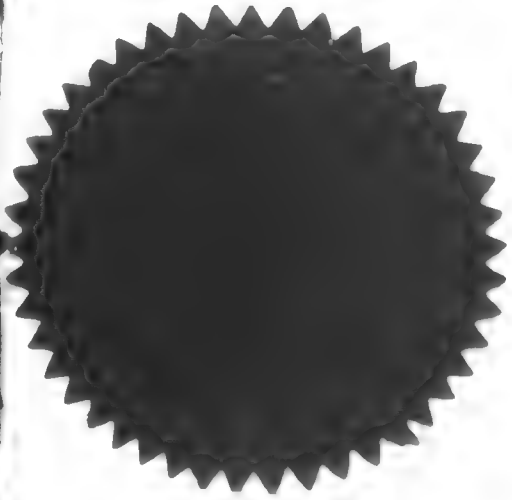
Age: 23 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet Inches, English.  
Forehead: Broad  
Eyes: Blue  
Nose: Straight  
Mouth: Medium  
Chin: Full  
Hair: Light Brown  
Complexion: Fair  
Face: Full

Signature:

I, Adely Gamahl do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am  
a citizen of the United States  
having been born in Augusta State  
of Georgia  
I came to witness me  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

So help me God  
Adely Gamahl

Joseph Gamahl



I, John Mathey of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Miss Adely  
Gamahl and have always understood and  
believed him to be an American citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing affidavit  
I came to witness me  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Description of Mr.

*John Gamahl*

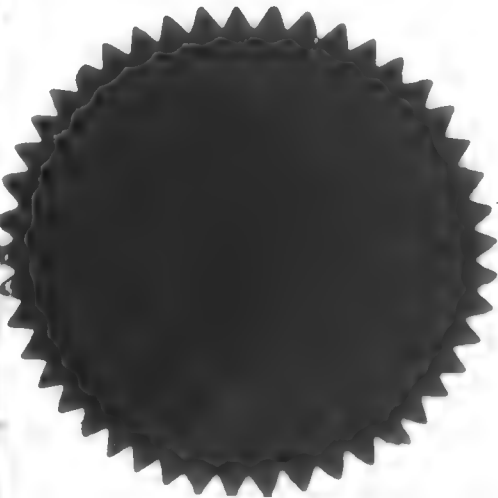
Age: 23 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet Inches, English.  
 Forehead: Broad  
 Eyes: Blue  
 Nose: Straight  
 Mouth: Medium  
 Chin: Full  
 Hair: Light Brown  
 Complexion: Fair  
 Face: Full

Signature:

I, Adelle Gamahl do solemnly  
 swear and truly avow that I am  
 a citizen of the United States  
 having been born in Augusta State  
 of Georgia  
 Sworn to before me  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

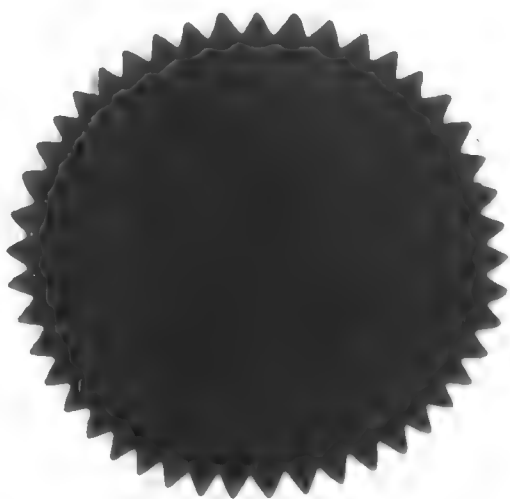
So help me God  
 Adelle Gamahl

*John D. [Signature]*



I, John Sattley of New York do swear  
 that I am acquainted with Miss Adelle  
 Gamahl and have always understood and  
 believed her to be an American citizen  
 as set forth in the foregoing affidavit  
 Sworn to before me  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

So help me God  
 John Sattley



19,324.

House of Representatives.

May 8. 1860.

Whereby certify. Columbus O.  
Schloper & John. Hunt. to be  
a native citizen of the United

States

J. J. Hunt

Age 28 -

Stature: 5. 6 1/2

Eyes light blue

Hair light brown

Mary S.

19, 25,

Christm May 5. 1860 -

Hon. H. S. Daves

My dear Sir -

Please find enclosed \$5.00 - and I desire you to call at the Secretaries Office, and obtain for my friend and patient, Charles Allinson of Huntington, a passport, as he intends to sail for Europe the first of June -

I do not know what the expense will be, but am sure less than the amount enclosed - You will please send it by return mail to my address -

Born in Norwich Massachusetts - Age 30 years - Brown hair - light complexion - grey eyes - height 5 feet 11 inches, and by profession a Merchant -

I read your speech with interest, and thank you for the copy -

Chamberlain of Springfield says, They intend to make you Gov some day - Dont Kellogg look that way? - I see he has put his foot into the fold; and if at the eleventh hour, he should receive the penny -

Yours Very Truly

T. H. D'Wolf



House of Representatives

May 8, 1860.

I hereby certify the within named gentleman to be a native citizen of the United States.

A. L. Dawes

Alfred A. R. Williams being

19.32h.

City & County of New York. s.s.  
Alfred A. R. Williams being  
duly sworn says that he is  
a native Citizen of the  
United States; that he was  
born at Fredonia, Chautauque  
County New York, on the 24th  
day of December, 1840.

Alfred A. Williams  
Sworn before me this  
4th day of May, 1860.

Wm. C. Abbott  
Notary Public

City & County of New York. s.s.  
Alfred A. R. Williams Jr. being duly  
sworn says that he is a native  
Citizen of the United States, and  
knows the above deponent, that

to the best of his knowledge &  
belief the above declaration  
is true. (Chas. W. Williams.)  
Sworn in & certified  
at Albany, May 1860.



Mont. Gibbs,  
Notary Public

A. A. C. Williams, Born Dec  
24. 1840. Height 5 ft. 8. 3/4. in.  
Age 19.—  
Forehead. High & full.  
Eyes dark hazel.  
Nose straight.  
Mouth large.  
Chin round.  
Hair dark.  
Complexion dark.  
Face oblong.

163  
Please forward passport  
to C. W. S. Williams Esq.  
Brighton, N.Y.

May 8.

19, 327  
Ch.

Chas. J. Schenck  
Age 23 Years.  
Height 5 feet 10 in.  
Forehead - low  
Eyes - brown  
Nose - dull  
Mouth - protrud.  
Hair - black  
Complexion - dark  
Face - full.

Chas. J. Schenck  
Carpenter Co. Ohio.

March 7, 1888.

May 8.

19, 328  
1. M.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
of the United States of America.

City of Brooklyn, Oct 8. 1852.

John Kroll,

a citizen of the United States of America desires  
to have a Passport and therefore I request  
Your Honor to send me the same.

The description of said John Kroll  
is as follows, viz:

Age 28 years

Stature 5 feet 10 inches (Engl. meas.)

Forehead low

Eyes gray

Nose big large

Mouth ordinary

Chin pointed

Hair black

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Annexed is his Certificate of Naturalization  
for inspection.

New York, Albany 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

I am very Respectfully

Your most obedient Servant

William B. Boeckel

Tatary Public

Notary for the State of New York 98 1/2 Essex St.



Mays.

European Exchange Office,  
OF  
C. F. ADAER

Cincinnati, O. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

19, 329  
M.

Sir, Supr J. C. Ohio,  
Oct 7, 1858.

I beg leave to inclose herewith the certificate of naturalization of Mr.

Frederick Schvorbus,

a native of Prussia and a citizen of the United States, with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded to my address.

Amixed please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. F. Adae

1 Enclosure

~~Signature~~

Description of Frederick Schnorbus

Age - 40 years  
Stature - 5 feet 6 1/2 inch. E.M.  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - brown  
Nose - large  
Chin - round  
Mouth - medium  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval

---

May 7, 8.



Cincinnati, C. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1858.

19, 330. N.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to inclose herewith the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Charles Jahn, a native of Hannover and a citizen of the United States, with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded to my address.

Mr. Charles Jahn will be accompanied by his wife and one child.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir

Dear Sir, with high regard  
your obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>  
C. F. ADAER.  
Cincinnati, Oct 9, 1858.

The inclosure

Description of Mr. Charles Jahn

|            |   |                       |
|------------|---|-----------------------|
| Age        | — | 32 years              |
| Stature    | — | 5 feet, 8 inch. E. M. |
| Forehead   |   | high                  |
| Eyes       | — | dark                  |
| Nose       | — | pointed               |
| Mouth      | — | medium                |
| Chin       | — | round                 |
| Hair       | — | light                 |
| Complexion | — | healthy               |
| Face       | — | long.                 |

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



May 8,

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1868  
19, 331<sup>st</sup> St  
N.Y.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States

Washington  
D.C.

Sir!

Charles Paulson a citizen of the  
United States whose certificate of citizenship  
and personal description we enclose intends  
to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining  
a passport, for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply

Very respectfully  
your most obedient  
C. B. Richard & Sons  
Emigrants

Description  
age 27 years  
stature 5'9"  
features ordinary  
eyes blue  
nose straight  
mouth ordinary  
chin pointed  
hair light  
complexion healthy  
face oval

Supo J. New York City  
May 5, 1868.



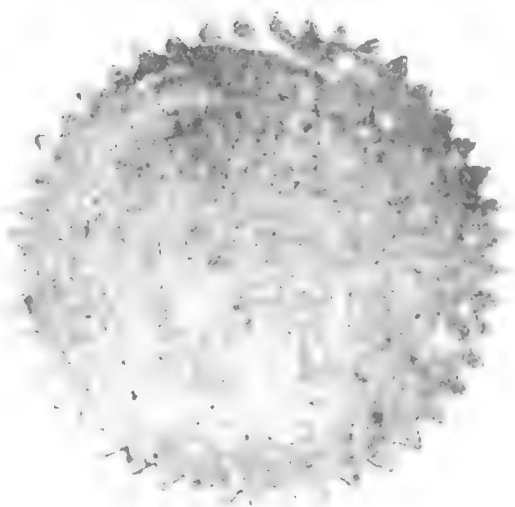
c 1048.

19,332,

I Samuel Milliken Jr do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, having  
been born in Mifflin County State  
of Pennsylvania  
Sworn to before me  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

White D

So help me God  
Saml Milliken Jr



Age 40 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Gray clipped  
Complexion Florid  
Face oval

J P Clark of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
Samuel Milliken and have always  
understood and believed him to be an  
American Citizen, as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

White D

So help me God  
Pulmonary Clark

Hanna Frankfeld. 38

Louis Frankfeld 7 years

Ida " 5 1/2 "

Hilde " 3 1/2 "

Emil " 1 1/4 "

and Servant

May 8.

19,333.

New York 7 May 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for Arnold Frankfeld No. date of old passport as follows No. 6684 date 21 April 1858 signed by Lewis Cass Secretary of State

Personal description of Arnold Frankfeld

Accompanied by  
his Wife and  
4 Children &  
Servant

Age 41 years  
Stature 5 feet 5  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Light Hazel  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

Hon,  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
G. Hillier

May 8.

19,334  
M

Departement of State

Washington city, D.C.

The undersigned Charles Sautter, wishing to visit Europe, respectfully requests the Departement to forward him a passport.

Your most obedient servant

Description.

Age 30 years.  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
Forehead Broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose common  
Mouth common  
Chin Broad  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

1. May

s Sautter  
venue  
ia city, Pa.

Signature of the bearer

Charles Sautter

Charles Sautter

May 7, 1860.

May 8.

19,334  
W

Departement of State

Washington city, D.C.

The undersigned Charles Sautter, wishing to visit Europe, respectfully requests the Departement to forward him a passport.

Your most obedient servant

Charles Sautter

1370 Ridge Avenue  
Philadelphia city, Pa.

1. May 68.



May 8.

19,335  
M

**United States of America**  
Filed for Record at 27 N. William St. N.Y.  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, S.S.**

On this Seventh day of May 1860, personally appeared before me Charles Prenzgel to me known to be **A Citizen** of the **United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon, I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 25. — years.  
 Stature: 5. feet, 3 1/2 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: proportionate  
 Mouth: proportionate  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: blond  
 Complexion: fresh  
 Face: oval.

J. Law: New York City  
 May 4, 1860.

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Chas. Prenzgel

Joseph A. Messerly

Notary public.

No. 13, Chambers St., New York.



Sir,

New York, May 7th 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Charles Prenzgel.

Very respectfully your most obt. Servt.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass,  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Messerly

Notary public.

May 8.

19, 336.  
M

New York, May 7, 1860

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington

Dear Sir,

Enclosed I hand  
you certificate of citizenship, for which please forward  
passport as early as possible

Yours Truly

W. G. Sullivan

Cass

W. G. Sullivan

Supr. T. New York City

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



May 8.

19337.

NEW YORK,

Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States

Washington D.C.

Sir. J. W. Kear, Newark N.J.  
Oct 10. 1859.

Mrs. Belette Brown, wife of Charles Brown a citizen of the United States as per enclosed certificate, intends to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining a passport for which we herewith most respectfully apply

Very respectfully  
your most obedient  
C. R. Richards & Co.  
Emigrants

Description

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| age        | 33 years |
| stature    | 5' 6"    |
| forehead   | high     |
| eyes       | blue     |
| nose       | pointed  |
| mouth      | ordinary |
| chin       | round    |
| hair       | light    |
| complexion | healthy  |
| face       | oval     |

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, May 7, 1869.

Sir:-

With this, please find the personal descriptions of

Samuel Hepburn,

Charles H. Hepburn,

citizens of the United States, and applicants for  
Passports from the Department of State.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

W. M. Barry,

City Clerk

Wm. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State.

Collector of Customs  
Philada May 7, 1861

Application for Passports, for  
Samuel Hepburn  
Chas. H. Hepburn



c. 1008.

19.338

Description of Mr. *Samuel Hepburn*

Age: *51* years  
 Status: *6* feet *9/2* inches, English  
 Features: *high*  
 Eyes: *hazel*  
 Nose: *prominent*  
 Mouth: *ordinary*  
 Chin: *well*  
 Hair: *grayish*  
 Complexion: *fair*  
 Face: *well*

Signature: *Samuel Hepburn*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *T. P. Parry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify that the above named *Samuel Hepburn* being personally known to me to be a *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *May* 18 *60*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Rowland Parry*  
*24-60*

May 8.

19.339.

Description of Mr. Charles H. Hepburn.

Age: 22 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: medium  
 Eyes: hazel  
 Nose: broad  
 Mouth: ordinary  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: dark brown  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: oval

Signature: Chas. H. Hepburn

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, Rowland Parry, Jr. Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, being personally known to me to be a\* native citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
 Given at Philadelphia this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May 18 00.

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Rowland Parry, Jr. Col. W.

May 8.

19,340 CD

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

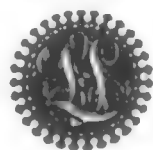
John Hollins

Aged 57 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Grey  
Nose ordinary

Mouth small -  
Chin small -  
Hair Grey -  
Complexion light  
Face full -

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of England - and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

John Hollins



And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Decorative flourish



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Seventh day of May - 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

J. A. Co. Sep: Phil.  
Oct 5. 1862.

Filed: May 17. 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I refer to the annexed  
Certificate, also to the certificate of Naturalization which  
accompanies, and shall be obliged by the receipt of a  
Passport for John Hollins.

It is good for to have returned to me  
the Naturalization Certificate.

I remain Very Respectfully  
Your most Obedt Servt  
Edmund Wilson

May 8.

Office of EDWARD P. CLARK,  
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,  
128 BROADWAY, N. E. CORNER CEDAR ST.  
(American Exchange Bank Building.)

New York May 7<sup>th</sup> 1860.  
No. 341,

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir

I respectfully  
request that a Passport for  
the use of John S Browne,  
mentioned in the annexed  
Certificate, be sent to me  
by return of mail

Your obt Servant  
E. P. Clark



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Edward T. Clark a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John S. Browne who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the seventh day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty

*E. T. Clark*



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in the City of New York, United States of America on or about the sixteenth day of August eighteen hundred and seventy

I, John S. Browne

Sworn to before me,

7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

day

John S. Browne

*E. T. Clark*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named John S. Browne and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, Matthias K. Wendahl

Sworn to before me, this

7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

day

Matthias K. Wendahl

*E. T. Clark*  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF John S. Browne

Stature Five feet, seven inches, English.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Regular  
Mouth Regular

Chin Regular  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

May 8.

New York May 7, 1860  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Sec of State  
Sir.

You will  
perceive by referring to the  
Hyannis Paper that a  
slight error has occurred  
in correcting the same  
you will oblige

Yours truly

Wm Parker  
8 City Hall

Custom House, New-York,

May 8<sup>th</sup> Collector's Office. May 7<sup>th</sup> 1860  
Sir

I respectfully ask  
for a passport as per  
enclosed affidavit and  
description of Samuel  
Milliken a native  
born citizen of the  
United States

Very respectfully  
Yours obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Hon.  
Lewis Cabot Fuller  
Secretary of State

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
 FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
 FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
 General Passenger Agents  
 FOR THE  
 Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



NEW YORK.

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1852

Dear Sir,

C. B. Richard & Sons

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States

Washington

D.C.

Sir,

Lewis Dickling a citizen of the United States, whose certificate of citizenship and personal description we enclose intends to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining a passport for which we herewith most respectfully apply

Very respectfully  
 your most obedient  
 C. B. Richard & Sons  
 Emigrants

Description

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| age        | 34 years |
| stature    | 5' 10"   |
| forehead   | high     |
| eyes       | grey     |
| nose       | straight |
| mouth      | ordinary |
| chin       | round    |
| hair       | light    |
| complexion | healthy  |
| jaw        | round    |

Yours truly  
 Lewis Dickling

June 2, 1852.

May 8. 1934.

Emile Jones.

1<sup>st</sup> Jud. Dis. Ct. New Orleans  
La. Nov. 3. 1828.



Be pleased to file blanks in 19344,  
support second copy of insertion  
to Dept of State  
E. J. John.

Description of Mr.

Age: 59 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: long

Mouth: small

Chin: usual

Hair: gray

Complexion: dark

Face: long

Signature: E. J. John

May 8:

19,345  
1

Wm. D. F. Savannah Ga.  
August 15, 1843.

Capt.  
State

Description of person  
Henry C. Mehtens

Sir

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 38 years        |
| Stature    | 5 feet 5 inches |
| Forehead   | Medium          |
| Eyes       | Hazel           |
| Nose       | Short & broad   |
| Mouth      | Small           |
| Chin       | Round           |
| Hair       | Dark Brown      |
| Complexion | Dark            |
| Face       | Round           |

Enclosed please  
description of  
for whom the  
passport issued

respectfully  
Your obt. servant  
M. H. Meyer



May 5.

1934

J. Robinson, print.

UNITED

OF



STATES

AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

I, Wm Gilman Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known,

that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Mrs Harriet Sage Adams accompanied by her five children, Nurse an American born Citizen Aged Forty years — years or thereabouts, Height five feet 3 inches inches, Forehead High, Eyes Black, Nose Ordinary, Mouth Ordinary, Chin Round, Hair Black, Complexion Fair, Face Oval,

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that she is a Native born Citizen of the United States of America, being a resident of the City of Baltimore,

H. G. Adams

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

Frank Sullivan

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described

Harriet Sage Adams and knows that she is a native born Citizen

Frank Sullivan

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the Tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six,

Wm Gilman

Notary Public.

May 8.

19.34<sup>00</sup> / 100

New York May 7<sup>th</sup> 1850

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

City of Washington  
District of Columbia  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1850  
~~Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1850~~

Enclosed  
please find application for passport  
of Mrs Emil Plater, also natural-  
ization papers

Please forward for  
return of mail to our address if they

Yours Respectfully  
Smith & Leonard

20 Pine St



**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
AND

**Custom House Brokers,**

25 PINE STREET.

New York. May 7<sup>th</sup> 1869.

I, *Emil Pater*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a *Citizen* of the United States,  
having been *Naturalized* in the *Linn* County  
and State of *Mississippi*

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1869. *Emil Pater*

*James S. [Signature]*  
Notary Public.

I, *Julia Harder*  
of *New York*  
*Emil Pater*

do swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood  
and believe him to be a *Citizen* of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1869. *Julia Harder.*

*James S. [Signature]*  
Notary Public.

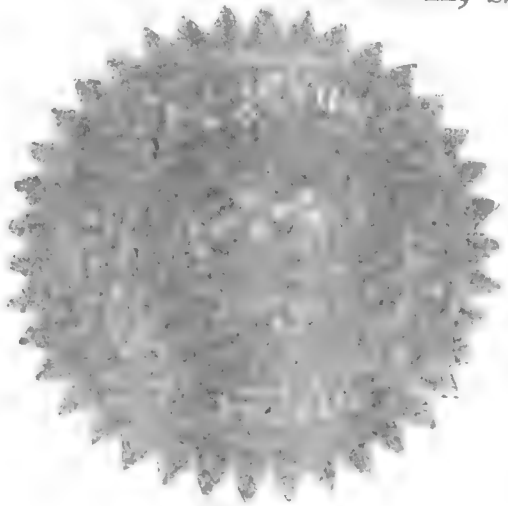
**S M I T H & L O C K W O O D,**  
Notaries Public

AND

**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
20 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
*J. Smith* a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That *Emil Platon* and  
*Dulca Hardon*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *10th* day of *May* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *eighty*

*J. Smith*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Emil Platon*  
age *24* years, stature *5* feet *8* inches, *Medium* forehead,  
eyes, *Brown* nose *Regular* mouth *Medium* chin *None* hair *Dark* complexion  
*fair* face *free*

Philad. May 8, 1860

Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I shall be obliged  
by your sending to me Passports for the following  
William M. Lanning and  
George W. Barnum,

Certificates and

I refer you to the accompanying  
Remun' very Resp  
Your most obedt servt  
Edmund Wilson

M. L. TOWNSEND.  
ADOLF LEVINGER.

Office of TOWNSEND & LEVINGER,  
Attorneys and Counsellors at Law,  
No. 169 BROADWAY, (GILSEY BUILDING)

May 9. New-York, May 8. 1860.

19,348.  
Hon: Lewis Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir  
Mr. Adolph Hagenlocher wishes  
to obtain a passport for himself  
& family who are about going  
to Germany.

For proof of citizenship  
we respectfully refer to his former  
application upon which the  
enclosed passport was issued.

The names <sup>& ages</sup> of the members of  
his family are as follows:

|                   |                   |       |          |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| Julia Hagenlocher | his wife          | - age | 32 years |
| Dorothea Emilie   | his children      | "     | 6 "      |
| Lionard Henry     |                   | "     | 4 "      |
| Caroline Mary     |                   | "     | 2 "      |
| Mary Hofmann      | his sister-in-law | "     | 35 "     |

Yours very truly  
Townsend & Levinger





To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 44 Years 48  
 Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face long

Signature of the bearer  
 Adolph Hagenlocher

No 3860

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Adolph Hagenlocher

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington in the City of July 4th A.D. 1858 in the 37th Year since Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy



May 9<sup>th</sup>

19349



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Ninth day of May A. D. 1860, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Charles G M Griffiths and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Pennsylvania, and that he now resides in Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania; and at the same time also personally appears Geo P Morgan, who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Charles G M Griffiths is a Native citizen of the United States.

Charles G M Griffiths  
Geo P Morgan

and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. Callan

Notary Public.





25

5.10

oval

hazel

large

do

ordinary

horns

rather dark

oval

May 9,

Senate  
May 9, 1860

Mr. Charles H. Sadtler, is  
a native of Baltimore,  
and wishes to have a  
passport, to travel in  
Europe

Simons

To the State Dept.



shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age, 4 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, large  
Chin, large  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval

Signature of Mr. Sadtler

C. H. Sadtler

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all whom  
it may concern, to permit safely and speedily to pass  
Charles H. Sadtler

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection



Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington, the 9th day  
of May, A. D. 1860,  
in the 17th Year, Independence  
of these United States.

Lois C. L.





To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age, 24 Years  
 Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead, medium  
 Eyes, hazel  
 Nose, large  
 Mouth, large  
 Chin, large  
 Hair, dark brown  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, oval

Signature of me [unclear]

*C. M. S.*

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and speedily to pass  
 Charles M. Sather

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May, A. D. 1880, in the 46<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*Lowell*

May 19  
To the honorable Lewis Cass, 10,358  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

I am desirous of proceeding to  
Germany you will please have a  
passport made out for me

Age 24  
Height 5 feet 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch  
Thin round  
Forehead medium  
Eyes light blue  
nose regular  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Your respectfully  
Jacob Lang

Philadelphia May 7<sup>th</sup> 1844 Girard Avenue  
Ch. des Saies Paris, France  
July 22. 1844



May 19  
To the honorable, Lewis Cass, 9, 358<sup>th</sup> St.  
Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Desirous of proceeding to  
Germany you will please have a  
passport made out for me

Age 24  
Height 5 feet 7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch  
Thin round  
Forehead medium  
Eyes light blue  
Nose regular  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Your respectfully  
Jacob Lang

Philadelphia May 7<sup>th</sup> 1859 174 Girard Avenue  
Ch. Six Rue, Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
July 22, 1859

May 9, New York No 19 Paper St

May 8. 1860

Hon: Lewis Cass.

Department of State

Washington City,  
D. C.

19, 357,  
C. C.

Sir, Please to forward to me,  
a Passport for John Paul Mayer  
residing at the City of Brooklyn N. Y.  
& son of John P. Mayer a naturalized  
Citizen, whose "Papers" I enclose

and in reply to  
W. D. Waddington  
Notary Public

Description of  
John Paul Mayer  
Age 18 years  
Stature 5 feet 3 inches  
Forehead low  
Eyes blue  
Nose medium  
Mouth medium  
Hair short  
Complexion fair  
Face round  
Cook County Ct. (Ill.)  
July 5, 1855.

19.353.

May 9.

1888.

Edward Mallett

Know to me

M.B.H.

12.

5.10 5/8

fully

hazel

large

rather large

large

white

fluid

oval

77 Cedar Street  
New York May 8<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cato  
Secretary of State -  
Washington

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to return  
passport of A. J. Bush, in which  
you will please correct the age  
which is 28 (twenty eight) years, not  
21.

May 9.

19, 353.

Mrs Natalie  
with daughter

Benjamin  
& ~~the~~ maid servants



May 9.

19354.

Baltimore May 11 1860.

Genl. Lewis Cass

Dear Sir:

On behalf of Joseph  
Heenan a naturalized citizen of the United  
States who now desires to visit his native  
place I ask of you the favor of sending  
to him a passport for the purpose. In order  
to facilitate the matter I herewith transmit  
a passport given to him by the Hon. Wm. L.  
Murray in the year 1854 from which you  
can obtain all the important points necessary.  
By complying with this request at your  
earliest convenience you will confer  
a great favor upon the applicant as well  
as upon your

Olth. Smith.

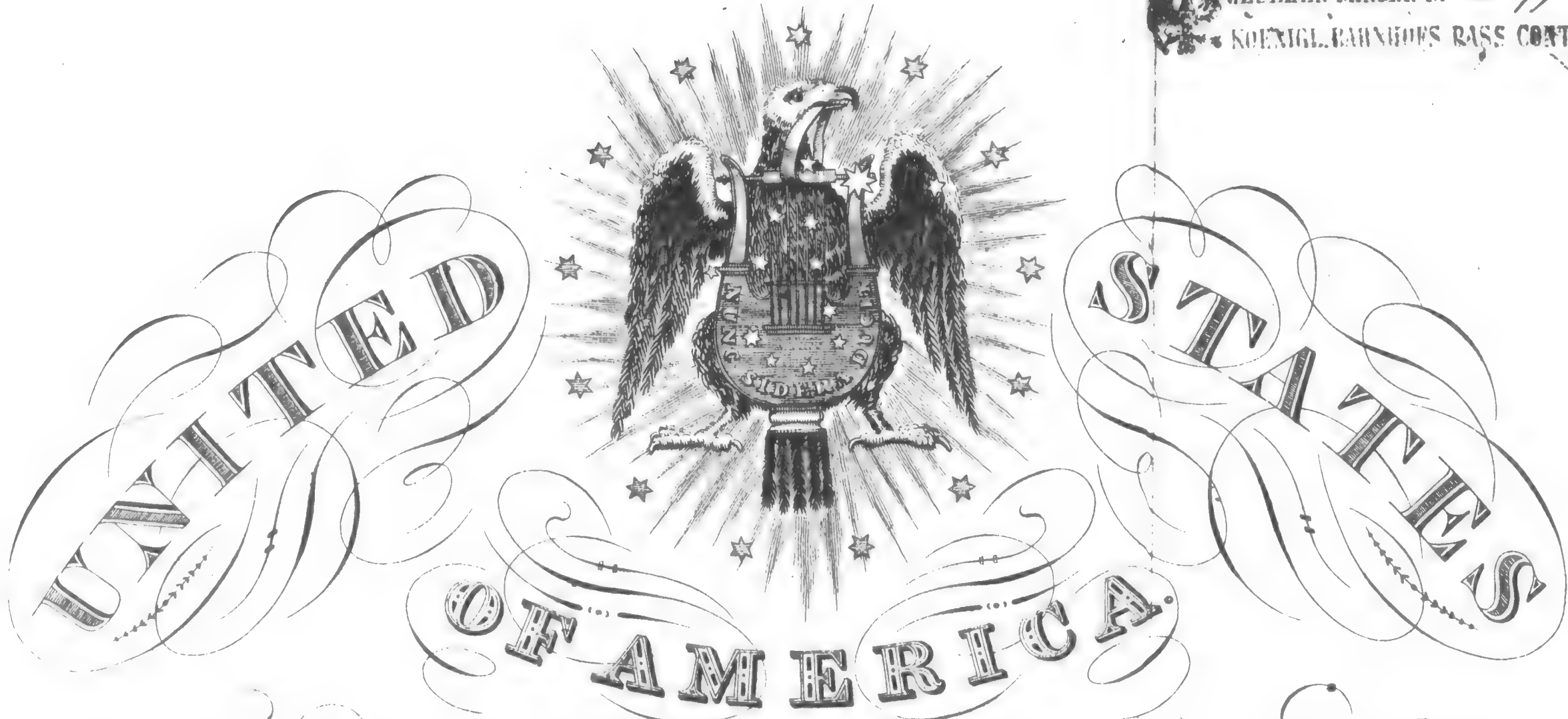
C. Harrimony  
11 - St Paul Street.

Gratis  
Sachen nach Köln  
Aachen den 29/1 54  
Eisenbahn-Pass-Bureau

*Har*

Weg Bremen

GESEHEN MINDEN D. = 29/1 54  
KÖNIGL. BAHNHOFES PASS CONTROL



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 59 years  
Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches high  
Forehead \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes grey  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Mouth \_\_\_\_\_  
Chin \_\_\_\_\_  
Hair grey  
Complexion \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of the bearer  
Genl Joseph Mellman

GRATIS

*N<sup>o</sup> 3071*  
I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass Genl J. Mellman

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection



Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington the 3 Day  
of January, 1854,  
in the Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*W. L. Murray*

May 9.

19,357  
A.

Wheeling, Virginia, May 7. 1860.

To Hon. Lewis Cab.  
Secretary of State.

Washington City, D. C.

Two of our citizens, duly naturalized, are desirous  
of visiting Europe & require passports; first Mayer  
Meyman, aged 36 years; height five feet 6 inches,  
black hair & whiskers; black eyes; slightly bald,  
oval face, dark complexion.

Geo. J. P. P. P. P.

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1857.

May 9,

New York May 7. 1860. <sup>9,355</sup> M

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

I herewith respectfully apply  
for a U. S. Passport on behalf of Mr  
Martin Adler, a citizen of the U. S.,  
whose description is given below.

I am very respectfully

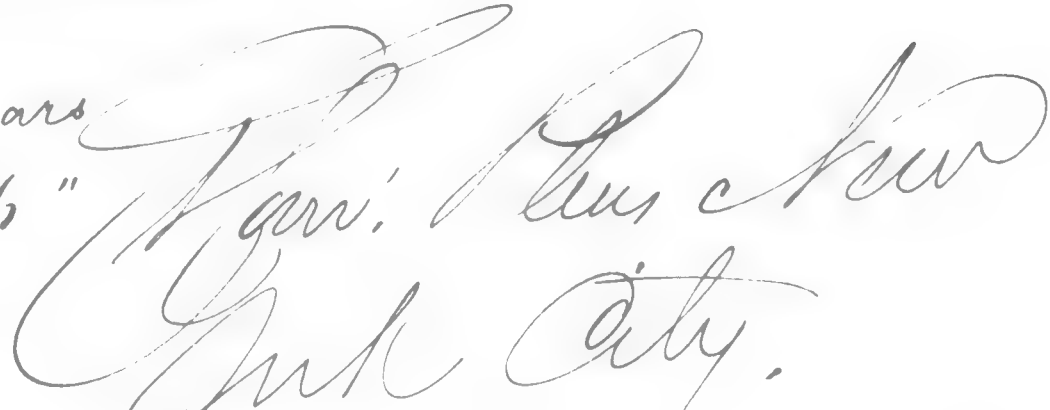
Yours

most obedient servant

D. Cha. Nantz

3. Chambers Street.

Description of Martin Adler.

|                         |            |  |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| Age                     | 34 years   |  |
| Stature                 | 5' 6"      |  |
| Forehead                | low        |  |
| Eyes                    | blue       |  |
| Nose                    | big nose   |  |
| Mouth                   | medium     |  |
| Chin                    | sharp      |  |
| Hair                    | dark brown |  |
| Complexion              | healthy    |  |
| Face                    | oval       |  |
| Signature of the Bearer |            | April 9, 1860.   |

Martin Adler

P.S. Be pleased to state, that  
the Bearer is accompanied by  
his Wife.

May 9.

19. 355.

Second. Julius Adler, aged 20 years, height five feet eleven inches; black hair, small mustache, no whiskers, brown eyes, oval face & dark complexion. Enclosed we send him several certificates of naturalization. Please enclose the passports to our care at this city.

Yours Very Respectfully,  
Oudwell & Fisher



19, 358.

1st Office, Dept.

Nov 9, 1860.

Truly copy, Mr. May  
of the ground of jurisdiction  
to be a native citizen of the  
United States.

Wm. W.

Post Office Dept.

10,357.

May 9, 1868

I hereby certify that Hebert  
L. Jones of Louisville Ky. is  
a native citizen of the  
U. States. W. H. H. -

May 9,

19,358.  
M.

Indianapolis May 4. 1860

To the Hon Secretary of State of the  
United States Washington City

Dear Sir,

I write to procure a  
Passport for Charles Freese to travel in Europe.  
Said Charles Freese was born on the 25<sup>th</sup> April 1834  
at Warnendorf in Prussia and is now 26 years old;  
his height is 5 feet 7 inches English Common measure,  
has ordinary forehead and nose, Medium size Mouth,  
Chin slightly projecting, Brown Hair, healthy complexion  
and round face; has lately had his right Collar bone  
and third Rib on the right side broken, but is not  
disfigured thereby, and can only be known that he has  
been so injured on inspection of those parts.

Said Charles Freese is a Naturalized Citizen and his  
Certificate of Naturalization is sent herewith for your  
inspection and to be returned with Passport. which you  
will please address to me with convenient dispatch.

Yours most Respectfully  
Wm Sullivan

Genl. J. Marion Co. Ind.  
May 2, 1860.

May 9.

19359,  
1. A.

House of Reps  
May 9-160

Hon Lewis Cabot  
Secy of State

Worshipful - My Constituent Christopher  
Worban visits your department for the purpose of  
procuring a passport to Germany  
He is a Naturalized Citizen, and a man  
of irreproachable character -

Respectfully yours  
Jas. Craig

Jas. Craig  
Circuit. T. Atchison C. W.

Oct. 25. 1859,

32.  
5.5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

full  
light  
ordinary  
small

oval  
light  
fair  
oval



May 9. 19. 300 coll.

Chief. T. Atchison Co. Mo.

April 30. 1860.

Frank North.

Sh 5. 9 3/4

full  
grey

small

med.

red

auburn brown

dark

round

May 9,

19.36 A.M.

Remond's Naturalization, in  
Boston, Mass. 1860. 129. Naturalization.

Boston.

Sir - I have a man, named [unclear]  
a native of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
to visit his native land, is desirous of securing  
his papers, & hereby enclose his naturalization  
papers, and also a description of the said [unclear].  
Is 31 years of age. Comb-Maker by occupation.

Complexion - Dark

Height about 5-10

Complexion - Dark

Eyes - Black

Hair - Roman

Mouth - Small

Complexion - Long

Hair - Black

Complexion - Long

as he wishes to [unclear] with  
you will please [unclear]  
them with his [unclear].

I have the [unclear] [unclear]  
to be [unclear] [unclear]  
Thomas Roman.

Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary, State.

Wm. David [unclear]

May 9,  
Hon

St. Louis, Mo. May 4 1860

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

19, 3/2  
D. C. M.

Sir:

I desire to procure a Passport for Philipp Langenbacher  
who now contemplates visiting Europe accompanied by

The following is the description of the person of the said Philipp Langenbacher  
Hair dark brown Forehead high Chin wide Complexion healthy  
Mouth middle Face long Nose Roman Eyes brown  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches, Age 38 years.

Please enclose the Passport to my address

Very respectfully

R Mackwitz

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis,

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this

day of 18 before me the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared the above named accompanied  
by

The said parties after being duly sworn make the following statement, to wit:

states that he is a citizen of  
the United States of America, having been born in

and that his age is years

July 7, 1851,

testifies that the above mentioned

is personally known to him and that the statement which said

makes is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



Please return immediately

Your truly R Mackwitz

New York May 4 1853  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D.C.

I humbly respectfully apply for a U.S.  
 Passport on behalf of Madame Anna Alt, wife  
 of Mr. Philipp Alt, a citizen of the U.S. Her  
 Description is given below

I remain very respectfully  
 Yours

with obedient respect  
 Mrs. Anna Alt  
 21 Chambers Street

Description of Mrs Alt

Age 21 years  
 Stature 5' 4"  
 Hair dark  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose small  
 Mouth small  
 Skin white  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion healthy  
 Hair small  
 Signature of Applicant  
 Anna Alt.

Mass O, 19, 204,  
J. Bellville Illinois May the 5 1860

Department of State  
Washington D.C.

May I ask the Department of State  
to cause subject to be issued to Theodore  
J. Krafft, whose certificate of Naturalization  
as well as Personal Description is herewith enclosed.  
Please find the subject in

Theodore J. Krafft care of New York  
Life Insurance Company No 112 & 114 Broadway  
and oblige your

W. Servant

John Schell,

—

J. Bellville, Ill.

August 20, 1858.



accompanied by his son 17 years old

Description of Theodore J. Krafft.

Age 47 yrs  
 Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches Engl.  
 Forehead - High and bald  
 Eyes - Deep Blue  
 Nose - Roman  
 Mouth - ordinary  
 Chin - Round  
 Hair - Gray  
 Complexion - Fair ~~and healthy~~  
 Face - Oval

State of Illinois  
 St. Clair County

I hereby certify the above description of Theodore J. Krafft

who is personally known to me, to be a true and correct one -

Witness my hand and seal this 5<sup>th</sup> May 1860.

Louis J. Wenige Notary Public

Send the Pass port to

Theob. J. Kruffl

Case of New York Life Insurance  
Company) nos 112 and 114 Broadway

New = York

My respect, to

M<sup>r</sup> Redvall,

I believe,

M<sup>r</sup> Kruffl will leave  
here on Monday next, for New  
York —

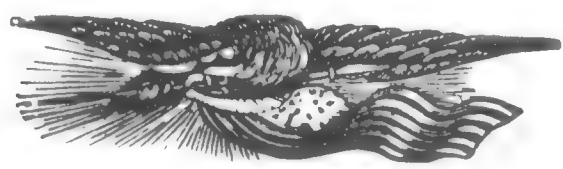
May 9,

19365.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

William M. Lanning

Aged 48 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight

Mouth Medium  
Chin Full  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

William M. Lanning



And Samuel Barry being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Samuel Barry



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eighth day of May 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

May 9,

19, 3/10.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

George W. Farnum

Aged 40 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Medium

Mouth Medium  
Chin Full  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Massachusetts and is a Citizen of the United States.

George W. Farnum



And Mr. Delleker, being by me also duly affirmed, did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eighth day of May 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

May 9,  
United States

1936  
M



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Francis E. Gornhardt* An American Citizen

Age *20* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches Engh.  
Forehead *Common*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *prominent*  
Mouth *Common*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *long*

*presented to me for a passport subject to Francis E. Gornhardt "New York"*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, ~~being~~ *having been brought to the United States by his father when but six months old - from Germany*  
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *William Gornhardt*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Francis E. Gornhardt* ever since his birth, that he is his son, that he brought him with him to the United States when he was but six months old, from Germany, that this Deponent is a naturalized Citizen of the U.S. as per Certificate exhibited - *F. E. Gornhardt*  
*W. Gornhardt*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Eighth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *36*

*Wm Gornhardt*  
Notary Public



May 9,  
Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

New York May 7. '60.

10, 303,  
1st St.

Sir

I herewith respectfully apply for a U.S. Passport on behalf of Madame Anna Alt, wife of Mr. Philipp Alt, a citizen of the U.S. Her Description is given below

I remain very respectfully

Yours

most obedient servant

Mrs. Anna Alt

3. Chambers Street.

Description of Mrs Alt

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Age                    | 21 years    |
| Stature                | 5' 4"       |
| Forehead               | high        |
| Eyes                   | blue        |
| Nose                   | small       |
| Mouth                  | small       |
| Chin                   | round       |
| Hair                   | light brown |
| Complexion             | healthy     |
| Face                   | oval        |
| Signature of Applicant | Anna Alt.   |

10, 303,  
1st St.

May 7, '60.

May 9, 19, 364.

Belleville Illinois May the 5 1860

( Department of State

Washington C.

May I ask the Department of State  
to cause Passport to be issued to Theodore  
J. Krafft, whose Certificate of Naturalization  
as well as Personal Description is hereby ~~attached~~

Please send the Passport to  
Theodore J. Krafft care of New York  
Life Insurance Company N<sup>o</sup> 112 & 114 Broadway  
and oblige your

Ob<sup>d</sup>. Servant

John Scheel

(ack. J. Schville, Ill.)

August 20, 1838.

accompanied by his son 17 years old.

Description of Theodore J. Krafft.

Age 47 years

Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng.

Forehead. High and bald

Eyes. Deep Blue

Nose. Roman

Mouth. ordinary

Chin. Round

Hair. Gray

Complexion. Fair ~~and healthy~~

Face. Oval

State of Wisconsin

St. Clair County

I hereby certify the above description  
of Theodore J. Krafft

who is personally known to me, to be a true  
and correct one.

Witness my hand and seal this 5<sup>th</sup> May 1860.

Louis J. Wenige Notary Public

May 9,

19365.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

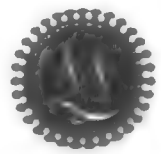
William M Lanning

Aged 48 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight

Mouth Medium  
Chin Full  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

William M. Lanning



And Samuel Barry being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Samuel Barry



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eighth day of May 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

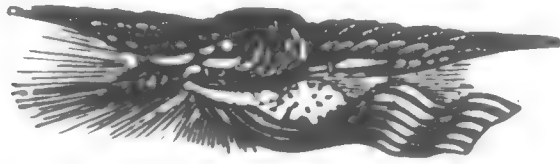
May 9,

19310.

Wilcox & Decker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

George W. Farnum

Aged 40 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - Medium

Mouth Medium  
Chin - Full  
Hair - dark Brown  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Massachusetts and is a Citizen of the United States.

George W. Farnum



And Mr. J. Decker, being by me also duly affirmed, did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Decker



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eighth day of May 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.



May 9.

19. 369.

United States



of America:

Al.

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Francis E. Gernhardt* An American Citizen

Age *20* Years

Stature *5* Feet *9 1/4* Inches Engh.

Forehead *Common*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *prominent*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round*

Hair *light*

Complexion *fair*

Face *long*

*Please refer to subject to Francis E. Gernhardt "New York"*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

                     Citizen of the United States of America, ~~being~~ *having been brought to the United States by his Father when but six months old - from Germany*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *William Gernhardt*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he

has been acquainted with the above named and described *Francis E. Gernhardt* ever since his birth, that he is his son, that he brought him with him to the United States when he was but six months old, from Germany that this Deponent is a naturalized Citizen of the U.S. also Certificate exhibited - *F. E. Gernhardt*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary. have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Eighth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *89*

*Wm. Gernhardt*  
Notary Public

May  
United States of America,

H. ANSTICE & Co., Stationers, 25 Nassau Street, N. Y.



State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that *S. Frederick Smyth* a Public Notary in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *J. Hunt Adams* — who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *Eighth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty — and of Independence, the *8<sup>th</sup>*

*Frederick Smyth*  
Notary Public N.Y.

STATE OF NEW-YORK  
City and County of New-York, ss.

*J. Hunt Adams* do swear that I was born in *Novich, Connecticut* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

I sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* — *1860*

*Frederick Smyth*  
Notary Public N.Y.

STATE OF NEW-YORK  
City and County of New-York, ss.

*William Bond* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *J. Hunt Adams* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I sworn to before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* — *1860*

*Frederick Smyth*  
Notary Public N.Y.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *J. Hunt Adams* —

years, stature *5* feet, *7* — inches, Medium forehead, eyes, *Blue* nose, *Small* mouth, *small* chin, *Medium* hair, *Brown* complexion, *Dark* face, *oval* — age *27* —

Hon. *Erwin Cues* Secretary of State.  
Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested by *J. Hunt Adams* for himself, wife, two children and female servant

Please address the same to, "*J. Hunt Adams*"

*My May 1860* "*Care of William Bond*"  
"*66 Wall Street*"  
"*New York City*"

J. Robinson, print.

UNITED

OF



STATES

AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:

I, *Wm Gilmer* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *George P. Hoffman* accompanied by *Wife, Mother*

*Sister + Nurse*  
an American born citizen

Aged *Thirty Eight* years or thereabouts,

Height *five feet Eight* inches,

Forehead *High*

Eyes *Hazel*

Nose *Ordinary*

Mouth *Medium*

Chin *Round*

Hair *Dark Brown*

Complexion *ruddy*

Face *oval*

who being by me duly and solemnly *Sworn* did depose and say that he is a *Native Born* Citizen of the United States of America, being a resident of *the City of Baltimore State of Maryland*

*Geo P Hoffman*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*A Carter Smith*

who being by me duly and solemnly *Sworn* did depose and say, that he *had* been acquainted with the above named and described *for six years + more* and knows that he is a *Native born Citizen*

*A Carter Smith*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

*Wm Gilmer*

Notary Public.



May 9.

19, 3<sup>rd</sup> M.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of August Eckert who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in Germany about the 30 day of April 1834 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

John Brown Notary Public

August Eckert

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

John Brown Notary Public

August Eckert

Hubert Andereya  
August Eckert

Hubert Andereya

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches, English.

Forehead high

Eyes hazel

Nose long

Mouth large

age 29

Chin small

Hair dark brown

Complexion light

Face long

May 9,  
United States



19, 371  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Francis Eckert* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Francis Eckert*  
do swear that I was born in *Germany* on or  
about the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1835  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1860

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Hubert Andereja*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Francis Eckert*  
and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1860

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 5 inches, English.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *short*  
Mouth *large*

Chin *large*  
Hair *light brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *long & full*

age 25



May 9. Charleston 7 May 1860. P. 372

To The Honorable  
Lewis Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I herewith enclose my ap-  
-plications for a passport, which I  
respectfully request to be transmitted to  
my care of the Collector of Customs  
at Charleston

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant.

J. R. Pringle Ravenel

Description of Mr. J. R. Pringle Ravenel  
who now applies for a passport.

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| Age        | Twenty years.         |
| Stature    | Five feet nine inches |
| Forehead   | High                  |
| Eyes       | Black.                |
| Nose       | Straight              |
| Mouth      | Small                 |
| Chin       | Short and sharp.      |
| Hair       | Black.                |
| Complexion | Dark                  |
| Face       | Long.                 |

Signature. J. R. Pringle Ravenel

State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston

Personally appeared before  
me a Notary Public Wm. D. Sewey;  
J. R. Pringle Ravenel a citizen of the  
United States who being duly sworn deposes  
that he was born in the City of Charleston  
and that he is of the age of Twenty years  
also Daniel Ravenel Jr. also a citizen  
who swears that he is personally acquaint-  
ed with the above named and that his  
statement is true.

Sworn and Subscribed  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day } J. R. Pringle Ravenel  
of May 1860. } Daniel Ravenel Jr.

Wm. D. Sewey  
Notary Public

Letter accompanying  
application for  
Passports.

---

New York May 9. 1860  
Hon Secy of State,  
W. p.

Mr Manuel  
Lopez Martinez intends  
sailing from the United  
States for South America  
in a few days and is desirous  
of a passport. will you  
please allow him the same  
and send it to

Yours very Respy

M. S. Betts  
of William Street  
N. Y.



May 9. 19, 389.  
Geo: H. Pusey C.M.

Marine T. New York.  
Ch. 13. 1834.

49-  
15-1/2  
full  
blue  
large  
do  
oval  
brown  
dark  
oval

May 10.

19,373.  
M.

Washington City

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1860.

W. C. Riddell

Sir,

Permit me to introduce to you  
Mr Edward Eggeling an old and intimate friend of  
mine & a true & a temperate man, and  
if you will assist him in procuring his passport, you  
will confer a great favor on him.

I need

Yours truly,  
Linus H. Utterback.

Hastings of Richmond Va.

April 10. 1858.

37.

h.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in

med:

hazel

aquiline

rather large

square

dk brown

dark

oval.

W. C. Riddell Esq.  
State Department  
—

June 10.

Herningsburg Ky

May 4/60

Col. G. Jefferson Robinson

My Dear Sir

On the 23rd March  
I returned from Europe, we had  
a rough trip, but got home safe  
and made it pay in the way of Wines  
Brandies & Jack Stout we are again  
on the eve of trying it again on  
Tuesday next we start for N York.

Will they ~~send~~ same passports  
Answer for a second trip if not  
will you be so kind as to procure  
them and forward to Duncan -  
Sherman Ho Bankers I mean to me  
in their care, one for me the other  
for John Ho Weare as we have  
had one already it will be un-  
necessary for us to be there in person  
we expect to be in N York about



The 10th or 11th inst I am  
sorry to say your kindness ~~but~~  
You were so very kind when  
we were there before that I cannot  
resist the temptation of again  
troubling <sup>you</sup> a second time

My warm desires to be kindly  
remembered to you and yours  
me in thanking you most cordi-  
ally for your politeness to us  
last fall. I am Sir with

regard

Yours Truly

J. C. Wilson

P. S. What ever expense may be  
attached to it please forward lines  
and I will remit from N. Y.

W.

May 10. 19.374.  
C.B.

Mrs A. Geppert.

Miss F. Richmond Esq.  
May 9. 1860.

Washington May 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

I hereby certify that James Taylor Jr. and  
N. Lusk Taliaferro both of Newport Kentucky to be  
native citizens of the United States

A. D. Whinn

19383  
James Taylor

~~H. J. S.~~

~~full  
blue  
eyes~~

~~med:~~

~~oval  
light~~

19384

~~Lusk Taliaferro, oval  
fair~~

May 10.

19, 375

City of Richmond

State of Virginia } Collect

I Thomas G Jackson a Notary Public in and for the City of Richmond and State of Virginia certify that Arthur Wendlinger is a native born citizen of Virginia and is the son of Casper Wendlinger who is a naturalized citizen of the United States: That said Arthur Wendlinger was twelve years old on the fourth day of December Eighteen hundred and fifty nine; is four feet three inches high, has light brown hair, brown or hazel eyes, fair skin and light complexion, sound irregular teeth, and slender form, has a small scar on his forehead and marks of a burn on his right hand

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal at my office in the City of Richmond and State of Virginia this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Thomas G Jackson Notary

Sup J. Ferrico J. O. A. O.

Oct 2, 1843.

May 10. 1935.

Cincinnati May 4/60  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> John A. Gurley

Dear Sir, I am going to visit Europe accompanied by my wife, and wish to trouble you to procure for me from the Department of State a Passport & by attending to it, for me you will confer a great favor, being unacquainted with the manner of procuring a passport. You will please attend to it for me, and any charges connected with it will be attended to promptly by me as soon as advised by you what they are.

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| My age is | 54 years         |
| Stature   | 5 feet 10 inches |
| Forehead  | ordinary         |
| Eyes      | Dark             |
| Nose      | Medium           |
| Mouth     | Medium           |
| Chin      | Round            |
|           | over             |



Ward — Black  
Complexion Hair  
Face Oval

Please for Ward passport  
as early as possible

Very Respectfully Yours  
Charles Andrews

"I wish to start by the first of June"

C.A.

Charles Andrews  
No 60 West Fourth St.  
Cincinnati

I copy Mr. ... ref. to a  
Native ... Jones ... Harvey

May 10.

19, 37 1/2

New-York May 8<sup>th</sup> 1858.

S.

His Excellency Lewis Cass, Secretary of State at  
Washington.

Sir:

Henriette Weber, the wife of Edward  
Weber, is desirous to obtain a Passport from your  
Department. You will please to have the same made  
out and forward the same to me. The certificate  
of citizenship of her husband Edward Weber is here  
with enclosed to you. Below will find a descrip-  
tion of her Person.

Description of Person:

Age: 45 Years.

Stature: 5 feet 3 inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue.

Nose: ordinarily

Mouth: medium.

Chin: round

Hair: light-colored.

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

In fidei Jos. Richter.

Very most respectfully  
Yours Excellency

abd. vrt

Joseph Richter.

No 77. Nassau Str.

New York  
New York City.

Recd. 11, 1858.

New York 19, 3rd  
May 10. May 8 - 1860. <sup>all</sup>

Secretary of State  
Washington

Please send me by  
return mail a passport  
as I am going to Europe  
next week. I will enclose  
my Naturalization  
paper

Henry Leuner

Please include the  
amount for your

Age " 32 -

From: Peter Auer  
New York City.

March 26 1855.

Description of  
Henry Jenner

Height 5 ft 6 in

Hair blonde

Eyes gray

Mouth rather broad

Nose longish

Complexion light

Age " 32 -

May 10.

19378

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Charles C. B. Seymour who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of that I am a citizen of the United States.

England

I,

Charles C. B. Seymour on or

December 18<sup>th</sup>

Sworn to before me, this of May 1860 day

John Brown

Charles C. B. Seymour

STATE City



May 10.

19378

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Charles C. B. Seymour who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of that I am a citizen of the United States.

England, I, Charles C. B. Seymour

on or

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

John Brown

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Charles Fendt Charles C. B. Seymour

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

John Brown

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches, English. Forehead high Eyes grey Nose large Mouth large

Chin small & double Hair Black Complexion florid Face long & full

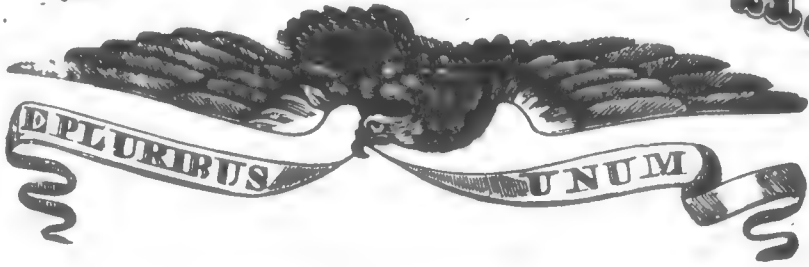
age 34 Mr Seymour will be accompanied by his wife Almira age 31

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

*May 10.*

*19,379.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

*Return to D. Taylor*

I *Charles B. Tatham* do swear that I was born in the *State of Pennsylvania* on or about the *14* day of *October 1811*. That I am

**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**

and am about to travel abroad. *accompanied by my wife and children to Europe*

Sworn to before me, this *8* day

of *May* 18*60*

*Chas. B. Tatham*  
*D. Taylor*  
Notary Public.

I *James Bell* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Charles B. Tatham* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *8* day

of *May* 18*60*

*James Bell*  
*D. Taylor*  
Notary Public.

**Description of** *Charles B. Tatham*

|             |                 |        |          |   |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------|---|
| Age,        | <i>49</i>       | years. | Stature, | <i>5</i> ft. <i>8 1/2</i> inch., English. |
| Forehead,   | <i>high</i>     |        | Eyes,    | <i>blue</i>                               |
| Nose,       | <i>straight</i> |        | Mouth,   | <i>small</i>                              |
| Chin,       | <i>rounded</i>  |        | Hair,    | <i>brown</i>                              |
| Complexion, | <i>fair</i>     |        | Face,    | <i>round</i>                              |

May 10. 19, 380.

John C. Meare,

Old pap: Nov: 14. 1859.

40.

1.  $\frac{3}{4}$  -  
wal

light

straight

small

wal

black

dark

May 10/ 19, 381 -  
John Wilson -  
Old pap: 16. 4/1,  
Nov: 14. 1859.

49  
1/2 oz.  
1/2 oz.  
1/2 oz.  
Freight  
1/2 oz.  
1/2 oz.  
1/2 oz.  
1/2 oz.

May 10.

19. 382.

James W. Albert

Capt U.S. Army -

39 -

W.L.R.

S. 10 1/2

rather full

hazy

large

do

rad

dark brown

dark

full



Be pleased to find blank  
in paper send copy of instructions  
to Dept of State  
James Taylor Jr.

Description of Mr.

Age: 26 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes: Greyish blue.

Nose: Medium

Mouth: Large

Chin: Oval

Hair: Light chestnut

Complexion: Fair

Face: Thin

Signature: James Taylor Jr.

Please to file Bank in 1934.  
Please send copy of insertions  
to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 28 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes: Bluish Gray

Nose: Aquiline

Mouth: Small

Chin: Round

Hair: Dark Auburn

Complexion: Pale

Face: Thin

Signature:

H Lusk Taliaferro

H Lusk Taliaferro

Age 21 Years  
Stature Feet 8 Inches Eng.  
Forehead full  
Eyes blue  
Nose large  
Mouth medium  
Chin oval  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

19,385.  
May 10, 1860.  
Garry Taylor.  
to be a native  
of the State  
of West  
Virginia Army

Signature of the Person

19,385.

Washington May 10. 1860.  
I hereby certify Gary Taylor  
of Newport Ky to be a native  
Citizen of the United States

James W. Albert  
Capt. U. S. Army

May 10. 19. 38.

Terrace Guided.

Trick T. Haynes Co. (Mep.)

July 11. 1858

29.

5.7

full

grey

large

do

oval

black

dark

full



May 10. 1938

New York May 9/38  
Hon Alfred Ely

Dear Sir

I am an old crew member  
I wish to ask a favor of you  
I am about taking a passage  
to England and for my  
Protection I want a Passport  
If you can procure it for me I will remit  
to you the expense.

Please answer this by return mail  
if convenient as I expect the ship  
will sail in about ten days  
If you cannot procure it for me or  
if you cannot please let me know  
for if it is not so you can procure  
it I shall have to find some other  
way of getting it done in case of  
Gabriel Riley Master D.C. etc  
of New York I am Sir your etc.

Abel W Riley

House of Representatives  
May 10. 1860.

Herby certifies & shews  
that W. Riley of New York  
is a native citizen  
of the U. States

Alfred Ely

Be pleased to fill blanks 19.389  
in passport send copy of visitation  
warrant of State.

Description of Mr.

Abel W. Riley.

Age: 65 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Square

Eyes: Grey - or light

Nose: Slightly Aquiline

Mouth: Medium.

Chin: Small

Hair: Grey - Silver

Complexion: Light

Face: Large

Signature:

Abel W. Riley

State of Pennsylvania  
County of Allegheny

19,388<sup>d</sup>

Personally came before  
me J. G. Paekofw, a Notary  
Public in and for Allegheny  
County Joseph Morgenstern  
and being duly sworn deposited  
and says, that he is the husband  
of Jette Morgenstern, who  
wishes to get a passport, and  
who Naturalization papers are  
herewith transmitted,

Sworn this 5th day of May  
A. D. 1860.

Joseph Morgenstern,

J. G. Paekofw  
Notary Public



August 21. 1875.

W. J. ...  
J. G. Paekofw

Description of Jette Morgenstern:

Age: 38 years, Stature: 5 feet 4 inches, Forehead: well  
developed, Eyes: blue, Nose: straight, Mouth: medium,  
Chin: round, Hair: light brown, Complexion: pale,  
Face: round.

The lady is accompanied ~~with~~ by her son  
Nathan Morgenstern, 11 years of age.

Verzichtleistung  
Wie die Unterzeichnete Heinrich August Petting,

Ed.



Mrs.

Lette Morgenstern

of Son Nathan

Morgenstern

ages 11 years

Please send this

parcel to

J. G. Backus Esq.

Wesbury

N. Y.

Mr. Bradwell

Albany

May 10

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

# PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

# UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

# THE NEW WORLD.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

May 5, 10

19,292,  
19,389  
oll

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secy of State  
Washington

Sir,

Have the kindness to send us  
a passport for William ~~Neubauer~~  
~~Neubauer~~ ~~Neubauer~~, as it is ~~improperly~~  
~~spelled~~. He received already a  
passport N<sup>o</sup> 2416 dated October  
6<sup>th</sup> 1853. He will be accompanied  
by his wife <sup>Neubauer</sup> ~~Neubauer~~,  
aged 47 years, born on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1813. Please mention this  
fact in the passport.

Description of  
Mr. Neubauer:

Age 58 years

Stat. 5' 6 1/2"

Foreh. medium

Eyes blue

Nose medium

Mouth do

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face full

Very Respectfully

Hoffman & Morwitz  
P. O. Mark

P. S. We enclose the  
certificate of birth and marriage.

These are certificates of naturalization  
of those who have been naturalized  
in the State of New York.

A. C. Dep. Phil. Pa.

Oct 12, 1840.

May 10 —

Leve

His Excellency

Lewis Cass

Secretary for foreign affairs

On the 26<sup>th</sup> of last month I applied to the State Department through Mr Sheppard Notary Public of this city for a passport for me to Europe. Time not permitting me to wait here for the arrival of the passport I requested him to beg the department to send the documents and passport for me to New York city to the care of Messrs Lyell, Keurgen & Reichelt, 84 Broadway. — In case Mr Sheppard should have failed to inform the department of this I beg the department to take note of it and send the passport etc. for me to the above mentioned address.

N. Orleans Mai 3<sup>d</sup> 60.

Your obedient

Merriman Sumner

May 10.

Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

19,390  
J. C. C.

To  
Please send a passport for George Schmitt  
directed to the Office of the German Consul-  
General.

Age 22 years. Height 5 feet 10 inches.  
Forehead in proportion. Eyes brown.  
Nose in proportion. Mouth in proportion.  
Chin round. Hair dark brown. Ears  
oval. Complexion healthy.

Wm. Raine  
J. C. C.

Genl. V. Batts Oct 24.  
1859.



May 10. 1939.

Dear Sir,

The bearer of this note  
Robert W Bayly Esq is a native  
citizen of the U.S. for many years  
a resident of Louisiana - he  
desires a passport. Yours

J. H. Middle

State Chamber

10 May 39.

W. O. Reddick Esq

Int. Department

28-

5.10-

full  
blue

large

small

oval

~~at~~ arbutum

sallow

oval.

May 18  
 United States  of America, *1860*

H. ANSTICE & Co., Stationers, 25 Nassau Street N. Y.

State of New York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, THATCHER M. ADAMS, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Rev. William Adams D.D.* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *ninth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty and of Independence, the

STATE OF NEW-YORK }  
 City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, *William Adams* do swear that I was born in the United States that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *ninth* day of *May* 1860

*W. Adams*  
 Thatcher M. Adams  
 Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK }  
 City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, *Greene C. Bronson* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *William Adams* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *May* 1860

*Greene C. Bronson*  
 Thatcher M. Adams.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *William Adams D.D.* age *53* years, stature *six* feet, *high* forehead, eyes, *blue* nose, *small* mouth *medium* chin, *hair, grey* complexion, *fair* face, *oval*.

Hon. *Lewis Cass* Secretary of State.  
 Sir:

A Passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,  
*Thatcher M. Adams*  
 for *Dr. Adams wife & two daughters*.  
 Direct to Office of the Counsel to the Corporation  
 82 Nassau Street New York City.

May 10.

1929  
M

Charleston S.C.

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon: Lewis Cass

Secy of State U.S.

Sir

Henry Baden.

hop a native of Hannover and a  
naturalized citizen of the United  
States being about to visit Europe  
prays a Passport from this Govern-  
ment. Enclosed please find Certif-  
icate of Citizenship and description  
of person. Address Passport when  
prepared to

R. S. Dwyer

Atty at Law

444 Church St

|                    |            |              |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|
| Age - 26 yrs 2 mos | Mount      | Medium       |
| Stature 5 ft 10 in | Chin       | Medium       |
| Forehead Broad     | Hair       | Light        |
| Eyes Blue          | Complexion | Fair         |
| Nose Straight      | Face       | Medium Width |

May 10,

19, 39<sup>3</sup> M.

Charleston S. C.

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass

Secy State U. S.

Sir

John C. J. Beck a  
 native of Germany and a naturalized  
 citizen of the United States, being about  
 to visit Europe prays a Passport from  
 this Government. Enclosed please  
 find certificate of citizenship and  
 description of person. Address Pass-  
 port when prepared to.

R. S. Duryea  
 Atty at Law  
 108 1/2 Church St

|          |           |            |        |
|----------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Age      | 24 yrs    | Mouth      | Medium |
| Stature  | 5 ft 8 in | Chin       | Medium |
| Forehead | Medium    | Hair       | Dark   |
| Eyes     | Blue      | Complexion | Fair   |
| Nose     | Straight  | Face       | Round  |



Pittsburg, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1860  
Hon. Secretary of State

Washington City,  
Please send Passport for Ch. C. Mellor  
whos affidavit as a native Citizen of the U. S.  
please find enclosed.

Respectfully,  
W. Packard

### Description of Charles C. Mellor.

Age 24 years, Stature: 5 feet 11 inches,  
Forehead: medium, Eyes: gray; Nose: medium,  
Mouth: medium, Chin: round, Hair: sandy,  
& Complexion: fair, Face: long.

May 10.

19394.

Personally appeared before me, J. G. Paetofus  
Notary Public in and for Allegheny County, State  
of Pennsylvania, Charles C. Mellor, who being duly  
sworn deposited and says, that he is a native citizen  
of the United States, 24 years of age and living in the  
City of Pittsburg, and wishes to get a Passport.

Chas: C Mellor.

The undersigned Fr. G. Scheibler being duly sworn  
deposited and says that he personally know the above  
applicant Ch. C. Mellor, and that his declaration  
made by him is true to his best knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me  
in Pittsburg, Pa., the  
7th day of May 1860 }

Fred<sup>d</sup> G. Scheibler

J. G. Paetofus  
Notary Public,

May 11.

New York May 9<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass.

19,395.  
M

Secretary of State.

Washington D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to solicit from you a passport <sup>for Europe</sup>  
on the enclosed naturalization paper, and sign

me with respectfulness

Sir

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

Chas. H. Rector

Care of Messrs. C. F. Dambmann & Co.

Hon. Pleas New York City.

May 9. 1860.

Be pleased to fill blanks in 19,395-  
passport send copy of instructions to  
Dept of State.  
Charles J. H. Reuter.

Description of Mr.

Age: 27 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: brown

Nose: straight

Mouth: wide

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature:

Charles J. H. Reuter

May 11 - 19.396.

Joseph Trinegar M.  
4. receipt. T. G. John. Pa.  
Sept. 1857.

48.

S. 9 -

oval

light

ordinary

rather large

oval?

dark brown

fair

full



May 11. Washington, D.C., May 11<sup>th</sup> 1860  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State. 19,397.

Sir—

I desire to procure a Passport for Dexter J. Wales  
who contemplates visiting foreign countries at an early date, accompanied by

The following is a description of the person of the said D. J. Wales  
Age: 41 years. Stature: 5 feet 4 inches, (English measure)

Forehead: Low — Chin: sharp. Complexion: Light  
Mouth: Small Hair: Dark Brown Face: Medium  
Nose: Roman Eyes: Grey.

Respectfully yours, &c.

Dexter J. Wales

Copy right secured

County of St. Louis }  
State of Missouri } "

On this 8 day of May 1860, before me the sub-  
scribed, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally  
appeared the above named D. J. Wales accompanied  
by Joseph C. Cabot. And the said parties have re-  
spectively sworn to the following statements, to wit: D. J. Wales  
has testified that he is a native citizen of the United States, having been born  
in South Brimfield in the county of Hampshire and State  
of Massachusetts: and that his age is 41 years.

Jos C Cabot. has testified that the above mentioned D. J.  
Wales is personally known to him, and that the statements which  
has just been made by said Wales is true to the best of  
his knowledge and belief.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1860 In testimony whereof I  
have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my Notarial Seal Truly yours  
Notary Public

Dexter J. Wales  
Joseph C. Cabot

May 11,

New York May 9. '60.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

19,398  
M

Sir,

I most respectfully ask for a U. S. Passport on behalf of Mr "Ernest Mailander", whose paper of citizenship is herewith subjoined.

I am with the highest regard  
Yours

most obedient servant

D<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Nancy  
Notary Public

3. Chambers Str.

Description of Ernest Mailander:

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| Age        | 33 years.  |
| Stature    | 5' 4"      |
| Forehead   | high       |
| Eyes       | grey       |
| Nose       | medium     |
| Mouth      | medium     |
| Chin       | round      |
| Hair       | dark brown |
| Complexion | healthy    |
| Face       | round.     |

Ernest Mailander  
New York City

May 11.

19.399.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

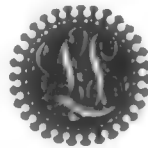
John G. Whelan

Aged 56 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Bluish Grey  
Nose Straight

Mouth Medium  
Chin - full  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

John G. Whelan



And Wm. J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Ninth day of May 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Recd: May 9. 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I shall be obliged by  
the Receipt of a Passport for John G. Whelan.  
Refer to the annexed Certificate. I remain

Very Respectfully  
Yours me obd Servt  
Edmund Nicolay

May 11

G. A. P.

Boston, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Jonathan Lovett

To the Hon. the Secretary State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Esau Lincoln  
no 4. Court St Boston.





# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON. } ss.

On this Eighth day of May A. D. 1860  
before me, Eu Lincoln a Notary Public & a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Jonathan Savett - who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Roxbury State  
of Massachusetts that his age is Thirty nine years,  
stature six feet, + 1/2 inches forehead medium, eyes gray,  
nose prominent, mouth medium, chin medium width hair black,  
complexion light, face not full

Jonathan Savett

Also appeared Albert W. Brown who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
the aforesaid named Jonathan Savett, and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Albert W. Brown.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand <sup>and seal</sup> on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Eu Lincoln

Justice of the Peace.

Notary Public

May 11.

1941.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Lee with C. Blair  
& Miss Amelia A. Blair

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Lee with C. Blair

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 9 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 62 in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

I, *Le Witt C. Blair* do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in *Warren County N. Jersey* on or about the *6* day of *Sept* 1833 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

*9* day of *May* 1860

*Le Witt C. Blair*  
*J. B. Jones* 26 West 11<sup>th</sup> St

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Aurelia A. Blair* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Le Witt C. Blair* and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Aurelia A. Blair*

Sworn to before me

this

*9* day of *May* 1860  
*J. B. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*Le Witt C. Blair.*

Age,

*26* Years,

Stature,

*5* Feet *9* Inches (English),

Forehead,

*High*

Eyes,

*Brown*

Nose,

*Ordinary Size*

Mouth,

*Medium*

Chin,

*Round*

Hair,

*Dark brown*

Complexion,

*Florid*

Face,

*long oval*

*Has a scar over his right eye brow*

May 11,

1942.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mrs. Amelia A. Blair  
& Sewell C. Blair

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Mrs. Amelia A. Blair

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 9 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 60 in the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Miss *Aurelia A. Blair* do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in *Warren County, N Jersey* on or about the *14* day of *Sept*, *1838* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

*Aurelia A. Blair*

Sworn to before me

this *9* day of *May* 18 *60*  
*J. M. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Dewitt C. Blair* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named my sister, *Aurelia A. Blair* and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this *9* day of *May* 18 *60* *Dewitt C. Blair*  
*J. M. Jones*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*Miss Aurelia A. Blair*

Age, *21* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *3* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Ordinary size*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Rosette*  
Face, *Full*



May 11.

19454  
M.

Description of Adam Lauer.

Age: 24 1/2 years  
Stature: 5 ft 6 inches  
Forehead: medium  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: large  
Chin: broad  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: yellowish  
Face: oval

County St. De moines  
Iowa,  
May 7, 1868.

May 11.

2

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the eighth day of May 1866, personally appeared  
before me

Peter Christian Jäger

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 28 Years,

Mouth, Small

Stature, 5 Feet, 10 Inches,

Thin, rosy

Forehead, high

Hair, light

Eyes, blue

Complexion, fair

Nose, proportionate

Face, oval

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Peter Christian Jäger

W. H. Hill

Notary Public

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

May 11.

19.403.  
M

New York May 8<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Peter Chr. Jäger

Dirk. Ove Schankø  
Jan 7, 1860.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

May 11.

19, 404.

State of Louisiana,

City of New Orleans,

Before me, Daniel D. Ricard, a Mayor of the City and Parish of New Orleans, and State of Louisiana, appeared, and commissioned and sworn;

Personally came and appeared; George B. Palfrey, of this City, who declared: that wishing to go to Europe he applies for a passport for that purpose; of the Consul office at Washington City, for himself;

I declare: that I am a native of the United States; I am thirty years of age; stature five feet six inches; I weigh high; Eyes grey; nose straight; mouth medium; chin narrow; Hair black; Complexion swarthy; face oval; and I am;

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifteenth day of May 1860;

Geo Palfrey



D. D. Ricard  
Mayor

And at the same time, in place, also appeared before me, A. B. Griswold who after being duly sworn by me, and declared on Oath, that the said George B. Palfrey, the Louisiana who has signed the above declaration, is personally known to him, to be the person who has signed the same, and that to the best of his knowledge

as relief; that the case on which the  
order of his [illegible] [illegible]  
is to be submitted before the  
day of May 1860,

*A. H. [illegible]*



*J. D. [illegible]*  
copy

New Orleans, 5<sup>th</sup> May 1860,

To the Hon Secretary of State  
Dear Sir

When the P. [illegible] is issued  
please send the same to one on New  
Orleans, La

*Geo Palfrey*



May 11.

19.405 M

Pottsville May 9<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir

As I intend to visit Germany You will oblige me very much by sending me a Passport as soon as possible

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Ernst Hoff Knapp

Christopher Knapp

1. av. Near ~~Bank~~  
Pottsville Pa.

Sept 7. 1855.

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Fore head high  
Eyes brown  
Nose sharp  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face round

Hon. Lewis Cass Esq Secy of State  
10 P.

May 11.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

516 N. Third St. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1868

To the Hon. Lewis C. Cass

Secretary of State,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Philip Wild

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Sprengel

Tr. of Sp. Columbus Co. D. C.  
April 2, 1855.

Description of Philip Wild:

|          |                     |            |              |
|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------|
| Age      | 39 years            | Mouth      | proportional |
| Stature  | 5 feet 7 1/2 inches | Chin       | round        |
| Forehead | low                 | Hair       | fair         |
| Eyes     | blue                | Complexion | healthy      |
| Nose     | large               | Face       | oval         |

Signature of the bearer

P. Wild.

May 11.

M. L. HILLER, NOTARY PUBLIC

19. 40/2



Office, 3 Chambers St., New York.

United States of America.

State of New York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, Tigo Waldemar Sandrue, do swear that I was born in Charleston, State of South Carolina, on or about the 23, twenty third day of March 1844, that I am a Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this eighth day of May 1860 } Tigo Waldemar Sandrue.  
M. L. Hiller  
Notary Public, New York

I, J. P. Biering, do swear, that I am acquainted with the above named Tigo Waldemar Sandrue, and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860 } J. P. Biering  
M. L. Hiller  
Notary Public, New York

Personal Description of Tigo Waldemar Sandrue

Age 16 years  
Stature 5 ft 9 inches  
Forehead open  
Eyes brown  
Nose proportional  
mouth, etc

Chin oval  
Hair sandy  
Complexion healthy  
Face oblong  
Signature:

United States of America  
State of New York s.s.

By this public instrument  
be it known to all whom the same doth  
or may in any wise concern, that I, Michael  
L. Hiller, a Public Notary in and for the  
State of New York, by Letters Patent under the  
Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,  
do hereby certify, that

Tigo Waldemar Sandroe and  
C. P. Bjerring,  
the persons named in the annexed paper  
appeared before me, and being duly sworn  
according to Law, each subscribed the de-  
claration made by them respectively, which  
I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship  
of the said party of the first part,

Tigo Waldemar Sandroe,  
and I certify the annexed description  
of his person to be correct

In testimony whereof I have sub-  
scribed my name, and caused my official  
Seal to be hereunto affixed this eighth  
day of May in the year of our Lord One  
Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty (1860)

M. L. Hiller  
Notary Public  
for the State of New York

New York 34 Willet st  
May 9. 1860

To His Excellency  
Hon Lewis Cass Sec of State  
Dear Sir

The undersigned being  
about to take a voyage to  
Europe respectfully requests  
that your Excellency would  
transmit to him a passport as  
a Citizen of the United States  
Herewith please receive my  
application

With the greatest respect  
I subscribe myself  
your very humble  
servant  
Osae W Hampton



May 11,

19,408.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *Wm Kennedy* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Isaac Wm Hampton* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *ninth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty*

*Wm Kennedy*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in *the City of New York 205. Broome Street* on or about the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *September 1828* and that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *ninth* day of *May* 1860 } *Isaac Wm Hampton*

*Wm Kennedy*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Isaac Wm Hampton* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *ninth* day of *May* 1860 } *John Baker*

DESCRIPTION OF

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Stature <i>five</i> feet, <i>nine</i> inches, English. | Chin <i>Round &amp; dimpled</i> |
| Forehead <i>high &amp; slightly retracted</i>          | Hair <i>Sandy brown</i>         |
| Eyes <i>bluish gray</i>                                | Complexion <i>Fair</i>          |
| Nose <i>aquiline</i>                                   | Face <i>long</i>                |
| Mouth <i>full &amp; distinct</i> - medium size         |                                 |

Isaac W. Hampton  
34 Willet Street  
New York City

May 11-

19, 409.

New York, No 58 Wall Street  
9<sup>th</sup> May 1860

Si

Please oblige me with passport  
for my brother John Ward of this  
City Banker; a native Citizen of the  
United States; who intends taking the  
Steamer Adriatic from this Port for  
Southampton & leave on the 2<sup>nd</sup> June  
next -

Respectfully yours

AR Ward

Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

19,409  
Please to fill blanks in papers  
Send copy of insertions to Dept of  
State  
John Ward.

Description of Mr.

Age: 62 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: dark

Nose: large

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: ordinary

Hair: brown

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature:

John Ward

May 1860

May 11.

Albion A. G.  
April 23rd 1860

Hon Chas Beall  
M.C.

19. 410.

Dr Sir

My friend

Armande Bissel wishes to make a visit  
to Europe and would be very much obliged  
if you would send him a Passport, as he  
is desirous to sail about the 1st May. He  
will thank you if you will attend to it soon  
as possible. His Description is as follows:  
Description. Face, rather full

Age 28 years

Stature. 5 Feet: 4 1/4 inches. Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead, rather high.

Eyes, dark brown. Dutchess Co. N. Y.

~~Hair~~ Thick.

Mouth, rather small

Chin rather broad.

Hair, dark brown

Beard, thick & black

Complexion, light.

Jany 21. 1860.

over



You will have the kindness to forward  
the Passport to:

Mr Alexander Bissel

Rhinebeck

Dutch County

New York

Respectfully  
Yours

Edw D. Platt

May 11.

16 wall st. n.y.  
May 9. 1880.

Hon. W. Hunter.  
Sir.

Passport no. 18985 is  
returned for correction of the word.  
"Witaker" so as to read Whitaker

I am very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient servant.

A. Drake

May 11



M. A. H.

District of Columbia,  
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this 11th day of April A. D. 1860, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared A. George Wilkenson and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Connecticut, and that he now resides in Washington City, in the District of Columbia; and at the same time also personally appears W. E. Gillson who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said A. George Wilkenson is a Native citizen of the United States.

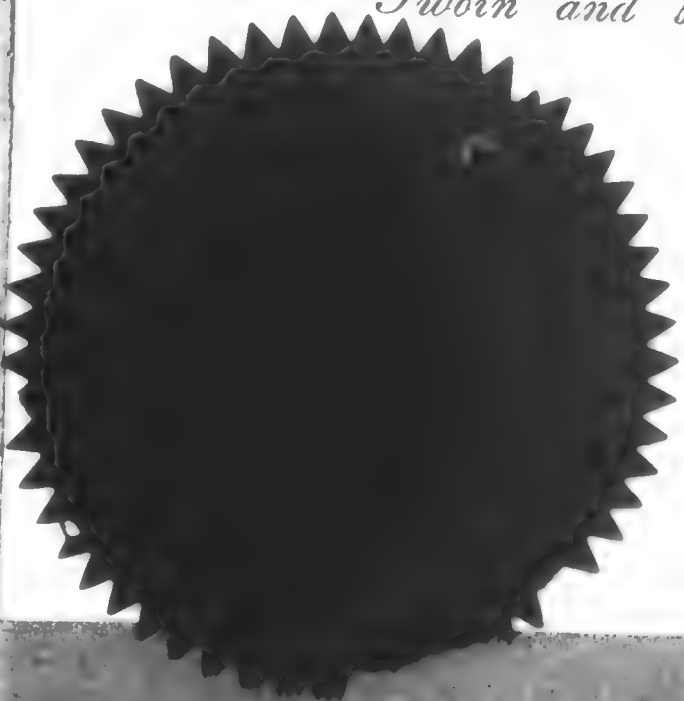
A. George Wilkenson.

W. E. Gillson.

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. Tallaw

Notary Public.



## DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, August, 1857.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. Their best safeguard is a passport from this Department, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States. Passports are issued gratuitously upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native citizen of the United States*, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 26 years. Stature: 3 feet 8 3/4 inches (English measure.) Forehead: high. Eyes: brown. Nose: Roman. Mouth: ~~long~~ common. Chin: sharp. Hair: brown. Complexion: fair. Face: thin.

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

Department  
of State

May 11.

19.442.

1770  
Mrs. Siegrist

Pittsburgh, Pa.

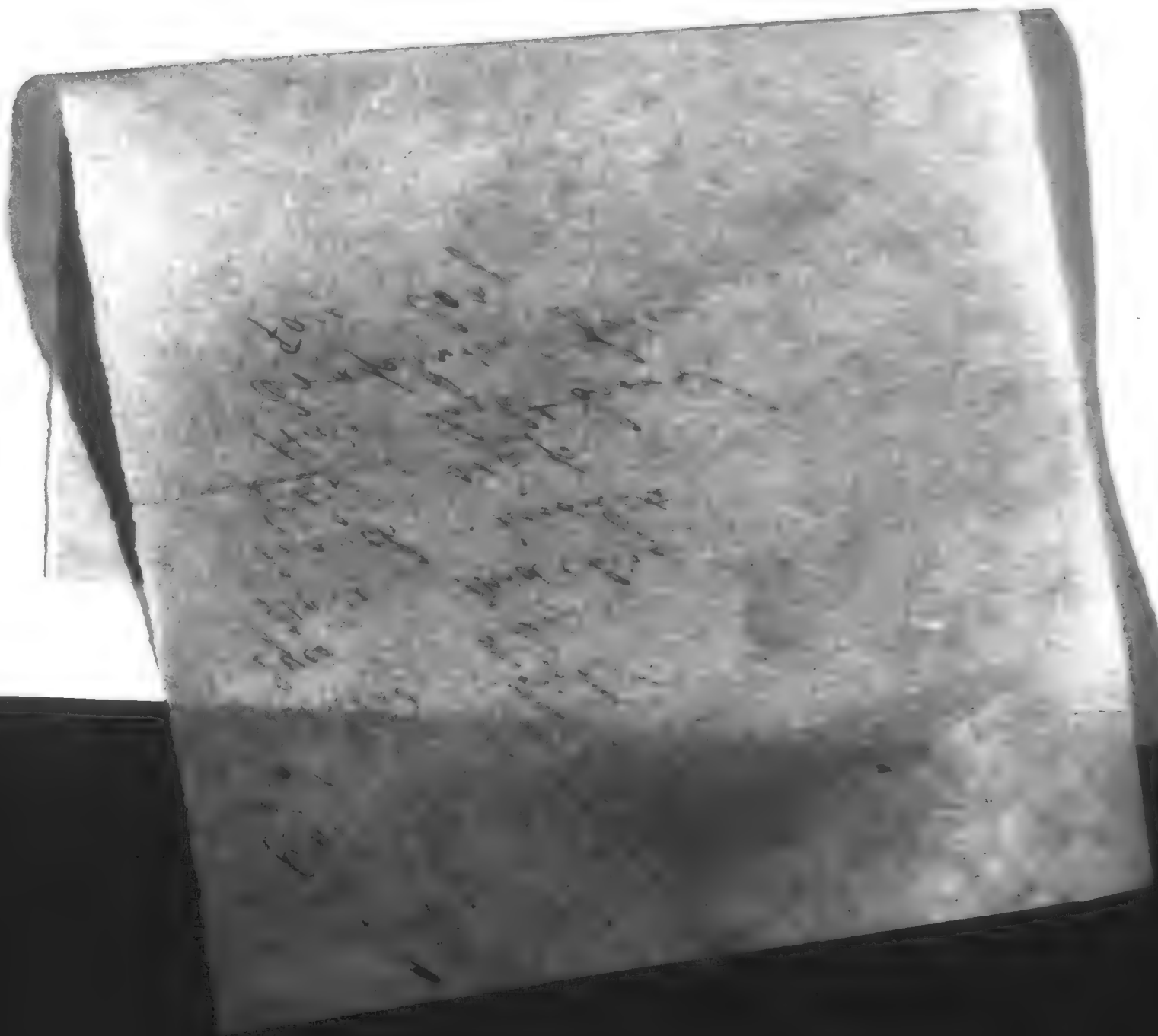
Age 33 years  
Stature 5 f. 5 —  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose middling  
Mouth moderate  
Chin sharp  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long



May 11.

19.442.

J. A. Sepens Pittsburgh. Pa.  
April 3. 1855.



May 11.

19, A. B.

W. C. M. C. Pittsburg

M. Winterholler 1856.

Age 33 1/2 years

Stature 5 f. 5 inches

Forehead High

Eyes blue

Nose ordinary

~~Moderate~~

Mouth Large

Chin Sharp

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Face oval

May 11.

19, A. B.

W. C. West Pittsburg  
July 21, 1850.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Dear Sir,

I send you the naturalization cut if-  
copies of George Siegrist and Matthew  
Winterholler. When convenient please make out  
passports for these men two German friends of  
mine --

Yours &c. *Repaal W. Belmont,*  
Atty General's Office.

Dir  
Of Enclosed papers  
Naturalization Papers  
and letters from a friend  
and Constitutions. and  
ing for a Passport for  
Mr. Russell. I am  
personally acquainted  
with Mr. Reeds, and  
know him to be a gentle-  
man of high respectabil-  
ity, as a Physician, in the  
town of Rhinebeck, in New  
York. Will you please  
issue the Passport and  
send the same to me  
with the Naturalization  
papers, at your earliest



Communion col.

Keeping down to  
near from 2 per

Hermina

Melphus

Chas. B. Beale

Manuscript  
Mary W. 1850

May 11.

OK

19,414.

Mr. S. De Vere, most respectfully  
requests that a passport be granted  
him to visit Europe. His last pas-  
port bears the No. 5785 and is  
dated March 26, 1858. He will be  
accompanied by his wife.

University of Virginia.

May 10, 1860.

39.

5.7

broad

blue

straight

~~broad~~ large

round

brown

fair

round

May 11.

O.K

19, 4/15.

Sarintown N.Y. May 5/60

Hon. Lewis Cass

Dear Sir

The department of State, issued to me on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 a passport no 790, under which protection, I travelled in Europe during that summer, returning in the succeeding October.

I wish now to inquire, 1<sup>st</sup> whether the same passport will suffice now, for a journey to residence as a mission in Persia & Turkey, or whether a new one will be necessary.

2<sup>nd</sup> Will the same instrument answer for myself & wife? In the former case I was unmarried - I expect to be accompanied by my wife when next go, which will probably be about June 15<sup>th</sup>.

May I solicit an early answer to these questions.

With respect

Yours truly  
Henry N. Cobb

Description of Henry N. Cobb. Date of old Passport  
15<sup>th</sup> April 1857. No. 790

25.

6. —

medium

Blue

Straight

medium

Oval

Brown

dark

long.



May 11.

1945

United States of America  
State City and County of New York

J. Manuel Lopez Martinez do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States having been  
born in Cartago Republic of New  
Granada

Sworn to before me  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860  
M. B. DeBts

M. Lopez Martinez

Notary Public

J. Gregorio Dominguez of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
Manuel Lopez Martinez and have  
always understood and believe him  
to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit  
he having been naturalized  
Sworn before me this

9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860  
J. G. Dominguez

M. B. DeBts

Notary Public

Personal description of Manuel Lopez Martinez  
Age 30 years. stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead high. Eyes blue. nose ordinary  
mouth full size. chin round. hair black  
complexion brownish. face long.

J. S. HOFFMAN.

May 11.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

**PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.**

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

**UNITED STATES GAZETTE.**

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

**The New World.**

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1860.

*19.41/4  
C.A.*

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secy of State  
Washington

Sir, Have the kindness to send us  
a passport for John G. A. Müller,  
whose certificate of Naturalization  
you will find enclosed.

Very Respectfully

Hoffman and Morwitz

J. S. Hoffman

*Pers. Description:*

Age - 25 years

Stat. 5' 7"

Forehead - medium

Eyes - grey

Nose - long

Mouth - medium

Chin - pointed

Hair - light

Complexion - healthy

Face - oval

*Handwritten scribbles and initials*

May 11. 1948.

Joseph Sachs, M.  
City of Louisville Ky.  
August 28. 1858.

29.

15.  $4\frac{3}{4}$

full

hazel

agribud

large

oval

dark brown

(muddy)

oval

May 11.

19, 418 N  
Philadelphia Pa May 8<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir.

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization of Mr.  
Theodore Forck, a native of Wurttemberg and  
a citizen of the United States with the re-  
quest, that a passport for his widow,

Mrs. Maria Forck, formerly Spindel,  
be forwarded to my address.

Mrs. Forck will be accompanied by her  
daughter, aged 4 years.

Enclosed please find Mrs. Forck's  
description.

I am Sir

with high regard

your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Edward Spindel  
Minister of the Gospel  
No 291 North 3<sup>rd</sup> street.

V. Carr. Pear Batts.  
May 11. 1860.

Age  
Measure  
State  
Fore  
Eye  
Nose  
Mouth  
Cheek  
Hair  
Complexion  
Face

Received of the  
of the  
of the  
of the



## Description

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| Age        | 34 years.              |
| Measure    | 5 feet 1 inch. eye. m. |
| Stature    | slim.                  |
| Forehead   | low.                   |
| Eyes       | gray.                  |
| Nose       | proportionably         |
| Mouth      | small                  |
| Chin       | round                  |
| Hair       | dark                   |
| Complexion | medium.                |
| Face       | oval.                  |

---

May 12,

19419  
C.M.

Detroit April 18. 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Sec. of State

Washington

D.C.

Sir.

The undersigned  
respectfully solicits a passport.

Respectfully

Your obt. servant.

William Pottman

Detroit

Mich

Age - 40 years.

Stature - 5 feet 4 inches

Eyes - grey (but one eye  
wears spectacles) -

Hair - dark brown.

Face - round

Complexion - healthy

Forehead - large

Enclosed naturalist papers.

Michigan  
Residence  
April

19.420  
ck

May 12.

No 30 Broadway

May 9 1852

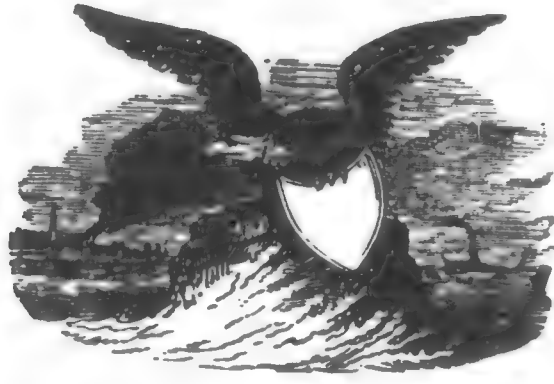
Mr. Lewis Cass  
U.S. Sen. from New York City.  
No State 17. Ave. Sbo.

Dear Sir

Please issue a Passport  
to John M. Schaeffer, in the  
within papers & return  
to me at earliest convenience  
(for steamer of 14<sup>th</sup> inst)

Yours  
L. E. Bulkeley

307 Broadway



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, *John M. Schaeffer* do swear  
that I was born in *France*  
on about the *fifth* day of *March* *1829* and  
that I am a *naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* *1860*

*John M. Schaeffer*

*Wm. Riblet*

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, *Jacob Neubauer* do swear that I am  
A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named  
*John M. Schaeffer* and with the facts above  
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* *1860*

*Jacob Neubauer*

*Wm. Riblet*

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF

*John M. Schaeffer*

Age, *31* Years.  
Forehead, *Medium high*  
Nose, *Straight & thin*  
Chin, *Small slightly projecting*  
Complexion, *fair*

Stature, *Five* Feet *Eight* Inches, English.  
Eyes, *Grey*  
Mouth, *large*  
Hair, *dark auburn, (Curly)*  
Face, *oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



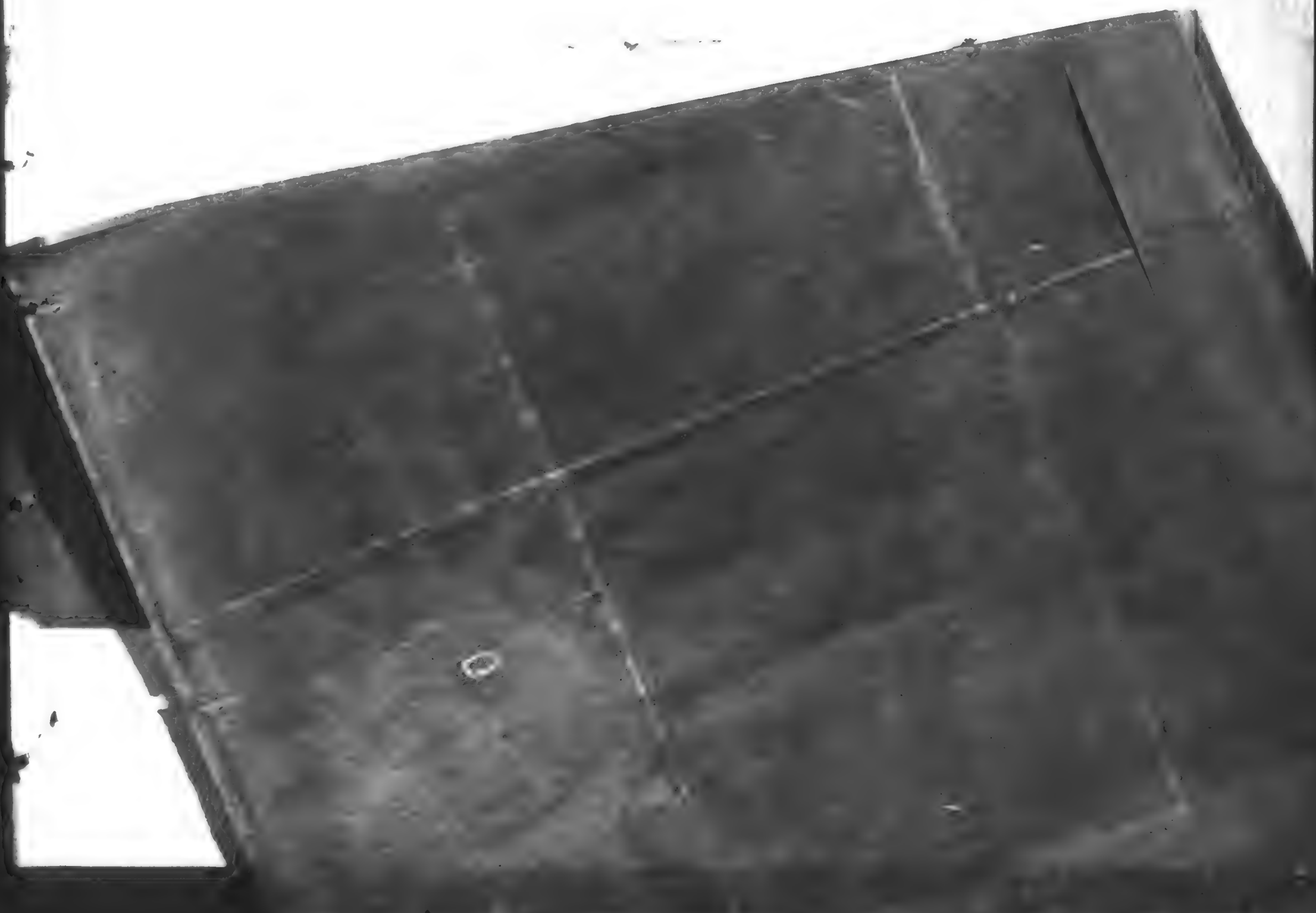
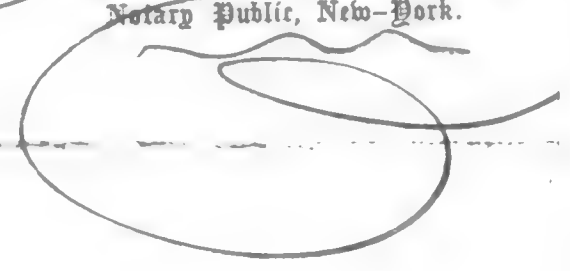
STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or  
may in anywise concern, that I, William H Riblet, a PUBLIC NOTARY,  
in and for the STATE OF NEW-YORK, by LETTERS PATENT, under the GREAT SEAL  
of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,  
Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the within papers appeared before me,  
and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration, made by him respectively,  
which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of James M. Schaeffer  
who subscribed the foregoing affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person  
to be as follows.



In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and  
caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed  
the Ninth day of May in the year  
of our Lord the thousand eight hundred and ~~forty~~ sixty

Wm H Riblet  
Notary Public, New-York.





May 13.

19, 421. 22.

Washington City May 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

M<sup>rs</sup>. Lewis  
Capt  
Secretary of State

Sir,

I respectfully apply for passports for myself and my wife Julia Janin, and endorse my naturalization papers, which together with the passports I request to be delivered to Robert Rose Esq., as I have to leave Washington City to-day. I further request that separate passports may be made out for myself and my wife, as we shall have occasion to travel in Europe separately, and that each of these passports may have the adjured + with his, or her sons, it being our intention to travel in company with some of our sons now in Europe.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Leqis Janin.

May 12, 19. 421

Louis Janin, Wife,

N. P. D. of Louisiana.

Dec. 22, 1835.

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT

May 13.

19, 423,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

Return to D.P.T.

I David T Potter do swear that I was

born in the State of New York on or about the 16th day of March 1836 That I am

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 10 day of May 1860 David T Potter Notary Public.

I John P Haff do swear that I am acquainted with the above named David T Potter and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 10 day of May 1860 John P Haff Notary Public.

Description of David T Potter

Age, 24 years. Stature, 5 ft. 10 1/2 inch., English. Forehead, medium Eyes, blue Nose, straight Mouth, small Chin, round Hair, sandy Complexion, fair Face, oval

19424,  
House of Representatives.

May 12, 1860.

I hereby certify Charles A.  
Ryleben of Union County, Ill  
to be a native citizen of the  
United States—

21-5

5. X 3/4

full

pay

made

do

paid

found

and

given

John A. Logan

19, 425.

House of Reps.

May 12, 1860.

Chief Clerk James B.  
Hammett of Buchanan (Mo.)  
told a native citizen of

the United States

John A. Logan

23.

5. 6 1/2

rad,

hazle aquiline  
small

~~ad. ad.~~

all born

rather dark

long



May 12. 19. 42b.  
R  
Friedrich Schaffer.  
Fisch & Union Co. Ill.  
July 4, 1859.

29

S. b.

fully  
hazel

high

med:

oral

MC hms

antk

oral

House of Reps. 19. 429.

May 12, 1860,

Printed and by Joseph Barber Jr.  
of Memphis Tenn to be a

native citizen of the United  
States

28 -

5 -

full  
light

large

do

only

dark blue

fair

val

W. T. Wiley

May 12. 19. 4. 28.

~~19. 4. 28.~~  
C. B.

Colonel Colt presents his compliments to  
The Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
and begs to return to him the necessary papers  
for Mr. Hunkel's passport.

Col. Colt would be obliged by the passport  
being sent immediately, - addressed to Mr. Hunkel  
to care of Messrs John J. Moore's Sons New York.

Hartford  
Connecticut  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To the Hon Lewis Cass, Secy of State -

I respectfully request a pass port for  
the purpose of visiting Europe -

My name is Frederick William Kunkel.

I was born in Prussia:

I am a naturalized citizen of the United States:

I am forty-five years of age:

My height is five feet five inches:

My hair & whiskers are of a sandy color:

My eyes are of a light blue color:

My nose is somewhat short: chin round:

Mouth of medium size: sound face:

My residence is Hartford, Connecticut:

I desire to take my son with me: he was

born in Connecticut: his age is twelve

years: his name is William Theodore

Kunkel: he is about four feet in height:

his hair is brown: his eyes, grey:

F. W. Kunkel

State of Connecticut

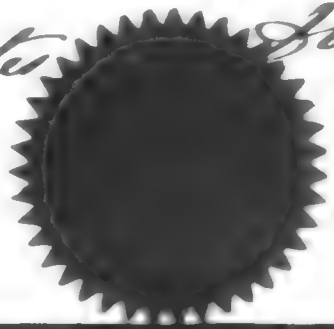
County & City of Hartford } Hartford May 3<sup>d</sup> 1860

Personally appeared before me, Frederick  
William Kunkel, to me well known, and  
made oath to the above statement signed by him

and that he is a naturalized citizen of the  
United States.

Freight W. Pardee

Notary Public



State of Connecticut  
City & County of Hartford }  
May 3<sup>d</sup> 1860

I hereby certify that the within named Frederick William Kunkel is to me well known, as a naturalized citizen of the United States; that he is a person of good moral character, and that he intends to visit Europe for lawful & proper purposes.

Sam. Colt



Age. 45.  
Stature. 5 feet 5 inch  
forehead. medium.  
Nose. short.  
Eyes. light blue  
mouth. small  
face. round  
chin. round.  
Hair. sandy.

May 12,

19, 429.

Boston, May 9

1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Mrs. Eliza H. Daland - whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 56 years

Stature, 5 feet 3 inches.

Forehead, high

Eyes, hazel

Nose, straight

Mouth, regular

Chin, round

Hair, dark brown

Complexion, light

Face, oval

I, Eliza H. Daland being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Salem State of Massachusetts

*E. H. Daland*

I, Edward F. Daland being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Eliza H. Daland and that the above affidavit by her subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*E. F. Daland*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

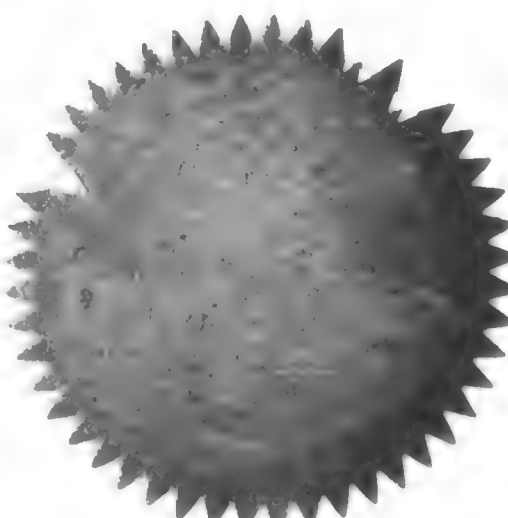
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 9 day of May A. D., eighteen hundred and sixty — before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared E. H. Daland and E. F. Daland and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*C. B. F. Adams* } Notary  
Public.

*Mrs. Eliza H. Daland*



Edward F. Deland -

accompanied by his mother

May 13.

Boston, May 9

1853

9.430.

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. F. Adams

Boston  
Mass

CHARLES B. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—  
Commissioner  
for the County of Essex,  
25 State Street,  
Salem, Mass.

# United States of America.

**Description.**  
Age, 24  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, roman  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Edward F. Daland — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Salem — State of Massachusetts —

*E. F. Daland*

I, Eliza H. Daland being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Edward F. Daland and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

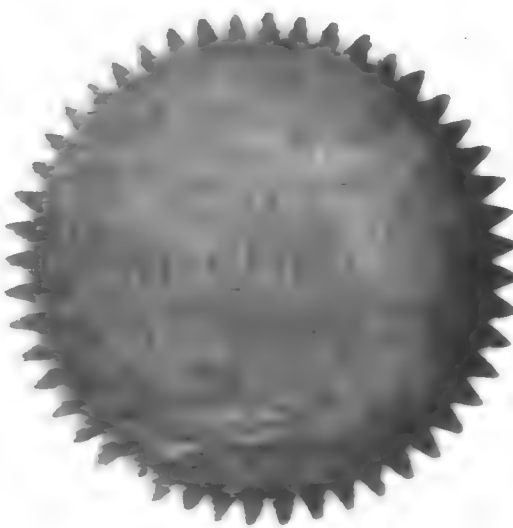
*E. H. Daland*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this - 9 - day of May — A. D., eighteen hundred and fifty = before me, Charles B. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared E. F. Daland and E. H. Daland and solemnly made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.



A. M. Adams } Notary Public.

Edward F. Daland  
accompanied by his mother



May 13.

19,431  
M

Honorable Louis Cass Secretary of  
State of the United States.

The undersigned a citizen  
of the United States hereby respectfully  
makes application to your Honor  
for a Passport to visit his native  
place Bavaria

Description

Age 40 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 in English  
Forehead medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Sharp  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion - Fair  
Face Long

Please direct to  
S. H. Norwich  
Esq. Cincinnati  
Ohio  
K. B. Jud. of San Francisco  
Oct. 31. 1856

Respectfully

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss Andreas Metzger.

Andreas Metzger (Metzger)  
makes solemn oath that he is the identical  
person named, in the accompanying paper of naturalization  
and that the same were granted to him on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of October 1856, Andreas Metzger.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me & in my presence this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1860 S. H. Norwich

Justice of the Peace & Notary Public

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1860  
~~19. 432.~~

19. 432.

Indianapolis May 7. 1860

To the Hon. Secretary of State  
of the U. S. Washington City D.  
Dear Sir,

August Schnull is desirous  
of procuring a Passport to travel in Europe for himself  
Wife and two small Children: Said August Schnull  
received a Passport from your Office No 755 April  
30th 1855, to which I refer you for particular description  
as to himself; he is now 30 years of age: his wife is  
named Henriette Amelia Schnull and is 27 years of  
age; the Children are William Henry Schnull aged 20 months  
and an infant daughter only two weeks old.

Hoping that the foregoing description and reference will  
be sufficient to enable you to make out the Passport required  
I now request that you send it to my address at this  
City (Indianapolis)

Very truly yours  
J. Sullivan

5.9 1/2

medium

brown

medium

common

common

Brown

healthy

oval.

Date of old passport April 30<sup>th</sup> 1855

No 7655.

May 13.

19.433.

Rochester N.Y. May 9. 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy. of State,  
Dear Sir,

Will you do me the favor to  
cause to be made out for "Georg H. Mumford + fam-  
ily" a foreign passport, + send it to me by mail to  
this place. By reference to the files of the passport  
bureau, it will be seen that a similar passport was  
issued to me dated 31 March 1857 N<sup>o</sup>. 295, + that prior  
to that period + on 15 July 1854 N<sup>o</sup>. 5803 a passport was issued  
to me individually - I understand that this is a sufficient  
warrant for making out a new one without any new  
proof -

Yours very respectfully  
G. H. Mumford

Please to file back in 19.4.33.  
Support send copy of insertion to  
Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

George H. Mumford

Age: 54 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7½ Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes: Grey

Nose: Large

Mouth: Rather large

Chin: Round

Hair: Thin & greyish

Complexion: Light

Face: Oval

Signature:

G. H. Mumford

May 13,  
Department of State  
Washington D. C.

Cincinnati, O. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1860  
19, 434,

I wish to obtain a passport to travel in Europe, and below send the particulars duly sworn to before a notary public, I desire to have it sent immediately as my passage is engaged and there is no time to spare. Please return by the 15 of May if possible.

Yours truly  
J. H. Emery.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County ss

Before me William Stanton a notary public in and for Hamilton Co Ohio, personally appeared J. H. Emery and being duly sworn said that - "he is a native of United States, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, age 21 years stature 5 ft 6 in, full forehead - blue eyes - light hair, nose rather large - mouth medium, chin ditto, ~~of~~ fair complexion.

J. H. Emery  
Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1860.

Wm. Stanton Notary Public

Personally appeared before me Wm. Stanton a Notary Public in & for Hamilton Co State of Ohio S. Sherwood Smith Jr. who being duly sworn stated that he is a citizen of the United States and that the applicant is personally known to him and to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true.

S. Sherwood Smith Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed in my presence this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Wm. Stanton Notary Public



May 13. 19.435 —  
Cincinnati O May 8. 1860

Department of State

Washington D C

I desire to obtain  
a passport to travel in Europe  
& hereby send you the particulars  
duly sworn to before a notary public  
I wish it sent immediately as  
my passage is engaged and I have  
no time to lose. Please return by  
the 15<sup>th</sup> inst if possible

Yours respectfully

J. J. Emery  
Box 446 P.O.

Before me William Stanton a notary  
Public in and for Hamilton County Ohio  
personally appeared J. J. Emery and  
being duly sworn said that - "he is a  
native of United States. Born at Cincinnati.  
Age 24 years. Stature 5 ft 9 in. Medium  
forehead - Black eyes - Black hair. Nose  
straight. Chin & mouth medium Dark com-  
plexion. He will be accompanied by his  
mother aged 50 and sisters aged 16 and 26  
J. J. Emery

Sworn to before me and subscribed in  
my presence this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860  
Wm Stanton

Notary Public  
Personally appeared before me Wm Stanton  
a notary Public in & for Hamilton Co  
State Ohio Thos J. Emery who being duly sworn  
stated that he is a citizen of the United  
states and that the applicant is personally  
known to him and to the best of his knowledge  
& belief the declaration made by him is  
true  
Thos J. Emery

Sworn to and subscribed in my presence  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Wm Stanton  
Notary Public

May 13.

Custom House, Providence,

Collector's Office, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1860

J. A. B.

Sir:

At the request of Prof. A. Caswell of Providence, I forwards herewith the necessary affidavits in proof of his citizenship for the purpose of procuring a Passport from the Department of State.

The Description to be inserted is as follows. viz:  
Age 61. years. Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches. Forehead high - Eyes Dark Blue - Nose Aquiline - Mouth medium - Chin do - Hair Light - - Complexion Fair - Face Long Oval.

Professor Caswell will be accompanied by his wife Elizabeth B. Caswell of the age of 43. years and his niece Elizabeth J. Parstar of the age of 27 years. I would respectfully request that a Passport may be issued accordingly and forwarded to this Office

Very Respectfully,

New Sun's Cap  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Your Obedient Servant,

(James W. Aborn)

Coll.

I. Alexis Caswell, of Providence in the  
State of Rhode Island on oath depose and  
say that I am a native Citizen of the United  
States having been born in the Town of Taunton  
in the State of Massachusetts and that I  
am Fifty one years of age - And I  
James W. Aborn, a Citizen of the United  
States also depose and say that I am per-  
sonally acquainted with the abovesaid  
Alexis Caswell - and that his above statement  
is true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Alexis Caswell,  
James W. Aborn,

State of Rhode Island  
Providence jr. Providence May 9<sup>th</sup> 1860. Subscribed and  
sworn to - before me

Lucius Ashley  
Notary Public.





27.

LETTER FROM

*James A. Abbe Coll. Providence.*

*Dated May 9. 1860*

*Rec'd. 186*

SUBJECT:

*Requesting a Passport for  
Prof. A. Caswell, of Providence*

---

Yellow 13  
The Hon. Mrs. Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

New York May 10th 1860

19, 40 1/2

M

Edmund Crisp Fisher a Citizen of the United States  
desires a Passport. Please forward  
the same to his address as Secretary  
of the Equitable Life Insurance Co  
No 92 Broadway New York  
Wm. J. Godwin  
N.Y. City

City of New York  
County of State  
New York S.S.

Edmund Crisp Fisher do  
solemnly and truly  
swear I am a Citizen of the  
United States having been natu-  
ralized in the Court of Common  
Pleas Hudson City Hudson Co  
State of New Jersey in the month  
of May 1854 as will appear  
by Certificate granted by the a-  
foresaid Court the 10th of May  
1860

Shown to before me

this 10th day of May 1860

Edmund Crisp Fisher

Wm. J. Godwin  
Notary Public  
Personal Description of Edmund Crisp Fisher  
Age 38 Years Stature 5 ft 10 in, high forehead, blue  
eyes, aquiline nose, large mouth, round chin  
light complexion, oval face, hair brown

May 13.

19.438  
M

Indianapolis May 7. 1860

To the Hon. Secretary of State of  
the U. S. Washington City,

Dear Sir,

Charles Hahn is desirous  
of procuring a Passport to travel in Europe. He  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States and sends  
herewith his Certificate of Naturalization for your  
inspection. He was born in Westphalia Prussia  
in 1820 and is now 40 years of age; is of Medium  
size, 5 feet 6 inches high English Common measure; his  
forehead is rather high and broad; Eyes blue, Medium  
size nose; Mouth Ordinary; Chin ~~slightly~~ projecting;  
Hair brown; Complexion ~~good~~ healthy ~~Color~~; Face  
rather long, and has a Scar on the left Cheek.

From the foregoing I hope you will be enabled  
to make out a Passport for said Charles Hahn  
and send to the undersigned at Indianapolis, and  
please return his Certificate of Naturalization

Very Respectfully Yours

Wm Sullivan

Acty. Marion C. Fed.

May 7. 1860.

May 13.

19, 439.

To Gideon, F. J. Reed do solemnly  
swearing and truly swear that I am  
a Citizen of the United States having  
been born in the City of Boston State of  
Massachusetts  
I now do depose  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Moffatt

Johnston Esq

G. F. J. Reed

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Age             | 43 years |
| Stature         | 5 feet 3 |
| Forehead        | High     |
| Eyes            | Blue     |
| Other prominent |          |
| Mounts          | Medium   |
| Chin            | Round    |
| Hair            | Brown    |
| Complexion      | Fair     |
| Face            | Oval     |

To Charles L. Jeffrey of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
Gideon F. J. Reed and have always  
acknowledged and believed him to be  
an American Citizen, as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit

I now do depose  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Moffatt do before me  
Charles L. Jeffrey





*May 13.*  
**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

OFFICE OF THE *19,440,*  
**European American Express.**

*Cincinnati, May 7 1860*

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

*Enclosed*  
please find Citizen paper of  
Leop. Lyons, please return  
passport and oblige your  
most obedient

*B. Speyer*

*Age 30 years  
Statur 5 feet 3 inch  
Forehead regular  
Eyes blue  
Nose long  
Mouth regular  
Chin regular  
Hair light  
Complex light  
Face oval*

*Leop. Lyons  
Ohio, Oct 11, 1852*



M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

May 13.

19. 441  
C.M.

New York May 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Joseph Chase

Superintendent of the  
Seneca Co. N.Y.

May 17, 1860

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the tenth day of May 1860, personally appeared  
before me

Joseph Close

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 45 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 9 Inches,  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, proportionate

Mouth, ordinary  
Chin, round  
Hair, black  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Joseph Close

} A. D. Miller  
Notary Public.

May 13.  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

New York May 10 1860  
19 44 1/2

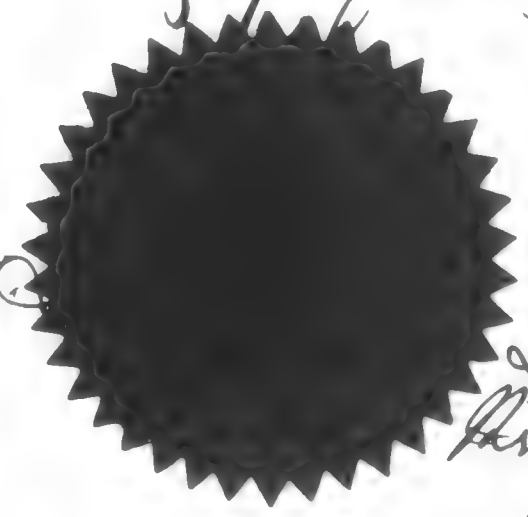
for Augustus Gildemeister  
a naturalized citizen of the United States about  
visiting foreign countries desires a Passport  
Please forward to

James  
Wood (Nichols Co  
20 Pine St

State of New York  
City of New York

I Augustus Gildemeister

do hereby truly and solemnly swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States Naturalized  
as per enclosed certificate at New York



Subscribed before me  
this 10th day of May 1860

A. Gildemeister

Wm J. Cummings  
Not Public  
New York City

I Archibald Cowan of New York City do solemnly swear  
I am acquainted with Aug Gildemeister  
and believe him to be a citizen of the United  
States as per preceding affidavit

Subscribed before me  
this 10th day of May 1860

Archibald Cowan

Wm J. Cummings  
Not Public

(over)

Personal description of Augustus Gildemann

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Age                | 35 years          |
| <del>Stature</del> | 5 feet 9 inches   |
| Forehead           | <del>Medium</del> |
| Eyes               | grey              |
| Nose               | roman             |
| Mouth              | large             |
| Chin               | oval              |
| Hair               | brun              |
| Complexion         | dark              |
| Face               | oval              |

May 13.

1943.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 404 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

William Henry Williams  
accompanied by his Sister -

Aged 29 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes blue -  
Nose ordinary

Mouth small  
Chin small  
Hair dark brown -  
Complexion dark -  
Face oval -

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Pa. and is a Citizen of the United States.

W. H. Williams



And W<sup>m</sup> J. Delleker being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm J Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eleventh - day of May 1860.

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.



Philad. May 11. 1860

Honble Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

In reply to the  
accompanying Certificate I will be much obliged by the  
Receipt of a Passport for  
William Henry Williams accompanied by his Sister,

Respectfully  
Your most obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

May 13.

G.A.A.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Anna C. Mein  
Le Witt C. Mein

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Anna C. Mein

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 10 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 66 in the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Please to file Hank in 19, 444.  
Support issued copy of insertion to  
Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

John Eckert.

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: high,

Eyes: blue

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: brown

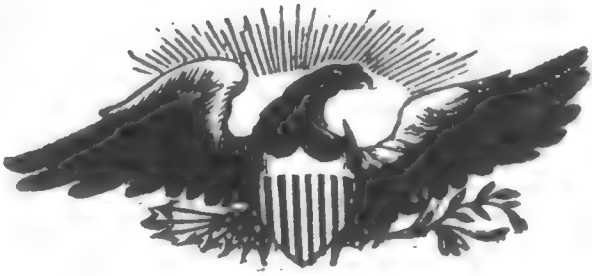
Complexion: healthy,

Face: oval

Signature:

John Eckert

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Miss Anna C. Blair do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Warren County New Jersey on or about the 10 Aug<sup>h</sup> day of 1 — 1842 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Anna C Blair

Sworn to before me

this 10 day of May 1860  
*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Sewitt C. Blair do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Miss Anna C. Blair and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 10 day of May 1860 *Sewitt C Blair*  
*[Signature]*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of Miss Anna C. Blair

Age, 17 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet 1 — Inches (English),

Forehead, High

Eyes, Blue

Nose, Stout

Mouth, medium

Chin, Round

Hair, Dark brown

Complexion, florid

Face, full

May 12, 19. 445.  
John Filz. A.

Misc Paris G. Phila.

March 7, 1848.



Referred to file blanks on 19.4.45,  
present send copy of minutes to  
Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

John Stitz

Age: 37 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Short

Mouth: Proportionate

Chin: Round

Hair: Black

Complexion: Fair

Face: Full

Signature:

John Stitz

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Recd. May 12<sup>th</sup> 1850

CAPITOL OFFICE UNITED STATES



HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Washington City May 12<sup>th</sup> 1850

Mr. Lewis Cass  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Sir

Enclosed please find Naturalization papers of Mr. John Stitz & John Eckert, You will confer a special favor by sending per bearer, to my address passports for the above Gentlemen, they intend visiting Europe

Very Respect

John Oberlin

W. Millwright

Please return Naturalization paper -

W. M.

Mar. 12.

19,444  
M.

John Estlin,  
C. Fair: Pleasant Hill.

Oct 20, 1850.

May 29.

19. 446.

Charles Lande  
sent to W. Hunter.

30

5.7.

hazel

med:

ad:

round

black

dark

oval

May 12. 19,447

19,448  
Pleasant May 10. 1880

Hon Lewis Cass.

I am greatly obliged for the  
"Ladies" Passports. It was my  
fault that the affidavits were  
omitted in the haste of their  
intended departure. - Will

the accommodating Club  
make out & send to me as early  
as possible passports for the  
Gentlemen within named  
They sail on the Adriatic  
June 2<sup>d</sup>

Very Yours  
W. Thompson



A description of the person of Walter Van Kleeck  
Age 30 years - stature five feet four inches  
Forehead, medium - eye dark - nose Roman - Mouth  
medium. Chin small - Hair dark brown - Complexion  
light - Free by -  
May 12. 19, 44<sup>th</sup>.

of said city of Poughkeepsie  
Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1850

Walter Van Kleeck

Ch. C. Hall Notary Public

State of New York

Dutchess County I, J. Stephen H. Ingersoll  
of the city of Poughkeepsie in said County being  
duly sworn says that he is personally acquaint-  
ed with Walter Van Kleeck in the above  
affidavit named that he has known  
him for a length of time - that he has  
heard read the above affidavit and that  
the declaration made by the said Walter  
Van Kleeck in said affidavit is to the best  
of his knowledge information & belief is  
true.

J. S. Ingersoll

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1850 -

Ch. C. Hall Notary Public

State of New York

Dutchess County. ss- Walter Van Kleeck  
of the city of Poughkeepsie in said County  
being duly sworn says, that he said  
deponant- is a native born citizen of the  
United States. that he was born in the  
said city of Poughkeepsie on the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
June 1830 & is now in his thirtieth year  
of age- and that he is now a resident  
of said city of Poughkeepsie

Given to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Walter Van Kleeck

Wm. H. Hale Notary Public

State of New York

Dutchess County ss- Stephen H Ingersoll  
of the city of Poughkeepsie in said County being  
duly sworn says that he is personally acquain-  
ted with Walter Van Kleeck in the above  
affidavit named that he has known  
him for a length of time. that he has  
read the above affidavit and that  
the declaration made by the said Walter  
Van Kleeck in said affidavit is to the best  
of his knowledge information & belief is  
true.

Stephen H Ingersoll

Given to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860 -

Wm. H. Hale Notary Public

State of New York  
Dutchess County } ss. On this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1850 before me *W. D. Gould*  
Notary Public

came Walter Van Kleeck to me known  
to be a native born citizen of the United  
States - And the said Walter Van Kleeck  
being by me duly sworn did depone  
& say that the declaration made by  
him in his affidavit herunto annexed  
is true

Witness my hand & seal of office  
the day & year above named



*W. D. Gould*  
Notary Public

An description of the person of Samuel Thorn  
Age 23 years - Stature 5 feet 8 inches -  
Forehead medium - Eyes darkish gray  
Nose Grecian. Mouth medium - Chin  
medium Hair dark - Complexion  
Dark - Face long -

May 12,

19,448,

State of New York

Dutchess County - So - Stephen H Ingersoll  
of the city of Poughkeepsie in said county  
being duly sworn says, that he is person-  
ally acquainted with Samuel Thorn in  
the above affidavit named - that he has  
known him for a length of time - that he  
has read the above affidavit, and that  
the declaration made by the said Samuel  
Thorn in said affidavit is to the best of  
his knowledge information & belief is  
true

S H Ingersoll

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1850 -

Chas W. Gould Notary Public



State of New York  
Dutchess County } - s- Samuel Thorn  
of the city of Poughkeepsie in said County  
& State being duly sworn says that he  
is a native born citizen of the United  
States. that he was born in the town  
of Fishkill in said County on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of May 1837 - and is now twenty three  
years of age - that he is now a resident  
of said city of Poughkeepsie

Sworn to before me this

Samuel Thorn

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860

Chas. H. Gould Notary Public

State of New York  
Dutchess County - s- Stephen H Ingersoll  
of the city of Poughkeepsie in said County  
being duly sworn says that he is person-  
ally acquainted with Samuel Thorn in  
the above affidavit named - that he has  
known him for a length of time - that he  
has read the above affidavit and that  
the declaration made by the said Samuel  
Thorn in said affidavit is to the best of  
his knowledge information & belief is  
true

S H Ingersoll

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860 -

Chas. H. Gould Notary Public



State of New York  
Dutchess County } - On this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1850 before me *W. S. Gould*  
Notary Public  
came Samuel Thorn to me known to  
be a native born citizen of the United  
States. And the said Samuel Thorn  
being by me duly sworn did depose  
& say that the declaration made <sup>by him</sup> in his  
affidavit herunto annexed is true.  
Witness my hand & seal of office the  
day & year above named



*W. S. Gould*  
Notary Public

May 12.

19,449.  
Div. of U. S. Pats. Off.

May 10. 1860.

Baltimore, 11<sup>th</sup> May - 1860

To Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

Age 21 — Years

Stature 5 Feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches Engh.

Forehead low. —

Eyes dark brown. —

Nose common

Mouth common

Chin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion sallow —

Face long. —

Forward passport  
to Thomas M. Norris.

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

John Baierlein

W E C H S E L  
werden nach allen  
THEILEN DEUTSCHLANDS,  
der  
SCHWEIZ UND FRANKREICHS  
abgegeben.  
Vollmachten, Testamente und Pässe  
besorgt.  
PAKETE VERSANDT.

J. J. Wollenweber's  
310 CALLOWHILL ST.

Wechsel- und Schiffahrts-Geschäft.

May 12.

Philadelphia, May 11. 1860

19, 450.

To the Honr.

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State.

Please send me a Pair by return of the  
mail. for myself and Lady & Child

Very respectfully

yours.

Harob Kienzle

310 Callowhill.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

1834

**DESCRIPTION**

Age <sup>30</sup> ~~27~~ Years  
 Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, brown  
 Nose, regular  
 Mouth, smiling  
 Chin, prominent  
 Hair, light brown  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, full

Signature of me  
 Jacob Kierulff

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Jacob Kierulff and Lady and Lady a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 10th day of June 1834 J. L. Bay in the 5th Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy

Custom House, Philadelphia,

May 12, Collector's Office, May 11. 1869.

Sir:

M. A. S.

With this, please find the personal description of Mr. Edward A. Thomas, a citizen of the United States, and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State.

I am, very respectfully,  
Yours &c &c &c  
W. W. Barry,  
By Order

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State



Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> May 11, 1860

Application for Passport  
for Edward A. Thomas

Description of Mr. *Edward A. Thomas*

Age: *22* Years

Stature: *6* Feet *5* Inches, English.

Forehead: *broad*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *long*

Signature: *Edward A. Thomas*

I, *R. Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Edward A. Thomas* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *native* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia,* this *May* day of *18 00.*

*Rowland Parry, Jr. Col.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

May 12

19, 452  
C.M.

To the Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary  
of State, Washington D. C.

Adolphus Weiss of the City of Paterson  
in the County of Passaic and State of New  
Jersey intending to visit Hamburg and the  
City of Dantzic in Prussia prays to be provided  
with the passport of his Government

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| His age is | Twenty nine years      |
| Stature    | Five feet eight inches |
| Forehead   | High                   |
| Eyes       | Brown                  |
| Nose       | Straight               |
| Mouth      | Medium                 |
| Chin       | Short, medium          |
| Hair       | Dark brown             |
| Complexion | Fair                   |
| Face       | Oval                   |

Adolphus Weiss  
July 22. 1852  
Adolphus Weiss.

State of New Jersey

Passaic County Before me William Gledhill  
a Notary Public in and for said State duly com-  
missioned and sworn residing at Paterson in the  
said State personally appeared Adolphus Weiss  
a bore named & known to me who being by me duly  
sworn according to law on his oath & oath that  
he is an adopted & naturalized citizen of the  
United States, that he is twenty nine years of age &  
was born at Dantzic in Prussia

Adolphus Weiss.

Sworn and subscribed before me at Paterson in  
said County of Passaic State of New Jersey this  
Eleventh day of May Anno Domini Eighteen  
hundred and Sixty. Witness my hand and  
notarial seal the same day

W. Gleckhill  
Notary Public

State of New Jersey  
Passaic County I Before me William Gleckhill  
a Notary Public residing in the City of Paterson  
in the County and State aforesaid and duly  
commissioned and sworn for the said State per-  
sonally appeared Christian Huber well known  
to me who being by me duly sworn according to  
law on his oath saith that he is a citizen of  
the United States, residing at Paterson aforesaid  
that he has heard read the foregoing affidavit  
made by Adolphus Weiss; that the said Adolphus  
Weiss is personally known to him and that the  
declarations made therein by said Adolphus Weiss  
are true to the best of his knowledge and belief

Christian Huber  
Sworn and subscribed before me at Paterson in  
the State of New Jersey this Eleventh day of  
May Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and Sixty.  
Witness my hand and notarial seal  
this day

W. Gleckhill  
Notary Public

Adolphus Weiss

Application for Passport



May 12

19, 453  
M

State of Missouri

County of St. Louis }  
William Hohenchild, of the  
City and County of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri,  
being duly sworn, on his Oath says, that he is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, that he is thirty nine years  
of age, that his place of birth is Schoenberg, Kreis  
Bensheim, Amt Fvingenbergs, Grand Duchy  
of Hessen Darmstadt, in Germany, and that he  
intends to apply to the Department of State for a  
Passport for himself, to Europe  
Sworn to & subscribed before me, at the  
County aforesaid this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May  
A. D. 1860.

Wm. Hohenchild

Charles F. Plattau  
Notary Public

State of Missouri

County of St. Louis }  
Personally appeared, before me, the  
undersigned Charles F. Plattau, a Notary Public, duly  
commissioned and qualified, within and for the County of  
St. Louis, State of Missouri Peter A. Feldman, who  
being duly sworn on his Oath deposes and says, that he is  
a Citizen of the United States, and that he is personally acquaint-  
ed with William Hohenchild, the applicant for a Passport  
above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical  
William Hohenchild, whose certificate of Naturalization is  
herewith filed, and shown dated St. Louis March 22. 1848 and  
issued by the Court of Common Pleas of St. Louis County, Missouri.  
Sworn to & subscribed before me, at the  
County aforesaid this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1860.

Peter A. Feldman

Charles F. Plattau  
Notary Public

I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public within  
and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri duly  
commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify, that I  
am personally acquainted with William Hohenchild  
the above applicant, who personally appeared before me  
at the Chambers on the ninth - day of May in the  
Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty -  
and who answers to the following Personal description  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches English measure, forehead high,  
Eyes grey, Nose proportionate, Mouth proportionate, hair  
black, complexion fair, face oval, chin broad -

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said  
Notary have hereunto set my hand, and  
affixed my Notarial Seal this ninth -  
day of May A. D. Eight hundred & sixty.

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

St. Louis May 9. 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington City D. C.

Sir

The undersigned William  
Kohenschild, respectfully applies to your Depart-  
ment for a Passport to Europe for himself, and  
herby submits the necessary Papers in relation thereto  
Please address

Mr. William Kohenschild  
Care of Charles F. Blattan

Notary Public  
St. Louis Mo.

Very Respectfully

Wm Kohenschild

May 12,

19. 454.

Customhouse, New Orleans,

Collector's Office

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith the description of ~~former passport~~ ~~person, certificate of naturalization, etc.,~~ of Adrien Delpit and request that a Passport may be sent to him through this office.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. H. HATCH,

Collector.

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State,

Washington,

D. C.

90

---

*F. H. Hatch, Collector.*

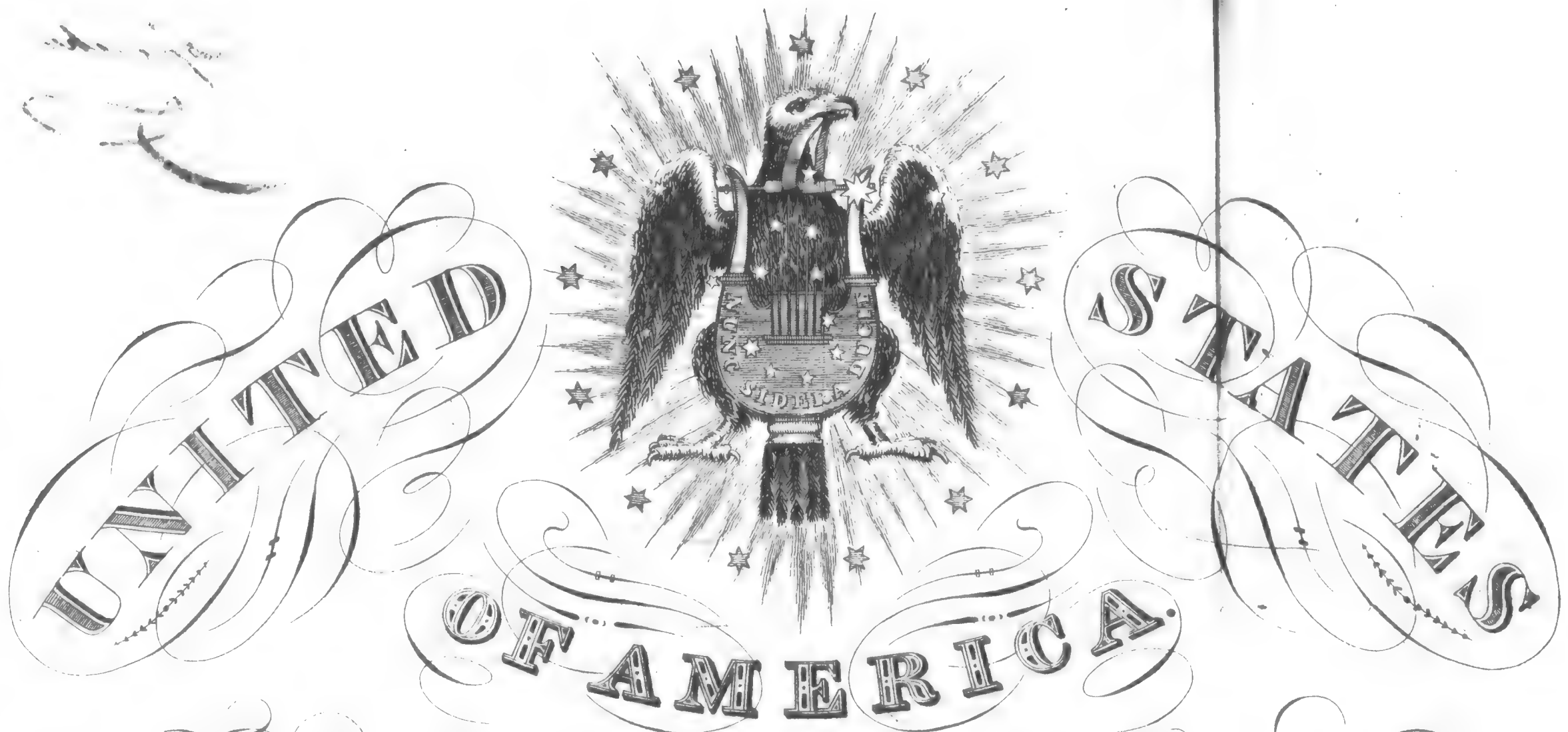
*New Orleans, May 7 1860.*

---

**REQUEST FOR PASS-PORT.**

---





To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age ~~40~~ Years 52.  
Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches Eng.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark  
Complexion Sallow  
Face Oval  
Signature of the Bearer  
A. C. [Signature]

GRATIS

No 635.

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Adrien Delpeit accompanied by his son a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the

City of Washington the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April A.D. 1853. in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy.



*Paris*  
Le 16 Juin 1852  
Le Commissaire de police Délégué  
*Starr*



*Vu pour Nungesser*  
*Sur le service M. Quabbe*  
*M. de H. No 185-7*  
Le Commissaire de police Délégué

*Spencer*

demander à la poste les lettres  
pour M. de Mademoiselle Delpech,  
à M. de Guyet, de Gironne.

May 12,

19, 455

Peace Dale, <sup>R.I.</sup> May 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

Wm Hunter Esq

Dear Sir

The  
passport you were so kind  
as to send me arrived  
this morning - I am  
sorry to trouble you again  
but my name is inserted  
wrong - you probably had  
in mind Dr Rowland K  
Hazard of Newport -

My name is simply  
Rowland Hazard &  
my wife goes with me - I  
shall be greatly obliged by  
your sending me a passport  
filled in this manner -

Yours truly

over

R Hazard



I return the blank filled  
up correctly so that it  
may be all filled in the  
next one you send - I will  
destroy the other passport  
if you wish -

R. H.

Your sister Mary left  
this morning early for  
Newport - She was very  
well & my uncle has  
accompanied her -



**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MDO1700**

ROLL NUMBER

**87**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**87**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

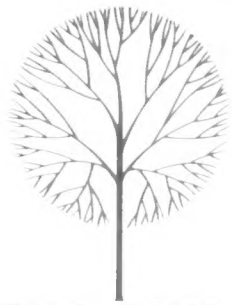
TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

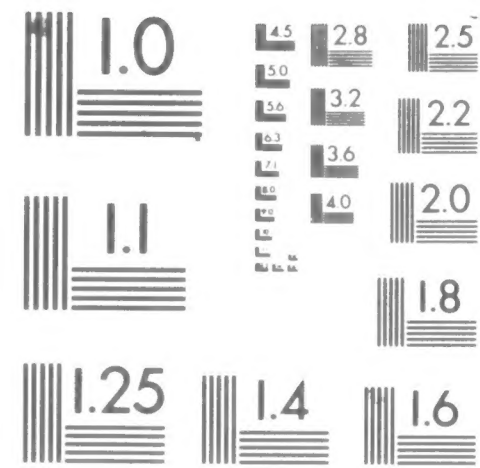
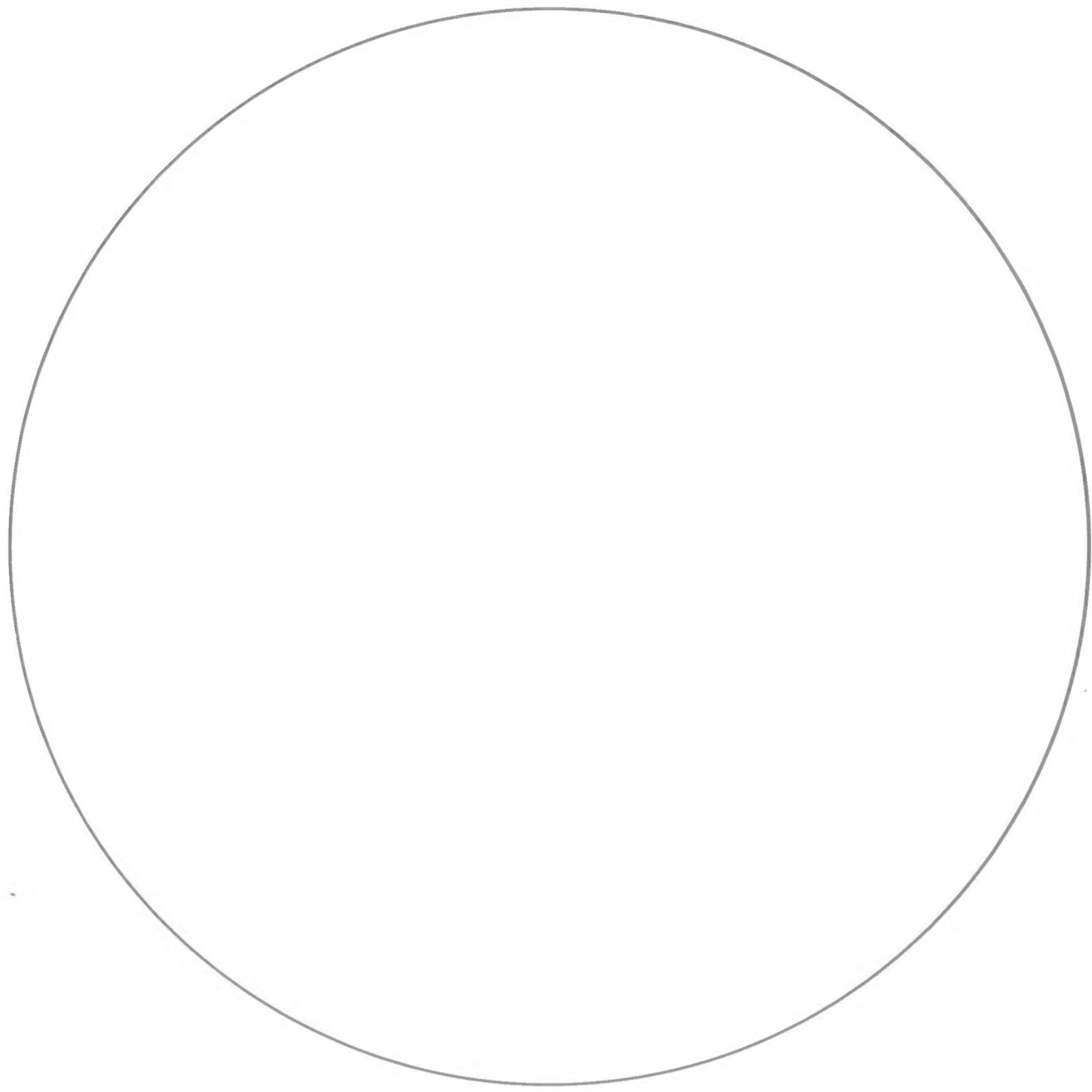
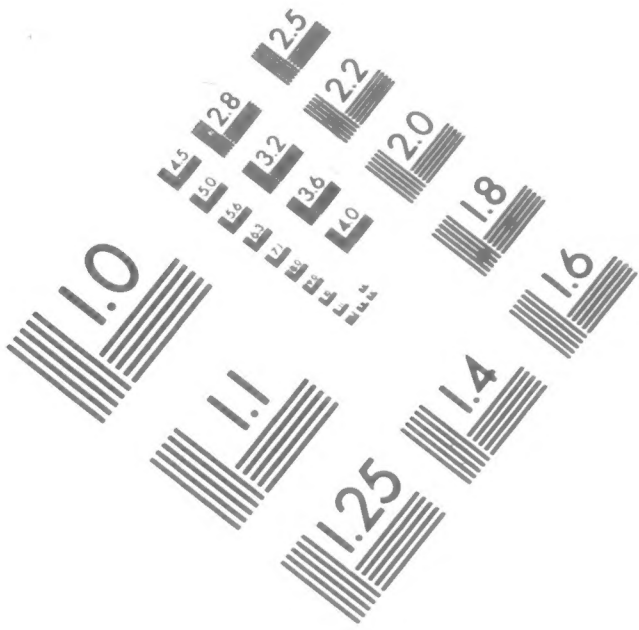
**2**



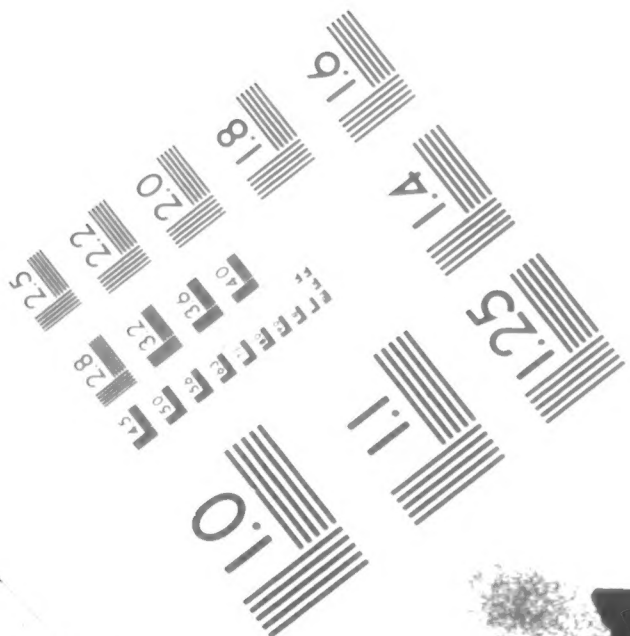


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
778 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



**END  
OF  
ROLL**



ALBA